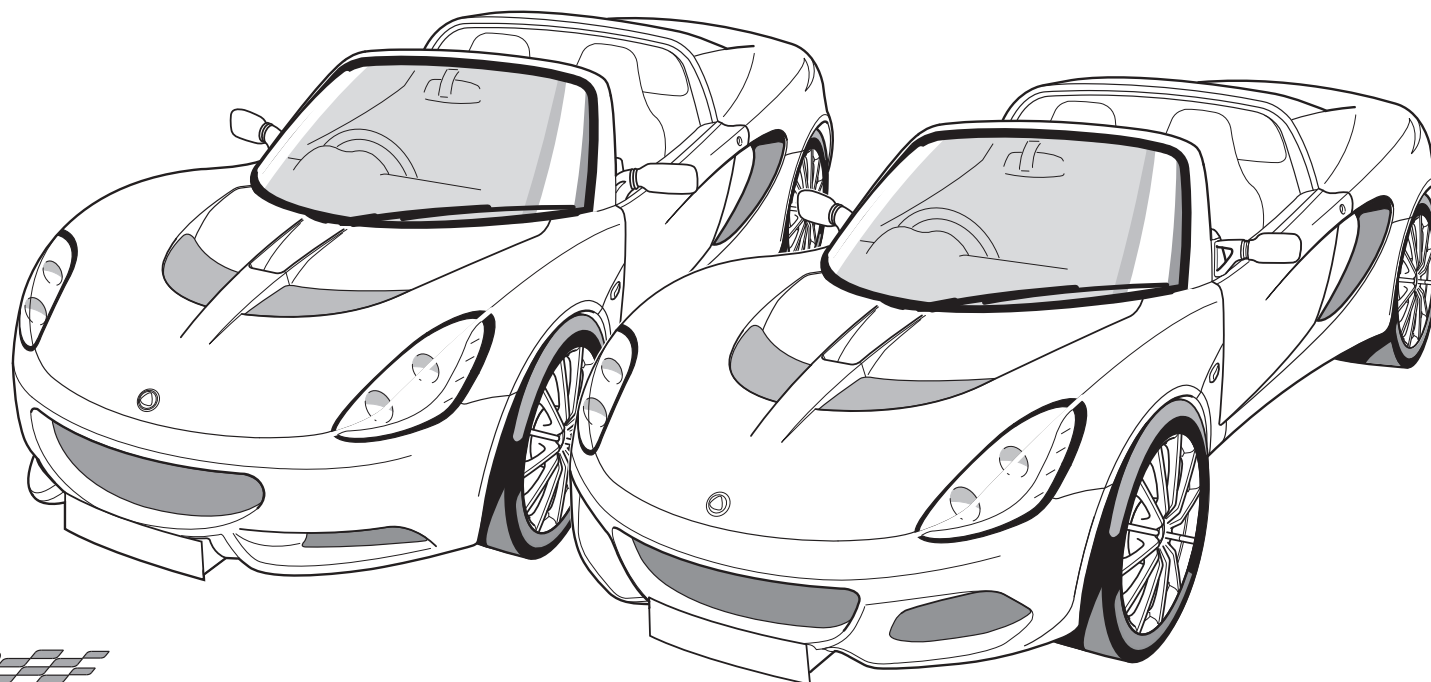




ELISE 2011MY SERVICE PARTS LIST

(Toyota 1ZR/2ZR engine)



ELISE



SPORT 220 240
SPORT SPORT
SPRINT SPRINT
220

2011 Model Year Onwards, includes limited editions
For Elise 2ZR Cup unique parts see A704T0355J

Technical Publications, Lotus Cars Ltd, Hethel, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8EZ. England.

Tel: +44 (0)1953 608000 www.lotuscars.com

© Lotus Cars Ltd. 2018

Part Number C120T0325J

Updated 1st June 2021



10.00 Body

10.01e	Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings, Elise 2011 MY
10.02a	Body: Sill Panels, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead
10.04	Crash Structures
10.09b	Front Services Access Panel, Elise 2011 MY
10.11c	Engine Cover Lid & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY
10.13a	Engine Compartment Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
10.15	Door Shells, Beams, Hinges
10.17	Door Latch Mechanism
10.20	Rear Window Shroud & Fixings
10.23	Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils
10.25a	Undertray & Diffuser, Elise 2011 MY
10.31	Towing Strut/ Hook

11.00 Glazing and Seals

11.01	Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips
11.02	Door Window Lift Mechanism

12.00 Exterior Fittings

12.01	Wheelarch Liners
12.02	Soft Top Roof, Cant Rails, Roof Bows
12.02c	Dust and Shower Covers
12.03a	Grilles and Louvres, Elise 2011 MY
12.04	Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings
12.05a	Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY
12.07a	Licence Plate Mountings, Elise 2011 MY
12.09	Exterior Driving Mirrors

13.00 Seats & Seat Belts

13.01	Seat Runners
13.02	Seat Assemblies, front

13.27	Seat Belts, front
-------	-------------------

14.00 Pedal Box & Fascia

14.01a	Pedal Box, Pedals, Electronic Throttle Control
14.03	Footrests
14.05b	Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, Twin Airbag
14.10	Instrument Cowling/Binnacle

15.00 Interior Trim

15.05	Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors
15.11	Interior Trim & Stowage Provision
15.13	Front Door Trims
15.18	Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels
15.19	Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds
15.24	Luggage Compartment Carpet
15.30	Carpeting & Mats

16.00 Sound Insulation

16.01	Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation
-------	--

17.00 Electrical

17.01	Harnesses, Leads
17.03	Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays
17.05	Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket
17.06	Engine Management & Sensors
17.06b	SIR Inflator Modules
17.07	Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays
17.11a	Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY
17.13a	Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY
17.17	Interior Lamps
17.21	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers
17.27	In Car Entertainment



17.27b	In Car Entertainment DAB
17.31	Battery, Clamps & Cables
17.32	Lithium Battery, Clamps & Cables
17.33b	Security Alarm System, PFK, Parking Sensors & Camera
17.33c	Security Alarm System, Gemini, Parking Sensors & Camer

18.00 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning

18.01	Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings
18.03	AC Components, Pipes, Hoses
18.04	AC Components, Pipes, Hoses
18.05	Heater, Pipes, Hoses
18.07a	AC Interior Blower Motor
18.09a	AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls
18.12	AC/Heater Air Distribution Plenum
18.13	Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators
18.14	AC Air Recirculation System
18.15	Auxillary AC Unit

19.00 Labels & Literature

19.01	Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.
19.03	Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

30.00 Chassis

30.01	Chassis, Subframes
30.02	Seat Belt Mounting Frames, Stays

31.00 Suspension

31.01	Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs
31.03	Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

32.00 Steering

32.01	Rack & Pinion, & Lower Column
-------	-------------------------------

32.05	Upper Column, Steering Wheel
-------	------------------------------

33.00 Brakes

33.01	Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly
33.03	Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses
33.05	Parking Brake Mechanism

34.00 Wheels & Tyres

34.01b	Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY
--------	---------------------------------------

40.00 Engine

40.00b	Engine Assemblies
40.01d	Engine Block, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.01e	Engine Mounts, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.02f	Gaskets/Sealants, Top O/haul Set, Elise 2011 MY,1ZR,2Z
40.02g	Gaskets/Sealants, Engine Set, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.03c	Sump Assembly, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.05c	Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.07e	Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2Z
40.08b	Camshaft, Chain & Sprockets, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.09c	Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.11c	Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.13c	Water Pump Assy. Thermostat, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.15d	Lubrication System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.17c	Ignition System, S/plugs & Coils, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.19c	Alternator and Starter Motor, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.21d	Exhaust Manifold, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR
40.23c	AC Compressor, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

41.00 Belts and Pulleys

41.03c	Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
--------	--



42.00 Induction Systems

- 42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters
 - 42.04b Throttle Body & IAC Valve, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
 - 42.05b Fuel Injection System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
 - 42.07e Inlet Manifold, Plenum & gaskets, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR
 - 42.10 Supercharger Intercooler
-

43.00 Emission Equipment

- 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings
-

44.00 Fuel System

- 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler
 - 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes
 - 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.
-

45.00 Exhaust

- 45.01 Exhaust System
 - 45.05b Heatshields, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
-

46.00 Cooling

- 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan
 - 46.01d Engine Cooling System Elise 2011 MY 1ZR, 2ZR
 - 46.04 Front Ducts
 - 46.07 Single Oil Cooler System Engine
 - 46.11 Chargecooler, Pipes & Hoses
-

47.00 Transmission

- 47.01c Clutch & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
- 47.03a Transmission Assembly, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
- 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External
- 47.05b Gearchange Mechanism, External, Exposed Gearshift
- 47.06b Selector Mechanism, Internal, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

- 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
 - 47.11a Final Drive & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
 - 47.15a Driveshafts & Seals, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR
-

60.00 Special tools

- 60.01 Tool Kit
 - 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment
 - 60.02 Special Tools
 - 60.03 Fire Extinguisher, Gulf States
-

80.00 Bulk Items

- 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range
-

FOREWORD

This publication has been designed for use by Lotus Dealers, and may be updated periodically by the issuing of update packages to the dealer network. Lotus policy is one of continuous product improvement and the right is reserved to alter specifications at any time without prior notice.

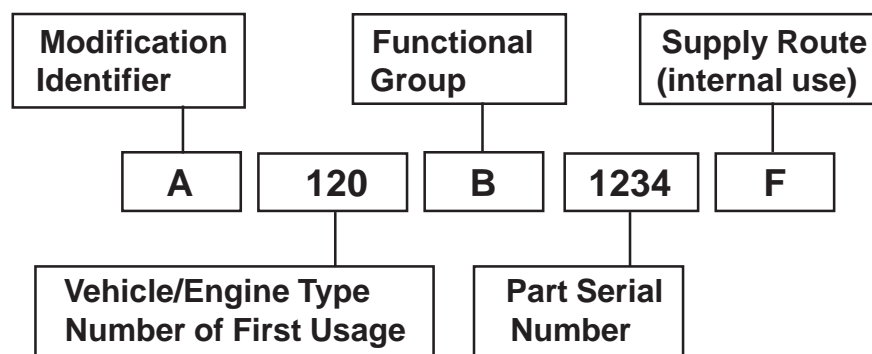
Whilst every care has been taken to ensure correctness of information, it is impossible to guarantee complete freedom from omissions and errors, or to accept liability arising from such errors or omissions, but nothing herein contained shall affect your statutory rights.

USE OF THE PARTS LIST

This parts list covers the Toyota 1ZR, 2ZR powered Elise & Exige range, 2011 model year onwards. The manual is arranged in function groups, as defined by the Contents page, and may sometimes use several versions of the same function group to accommodate model variations - take care to establish the full vehicle specification in order to properly identify the applicable parts list section.

PART NUMBERS

Part numbers used in this publication are in the format as follows:



Modification Identifier: This letter identifies a version or modification of the part. Part numbers with different prefix letters may or may not be interchangeable - refer to the remarks and option columns.

Vehicle/Engine Type Number: The type number indicates either the model or engine type on which the part was first used.

026, 036, 045, 500....Elan	083....Elite S2	117....Elise 2 (Rover)	127....2-Eleven	702....Exige V6 Cup	918....V8 3.5 turbo
050....Elan+2	084....Eclat S2	117....Elise 2001 MY	128....Exige S (euro)	704....Elise C	920....4 cyl. 2.0 turbo
046, 054, 065, 074....Europa	085....Esprit S3	120....Elise111R	129....Exige S (fed)	708....3 Eleven	
075....Elite S1	089....Excel	121....Elise USA	131....Elise S (1ZZ)	710....Evora 430	
076....Eclat S1	100....Elan 1990	122....Exige 2	132....Evora	907....4 cyl. 2.0 NA	
079....Esprit S1/S2/S2.2	111....Elise	123....Exige USA	138....Exige V6	910....4 cyl. 2.2 turbo	
082....Esprit Turbo	340....340R	124....Europa 2006	147....Elise 17.5 MY	912....4 cyl. 2.2 NA	

Functional Group: A single letter indicating the functional area of the parts first use

A = Chassis	E = Engine	J = Brakes	P = Heater & AC	U = Hard Trim
B = Body	F = Transmission	K = Cooling	Q = Clutch	V = Soft Trim
C = Front Suspension	G = Wheels & Tyres	L = Fuel System	R = Final Drive	W = Standard Fixings
D = Rear Suspension	H = Steering	M = Electrics	S = Exhaust	

Updated 1st October 2018

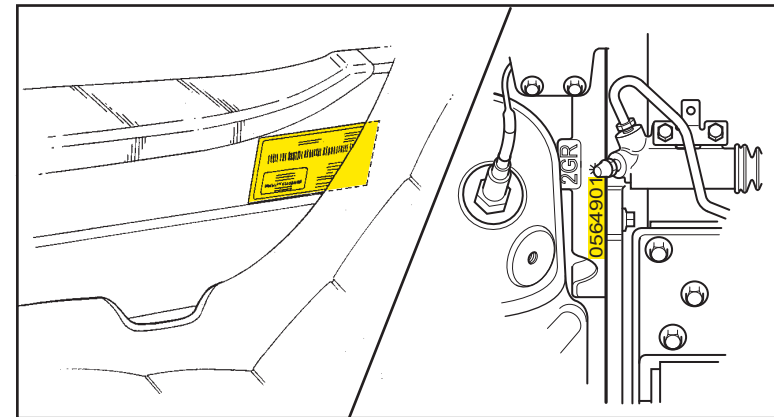
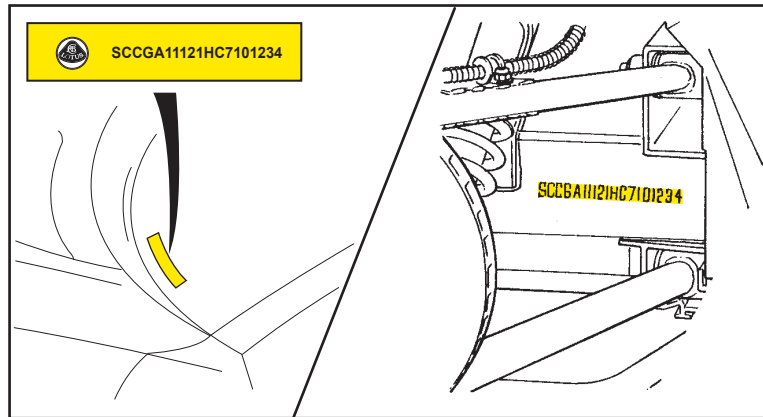
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER & ENGINE NUMBER

The Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.) is located on the left hand side of the windscreen and stamped on the chassis in the right hand front wheelarch area, viewable with the front wheels turned to full right lock, and is also printed on a label stuck to the chassis sideframe alongside the driver's seat..

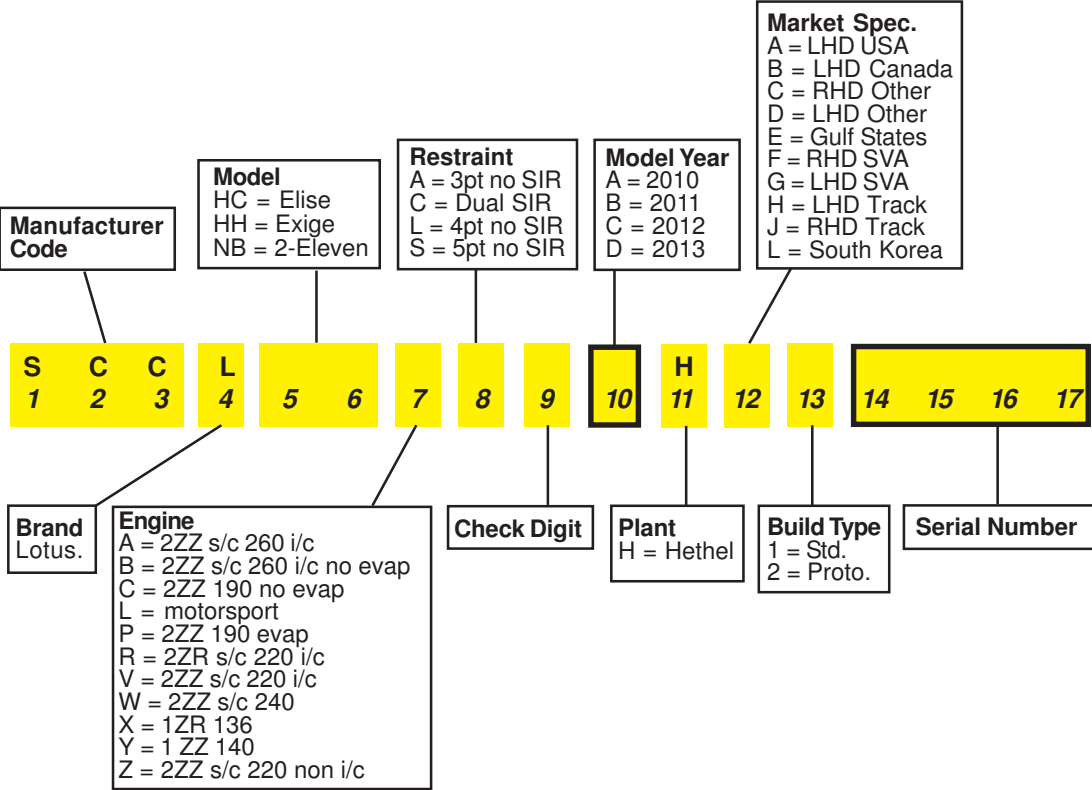
The engine number is marked on a vertical patch at the right hand side of the rear face of the cylinder block, adjacent to the clutch housing.

Both numbers should always be quoted with any vehicle enquiries, as Factory records are filed against V.I.N., and specification change points are identified by V.I.N. or engine number. The vehicle licence number should be considered irrelevant, since it may not accurately reflect the vehicle age, and may also be changed during the car's life.

The V.I.N. comprises 17 characters, coded in accordance with European Economic Community (EEC) directives. For change point identification in Service Notes and Service Parts Lists, characters 10 (model year) and 15 - 17, or 14 - 17 (serial number) will be quoted

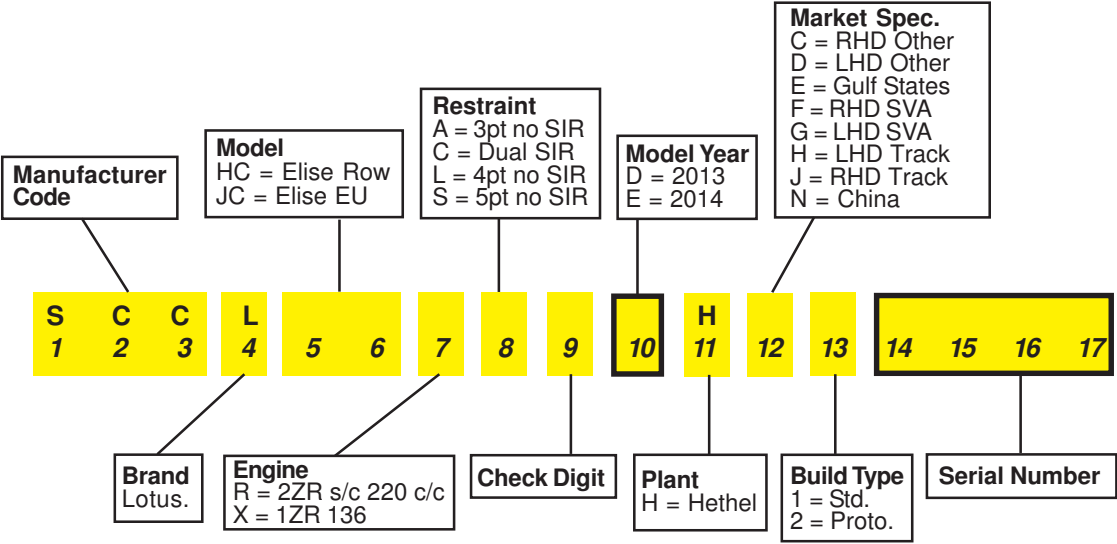


ELSE



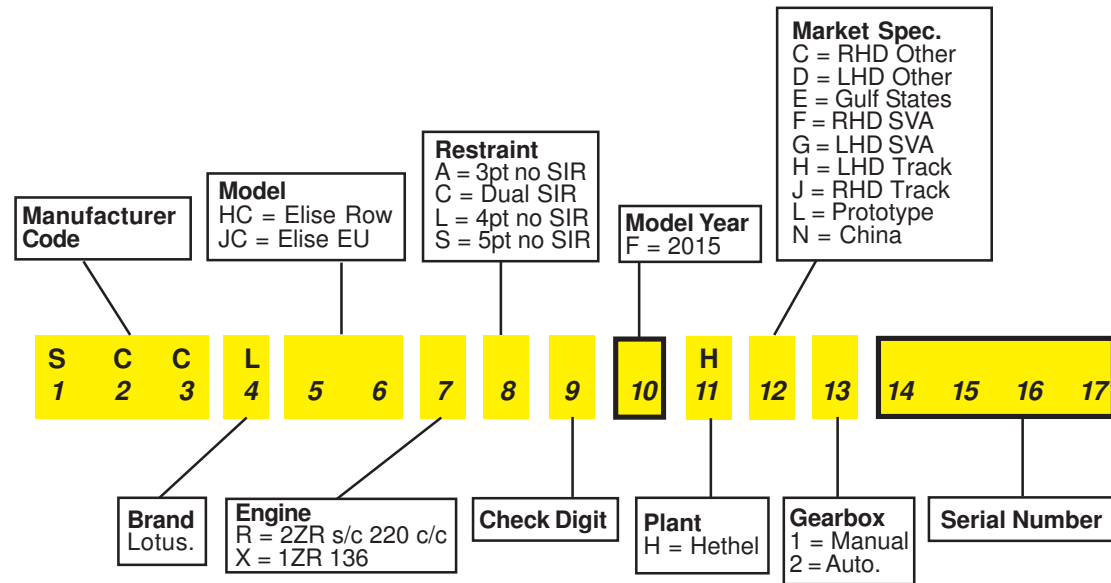
ELISE

2013 M.Y. serial no. 0276 to 2014 M.Y.



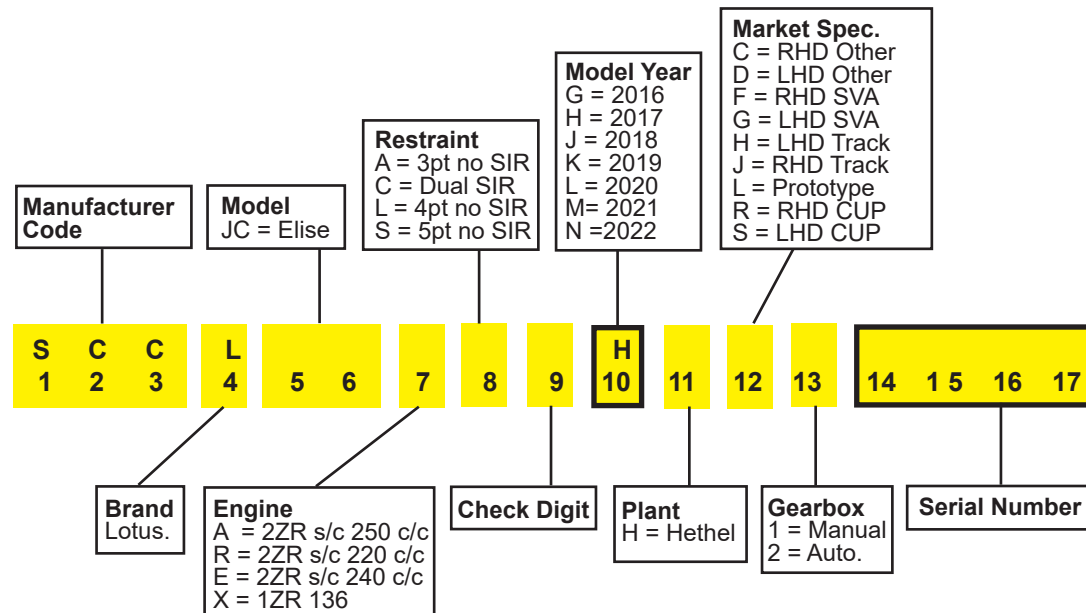
ELISE

2015 M.Y.to 2016 M.Y.



ELISE

2017 M.Y. onwards



ELISE

Updated 1st March 2021



March 2010 Elise 2011MY



Feb 2011 Club Racer



June 2012 S



Oct 2012 S Club Racer



Jan 2014 Cup R



Nov 2014 S Cup/220 Cup



March 2015 20th



Nov 2015 Sport



Nov 2015 Sport 220



June 2016 Cup 250



July 2016 Race 250



Oct 2016 250 50th

Updated 5th March 2018



April 2017 17.5MY Sport/Sprint



April 2017 17.5MY Sport 220/Sprint 220



June 2017 17.5MY Cup 250



Dec 2017 Cup 260



Jan 2018 CUP 250 GP



May 2018 Sport 220 EVO



July 2019 Heritage 220 (Japan)



Feb 2020 Bathurst Cup 250



May 2020 Heritage 220



Feb 2021 Final Edition 240



Feb 2021 Final Edition Cup 250

Updated 1st March 2021

MODEL HISTORY MILESTONES

2011 M.Y. Introduction: March 2010 (final '10 cars: Elise 567; Exige 333; 2-Eleven 35; USA Elise 35; Exige 60)

VIN character 10 = B. VIN serial number restarts at 0001.

Exige range unchanged. Changes to Elise range include: Revised front body with enlarged oil cooler intake ducts and chin spoilers, restyled radiator outlet ducts, one-piece lift out access cover, aluminium mesh grilles, separate rear transom panel without faux end grilles, new diffuser. New headlamp units incorporating LED turn lamps and LED daytime running lamps.

New 12-spoke cast roadwheels, or new 5-'Y' spoke forged wheels. Elise S model replaced with 1.6 ltr, 1ZR FAE engine, featuring inlet and exhaust cam VVT-i, and VALVEMATIC inlet valve lift control, Lotus T6 controller; new 6-speed type EC60 transmission; revised rear subframe; optional cruise control.

Introduction of Lotus Dynamic Performance Management (Lotus DPM)

Introduced at VIN BH_10931 in September 2010 for Elise with 1ZR powertrain only. Kelsey Hayes ABS system replaced with Bosch ABS modulator incorporating electronic stability control referred as Lotus Dynamic Performance Management and HBA (Hydraulic Brake Assist). Revisions to tell tale lamps include addition of side light tell-tale, cruise control tell-tale (previously located on centre console) Lotus DPM tell-tales and revised functionality of coolant temperature tell-tale and LCD display.

Elise CR (Club Racer): February 2011

Based on 1ZR powertrain for Europe and some ROW territories. Introduced as the entry level variant to the Elise range. Increased power to weight ratio over standard 1.6 Elise by deletion of certain standard factory fitted components such as carpets, radio and speakers, passenger footrest, central locking, mudflaps, NVH material and soft top roof (shower cover supplied). Lightweight battery fitment with isolator switch available to replace standard battery. Additional customer optional delete of airbag and pyrotechnic seat belt system as well as Dealer option fit of lighter weight forged wheels and 'power pack' consisting of TRD airbox, high flow filter and level 1 sports exhaust. A 'Sport' mode button is fitted as standard and located in the centre console opposite Lotus DPM switch. Sports suspension fitted as standard with adjustable yellow Anti-Roll bar.

Available in Saffron Yellow B106, Ardent Red C94, Sky Blue C124, Aspen White C113, Carbon Grey B137 & Matt Black B141. The CR is fitted with a 'Black Style Pack' as standard, which includes a matt black finish to the roll hoop cover, the rear transom panel and door mirror covers.

Elise CR logos R/H rear clamshell & LH/RH front clamshell above the side repeaters, top of roll hoop cover & door interior. A rear 'LOTUS' decal replaces the rear 3D 'LOTUS'

badge but still uses the standard Lotus logo nose badge. Body coloured seats, with SuedeTex pads, body coloured painted centre console with the Elise CR decal. Matt black radio blanking panel with CR decal. SuedeTex trim to door inserts, handbrake/gearlever gaiter and elements of the steering wheel (including steering wheel centre if airbag delete option selected).

See Technical Service Bulletin 2011/09 for full details

Elise S: June 2012

Introduced at VIN CH_10205 VIN character 7 engine type = R (2ZRFE engine, supercharged with I.C. - 162.5Kw). **ENGINE:** Fitted with type 2ZR-FE 4 cylinder engine 1.8 litre features dual Variable Valve Timing - intelligent (VVT-i) The engine is uprated by the fitment of a Magnuson R900 supercharger (utilising Eaton TVS Technology TM) with an integral air to water charge cooler and inlet manifold. **COOLING:** The charge cooler system utilises its own dedicated coolant circuit with a coolant reservoir mounted on the left hand side of the engines cylinder head. Charge cooler coolant is circulated to a single front mounted coolant/air cooler radiator positioned ahead of the left hand front road wheel. Additional engine oil cooling is provided with the fitment of a single front mounted oil/air cooler radiator positioned ahead of the right hand front road wheel. **TRANSMISSION:** The Elise S utilises the same Toyota sourced EC60 transmission assembly as used on the Elise 1.6, but is fitted with a higher rated clutch centre plate to accommodate the increased torque. **SUSPENSION:** is unchanged from the Elise 1.6 litre, with uprated springs and dampers available with the selection of the 'Sports' pack option. Also included within the 'Sports' pack option are the latest forged, 7 'Y' spoke 6.0J x 16 front and 8.0J x 17 rear wheels available in either silver or black specifically developed for the introduction of the Elise S. **ELECTRICAL:** An additional USB 5 volt DC charging port (if fitted) is located in the passenger storage pocket. **FUEL:** An uprated 4 bar fuel pump is fitted to ensure that an adequate delivery of fuel to the injectors is available under high engine torque/demand scenarios.

See Technical Service Bulletin 2012/07 for full details.

2012MY Elise S CR (Club Racer): October 2012

Based on 2ZR powertrain for Europe and some ROW territories. Introduced as the entry level variant to the Elise S range. Increased power to weight ratio over standard 1.8 Elise by deletion of certain standard factory fitted components such as carpets, radio and speakers, passenger footrest, central locking, mudflaps, NVH material and soft top roof (shower cover supplied).

Exterior: Body as per standard Elise S, but only available in 6 colours; Toxic Green C173, Formula Red C168, Daytona Blue C169, Aspen White C113, Carbon Grey C137 and Chrome Orange C171. S CR decals to rear transom and LH/RH front clamshell above the side repeaters. A rear 'LOTUS' decal replaces the rear 3D 'LOTUS' badge but still uses the standard Lotus logo nose badge.

The S CR is fitted with a 'Black Style Pack' as standard, which includes a matt black finish to the roll hoop cover, the rear transom panel and door mirror covers.

Interior: Body coloured seats, with SuedeTex pads with S CR decal embroidered on headrests, body coloured painted centre console with the Elise S CR decal. Matt black radio blanking panel with CR decal. SuedeTex trim to door inserts, handbrake/gearlever gaiter and elements of the steering wheel (including steering wheel centre if airbag delete option selected).

Suspension: Sports suspension spring/dampers and 'Super Sport' adjustable, yellow Anti-Roll Bar fitted as standard, (standard suspension and Anti-Roll bar supplied as part of 'Comfort Pack' option).

Wheels: Optional lighter Satin Black forged alloy wheels.

ASO Dealer fit options include a lightweight battery to replace standard battery, fitment of 'power pack' consisting of TRD airbox, high flow filter and supercharged sports exhaust. Additional customer optional weight savings include deletion of airbag and pyrotechnic seat belt system.

See Technical Service Bulletin 2013/15 for full details.

Lotus Elise S Cup: November 2014

Re-designated as 220 Cup in January 2015 and Intended as a road version of the track only 2ZR powertrain Elise S Cup R produced by the Lotus Motorsport Division.

Fitted as standard is an exhaust silencer with single outlet pipe and chrome finisher, and T45 Seat Belt Mounting Frame.

To increase downforce the front splitter, fixed hard top roof, barge boards and rear diffuser are carried over from Elise S Cup R, the same style rear wing is also fitted but unlike the Cup R it is mounted to the upper clamshell panel instead of the subframe assembly. They are finished in matt black as are the front access panels, rear transom panel and rear window shroud. Door mirror backs are finished in Matt Silver, Elise 220 Cup decals fitted to rear clamshell and radio blanking plate with Union Flag decals applied to the rear wing end plates.

The CHMSL (Centre High Mounted Stop Light) is repositioned to the rear transom panel so it is not obscured by the rear wing assembly.

Standard colour options; Solar Yellow, Aspen White, Chrome Orange, Daytona Blue, Formula Red, Toxic Green.

Interior: Slate grey cloth and SuedeTex® interior scheme and sport seats with white contrast stitching, "Cup" logos to back rest and Lotus roundel to headrest.

Sports suspension, adjustable front anti roll bar, double shear rear track control arms and six spoke 16" front and 17" rear Satin Black Y-type lightweight cast alloy wheels fitted with Yokohama AD07 tyres as standard with Yokohama Advan A048 LTS tyres and Satin Black Motorsport Elise Cup R forged alloy wheels available as an optional extra.

A 'Comfort' Pack option is available which includes CD/MP3/WMA radio with speakers, "220 Cup" logo carpet mats, sound insulation, passenger footrest, auxiliary driving lamps and central door locking.

Other optional extras available are air conditioning, air bag deletion, FIA approved race seats, tow eye kit, harness bar and four point safety harnesses, lightweight battery, FIA approved fire extinguisher system and electrical kill switches and performance induction kit and sports exhaust system.

Lotus Elise 20th Anniversary Special Edition: March 2015

Commemorating 20 years since initially unveiling at the Frankfurt Motorshow, based on the Elise S Club Racer, with the 40,000th Elise model produced on the production line being a 20th Anniversary special edition and supplied with the following as standard: Interior: Body coloured lighter weight interior centre console, leather or Alcantara lighter sports seat trim option, colour-coded stitching on seats and door cards, colour-coded seat hoops, matt black forged alloy wheels and Elise 20th Anniversary decals on the dashboard stereo plate and seats.

Exterior: Available in Blue, Green, Yellow and Silver with the rear diffuser, door mirrors, roll hoop cover and rear transom in matt black and Elise 20th Anniversary decals above the side repeater.

Equipment: Sport mode switch and auxiliary driving lights.

Additional options: As per standard S Club Racer.

2016 M.Y. Elise Sport and Elise Sport 220

The Elise Sport replaces the Elise and the Elise Sport 220 replaces the Elise S. New body colours and decals.

Revised trim includes the new heritage tartan design in Red or Yellow leather trim in Black, Red and Tan or Black or Red Alcantara trim finishes also available.

Damping mats are fitted to the foot wells as standard, full carpets and sound insulation available if ordered as part of the radio & NVH option.

Elise Cup 250: June 2016

Based on the Elise 220 Cup but in roadster form with an up rated supercharger producing 243 hp (246 PS), new fuel tank and system and a weight reduction of 10 kg compared to the previous models.

Standard specification includes Black or Red Alcantara interior trim with carbon sports seat, ultra lightweight black forged alloy wheels, black soft-top lightweight lithium battery and Gemini 7590 alarm system.

Options are Matt Black hard-top, air con, cruise control, auxiliary driving lights, fire extinguisher and battery isolator, harness cross bar and 4 point harness

Damping mats are fitted to the foot wells as standard, full carpets and sound insulation available if ordered as part of the radio & NVH option package.

Carbon aero pack (including front splitter, rear wing, rear diffuser and side floor-extensions and leather trim pack in Red, Black or Tan.

See Technical Service Bulletin TSB 2016/16 for further information.

Elise 250 50th Special Edition: October 2016

Commemorating 50 years of the Hethel factory

50 cars based on the 250 Cup without side floor-extensions in Classic Metallic Blue, Red, Yellow and White with Roll hoop cover, door mirror caps, rear transom panel, wing uprights and rear diffuser in silver.

Carbon-fibre front splitter, rear wing, tailgate and front access panel are standard, carbon-fibre sports seats finished in dark blue or dark grey leather,

Options are ultralight forged wheels in silver, or black, carbon fibre hardtop, NVH carpet and ICE

Air conditioning, cruise control and Black Pack, including roll hoop cover, door mirror caps, rear transom panel, rear diffuser and wing uprights painted in matt black

Elise 17.5MY: April 2017

First VIN HH_10938

Front and rear clams restyled with larger front air intakes and new rear light configuration to match the Exige 380 The rear diffuser is carried over from the 250 50th edition the shower cape is now standard

The exposed gear shift is carried over from the Exige 350 and introduction of TPMS (Tyre Pressure Monitoring System)

Introduction of the lightweight Sprint variant of the Sport/Sport 220 with 'sprint' decals and rear side stripes

Standard (optional for the other models) carbon fibre front access roll hoop and engine

covers, light weight forged wheels, carbon seats, polycarbonate rear screen, lithium battery and interior colour pack (painted gear shift bezel, heater control panel and seat inserts)

Options:

Soft top (no cost), GRP or carbon, hardtop, carbon or alcantara sill covers dash inserts, alcantara steering wheel, red calipers, NVH and carpets, ICE, A/C, cruise control, titanium exhaust silencer, sports suspension for 220

Optional packs:

Alcantara and leather and tartan trim pack (seats and door panels) and Black Pack (rear transom, roll hoop cover, mirror plinths and pods, front access panel).

See Technical Service Bulletin TSB 2017/08 for full details

Elise Cup 250: November 2017

Based on the 250 50th edition with the 17.5 Front and rear clams restyled with larger front air intakes and exposed gear shift

Elise Cup 260: November 2017

A limited edition Elise in preparation for Lotus Cars 70th Anniversary, based on the Elise Cup 250 plus the fitment of larger Yokohama Advan AD08R tyres, 1-way adjustable Nitron dampers fitted with stiffer springs, revised front splitter/rear diffuser, the addition of louvers positioned within the front clamshell over the front wheels, a larger rear wing and 2-piece brake discs and sports air filter.

Standard fitment of a carbon fibre replacements of composite panels including the front access panel, rear window shroud, engine cover, sport seats, sill covers and instrument binnacle

See Technical Service Bulletin 2017/17 for full details

Elise CUP 250 GP Edition: Jan 2018

25 cars Ref DRF U09523 In Motorsport Black C152

Front splitter stripe wing uprights seat inserts in Mars Gold C164

Interior colour pack in Motorsport Black C152 & Mars Gold C164

Black Alcantara interior with gold stitching serafil 20 code 130 & isacord code 0552

Elise 220 wheels in Suzuki Gold LF1

Decals in 1080-G241 gloss gold metallic of body stripe laurel wreath 'LOTUS' and Cup250

No bargeboards GRP front splitter, GP build plate

Updated 4th November 2018

Elise 220 EVO Edition: May 2018

To commemorate the award of sports car of the year by EVO magazine Ref CSR 1547/8
Up to 15 cars in two colour schemes, chosen by EVO magazine metallic black or orange
matt black exterior pack with unique EVO decals
Silver embroidered EVO logo on seats with orange or silver contrast stitching
Interior colour pack in metallic black or orange, carbon sill covers
10 spoke black forged wheels

Elise 220 Heritage Editions (Japan): July 2019

Up to 30 cars in Old English White & painted stripes in either blue green or red
with matching colour interior

Elise Bathurst Cup 250: February 2020

launched for Australia only upgrades include black forged alloy wheels, a special
numbered build-plate and bespoke 'Bathurst Cup 250' decals.

Elise 220 Heritage Editions: May 2020

Celebrating the 60th Anniversary of Lotus' first ever win in Formula 1
available in four colour schemes
Blue and White inspired by the type 18 livery
Black and Gold inspired by the type 72 and 79 livery
Essex Blue inspired by the type 81 livery
Red, White & Gold inspired by the type 49 livery

The upper door trims and seat inserts will be coloured to match the exterior, except
on the blue and white car, which features red Alcantara seat centres. No Elise 220
decal on the rear

Standard cars have a DAB radio, four-speaker audio system, air-con, cruise control,
lightweight performance alloy wheels and two-piece disc brakes.

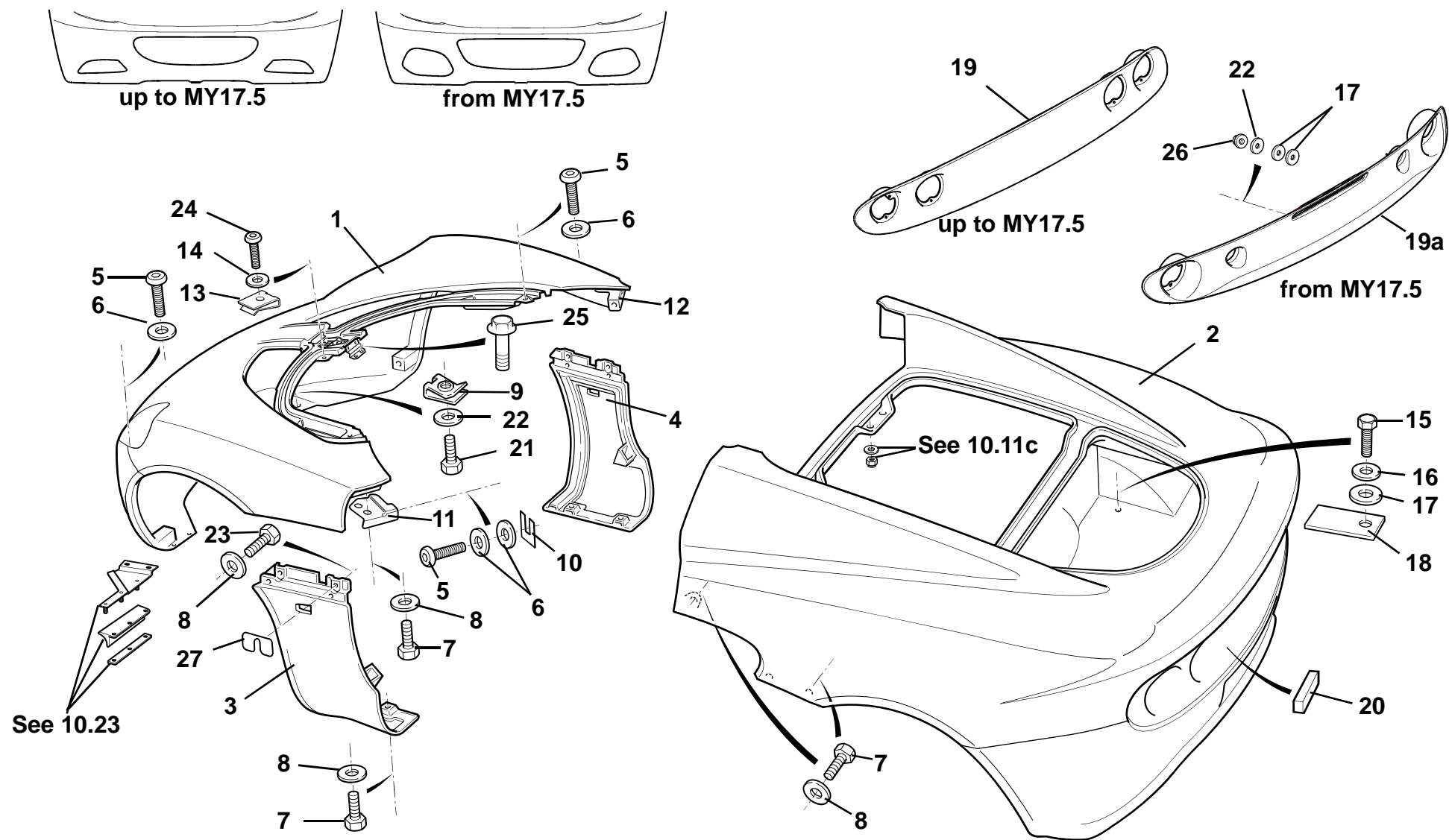
Options include bespoke interior and colour pack, alcantara steering wheel, lightweight
lithium ion battery, glassfibre removable hard-top and titanium exhaust system

Elise Final Edition: February 2021

Elise Sport 240 replaces the Sport 220 using the same fuel system & supercharger as
used for the Elise Cup 250 but with the power set to 240hp & new anthracite grey wheels

Elise Cup 250 continues with new black diamond cut wheels

All models have final edition decals & plaque. New seat trim design in leather & alcan-
tara, TFT screen & Binnacle (aftermarket option to upgrade to GPS)
For further information refer to SB 2021/02



ELISE

10.01e

Updated 2nd March 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 10.01e Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Clamshell, euro, Primed	From Vin BH_ 11418 No plate plinth mountings change to bonded nut from stud see 12.07a	Up to MY17.5	A120B0238K	1
01a	Front Clamshell, euro, Primed		From MY17.5	A147B0002K	1
01b	Front Clamshell, federal, Primed		USA/Canada	A121B0171K	1
01c	Panel Lamp Support LH	Not illustrated, bonded to clam		A120B4027F	1
01d	Panel Lamp Support RH	Not illustrated, bonded to clam		A120B4028F	1
02	Rear Clamshell, euro, Primed excludes rear transom	See LSL598 (hole location guide) for cars fitted with rear spoiler	Up to MY17.5	A120B0317K	1
02a	Rear Clamshell, euro, Primed excludes rear transom	See LSL598 (hole location guide) for cars fitted with rear spoiler	From MY17.5	B147B0019K	1
02b	Rear Clamshell, federal, Primed excludes rear transom	See LSL598 (hole location guide) for cars fitted with rear spoiler	USA/Canada	A121B0176K	1
02c	Rear Clamshell, excludes rear transom	Additional fixings for lightweight battery kit	Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120B0467K	1
02d	Rear Clamshell, Korea, Primed excludes rear transom			C121B0187J	1
03	Door Hinge Cover Panel, LH, Primed			A120B4059K	1
04	Door Hinge Cover Panel, RH, Primed			A120B4060K	1
05	Screw, M8 x 25, button hd., S/S, clamshell fixing			A111W7175F	6
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 21 x 1.6, clamshell fixing			A111W4176F	8
07	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., clamshell fixing			A075W1028Z	12

ELISE

Function Code: 10.01e, Page: 1

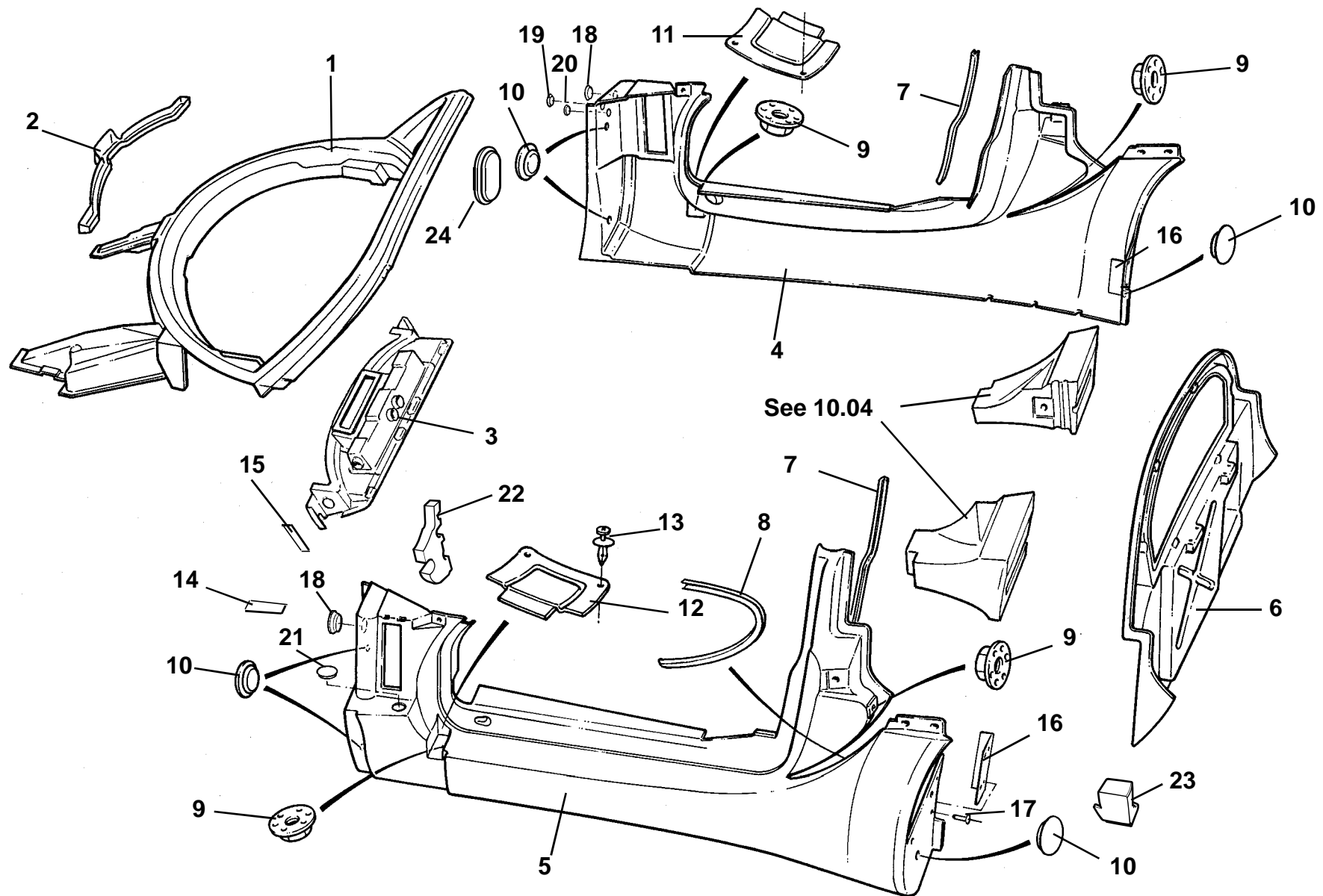
Updated 2nd March 2020

Function Code 10.01e Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, clamshell fixing			B082W4018F	16
08a	Washer, flat, M6 x 20 x 2.5, clamshell fixing			A075W4016Z	As req.
09	Spirenut, M6, clamshell to undertray			B100W6372F	3
10	Shim, front clamshell alignment, 0.5mm			A116B0460K	As req.
10a	Shim, front clamshell alignment, 1.0mm			A116B0461K	As req.
11	Bracket, front clamshell to 'A' post, LH			A120B4079F	1
12	Bracket, front clamshell to 'A' post, RH			A120B4080F	1
13	Spirenut, M5 clamshell fixing			B100W6372F	4
14	Washer M5			A075W4035Z	4
15	Screw, M6 x 35, bootbox to subframe			A075W1033Z	4
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4, S/S, bootbox to subframe			A082W4131F	4
17	Washer, neoprene, 25 x 3mm, bootbox to subframe			A111U6055F	8
18	Shim, boot floor to subframe, 1.0mm			A116B0423K	As req.
18a	Shim, boot floor to subframe, 2.0mm			A116B0424K	As req.
19	Transom Panel	Retained by lamp fixings	Up to MY17.5	A120B0271F	1
19a	Transom Panel	Retained by lamp fixings	From MY17.5	A147B0041K	1
20	Foam Strip. self adhesive	Between clam. & transom, cut to fit		A054B6110V	As req.
21	Screw M5 x16 hex hd s/s			A111W1163F	5
22	Washer Flat 3/16 x 3/4 x 16g s/s			B075W4009Z	7
23	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. hd., clamshell fixing	Front clam. to cover panel		A075W1027Z	4

Function Code 10.01e Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
24	Screw M5 x16 btn skt hd s/s, clamshell fixing			A111W7156F	4
25	Bolt M6 x 16 hex hd flg hd, clamshell centre fixing			A918W5208F	2
26	Nut M5, hex flg			A138W3007F	2
27	Shim, front clamshell alignment, 1.6mm			A116B0985K	4



ELISE

10.02a

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 10.02a Body: Sill Panels, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Windscreen Frame Assembly		Painted	A116B0148K	1
02	Gutter, windscreen frame		Elise 2011 MY	B120B0322F	1
03	Baffle Panel/FLV Plenum Assembly			A120B0117F	1
04	Sill Panel, RH		Elise, except 2ZR	C120B0050K	1
04a	Sill Panel, RH		Elise 2ZR, Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B4132K	1
04b	Sill Panel, RH		Elise 2ZR, From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	B120B4132K	1
05	Sill Panel, LH		Elise, except 2ZR	C120B0051K	1
05a	Sill Panel, LH		Elise 2ZR, Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B4131K	1
05b	Sill Panel, LH		Elise 2ZR, From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	B120B4131K	1
06	Rear Bulkhead		B120B0052F R/B	C120B0052F	1
06a	Rear Bulkhead GCC		Gulf States	A128B0195K	1
07	Edge Finisher, 'B' post, textured			A117B6010V	2
08	Edge Finisher, side intake, smooth			A111U6034V	2
09	Captive Nut, M8, big hd.			A111W6592F	18
10	Blanking Grommet, 12.5mm			A100B6163F	1
11	Finisher Panel, front sill recess, RH			B117U0168F	1

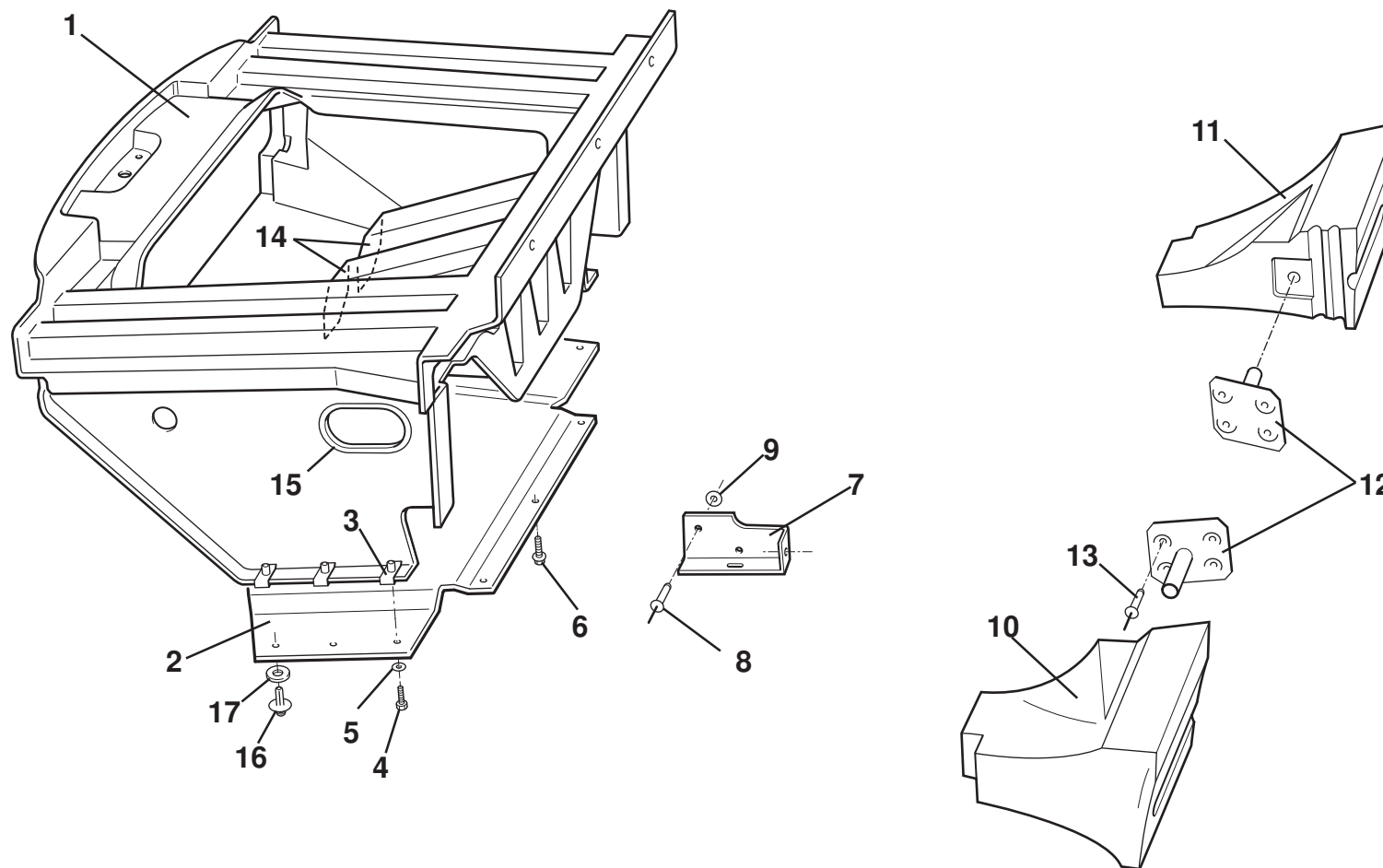
ELISE

Function Code: 10.02a, Page: 1

Updated 1st February 2021

Function Code 10.02a Body: Sill Panels, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12	Finisher Panel, front sill recess, LH			B117U0169F	1
13	Plastic Fastener, panel fix.			A100W6479F	4
14	Pad, hole blanking, upper hinge fixings			A117U0258F	2
15	Foam Strip, 300mm, baffle panel to screen frame	Cut to fit, see Service Notes, section BO		A082U6065V	2
16	Bracket, sill rear to chassis	Bonded to chassis		A120B0053F	2
17	Pop Rivet, bracket to sill			A111W6613F	4
18	Blanking Grommet, 38mm, sills front	Unused oil hose holes	Non oil cooler cars	A116W6730F	2
19	Blanking Grommet, 30mm, RH sill front	Unused AC pipe hole	Heater cars	A079U6033F	1
20	Blanking Grommet, 19mm, RH sill front	Unused AC pipe hole	Heater cars	A116W6714F	1
21	Blanking Grommet, 38mm, door aperture front	Unused door harness hole	Non CDL cars	A116W6730F	2
22	NVH Foam, sill front		Heater cars	C120B0074F	2
23	Foam, 'B' post lower to Seat Belt Anchor Frame, LH			A117B0701K	1
23a	Foam, 'B' post lower to Seat Belt Anchor Frame, RH			A117B0702K	1
24	Grommet	No AC	From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120P0261F	1



ELISE

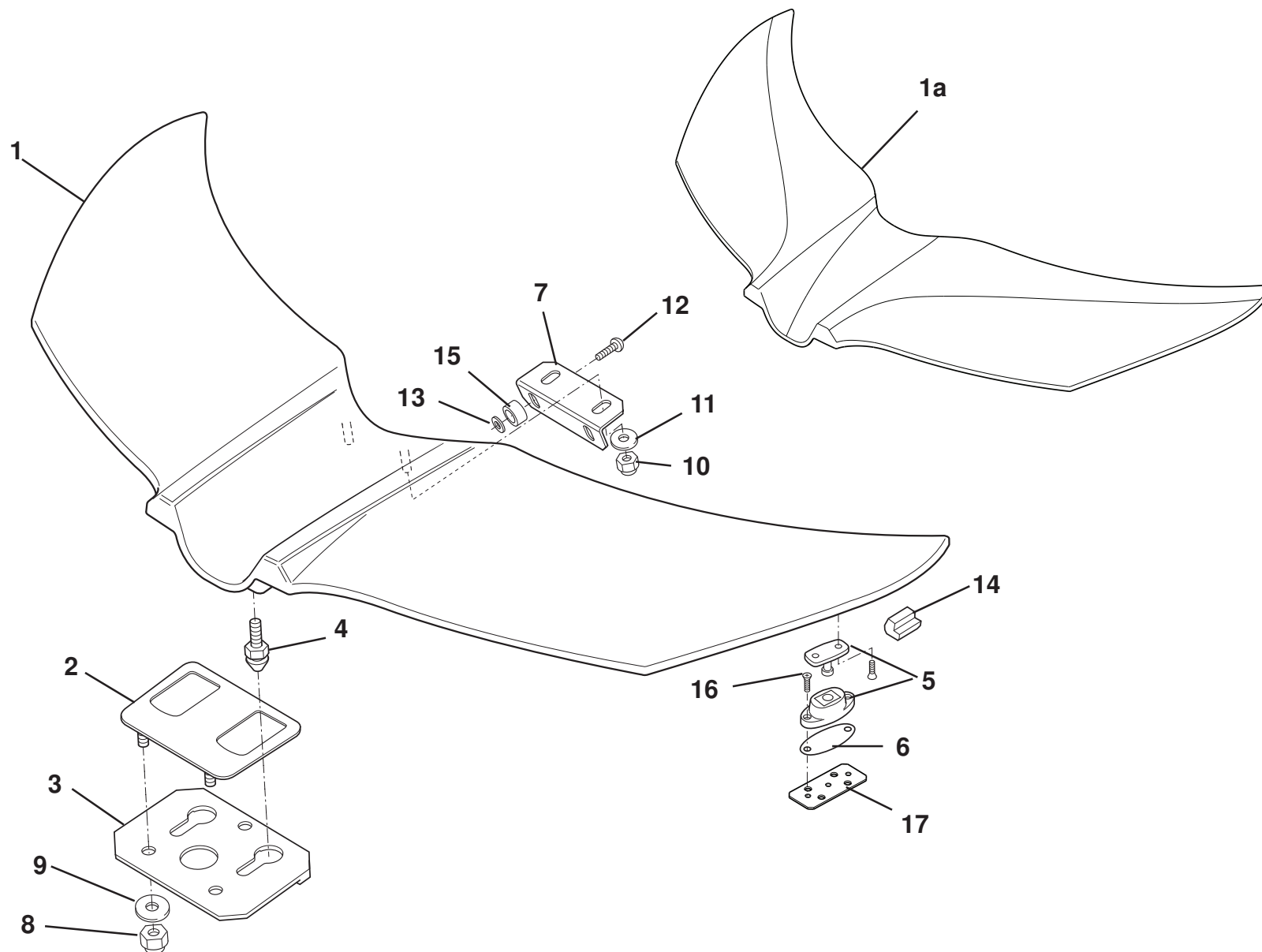
10.04

Function Code 10.04 Crash Structures

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Crash Structure Assembly, includes nut plates*	04 MY to present		B120B0190J	1
02	Panel, front undershield			B117B0237F	1
03	Spirenut, M5, undershield fix.	4 off if items 17/18 used		B100W6372F	6
04	Screw, M5 x 16, pan, pozi., undershield fix.	4 off if items 17/18 used		A111W1163F	6
05	Washer M5 x 18 x 1.5, undershield fix.	4 off if items 17/18 used		B075W4009Z	6
06	Screw, M6 x 12, flg. hd., undershield fix.			A111E6007F	3
07	Alloy Plate. LH			A111B0531F	1
07a	Alloy Plate, RH			A111B0530F	1
08	Pop Rivet, plate fix.			A085W6259F	6
09	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 1/2", plate to crash structure			A075W4000Z	4
10	Side Impact Foam, LH			A120B0063F	1
11	Side Impact Foam, RH			A120B0062F	1
12	Bracket, foams to chassis			A117B0556F	2
13	Pop Rivet, brackets to chassis			A117W6734F	8
14	Grille, leaf screen	Bonded to crash structure		A117B0466F	2
15	Edging Strip, hose protection			A111U6034V	0.3m
16	Plastic Fastener, undertray fixing	Fits through body	If fitted	A100W6481F	2
17	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, undertray fixing		If fitted	A079W4019F	2
18	Blanking Plate, crash structure	Not illustrated, Used to blank HVAC holes	Gulf States	A120B0241K	2
19	Betaseal 1701, crash structure to chassis	Not illustrated		A082B6281F	300mm

Function Code 10.04 Crash Structures

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*A level crash structure no longer available for cars fitted nuts welded onto towing eye bracket see 2b 10.31			



ELISE

10.09b

Updated 5th June 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



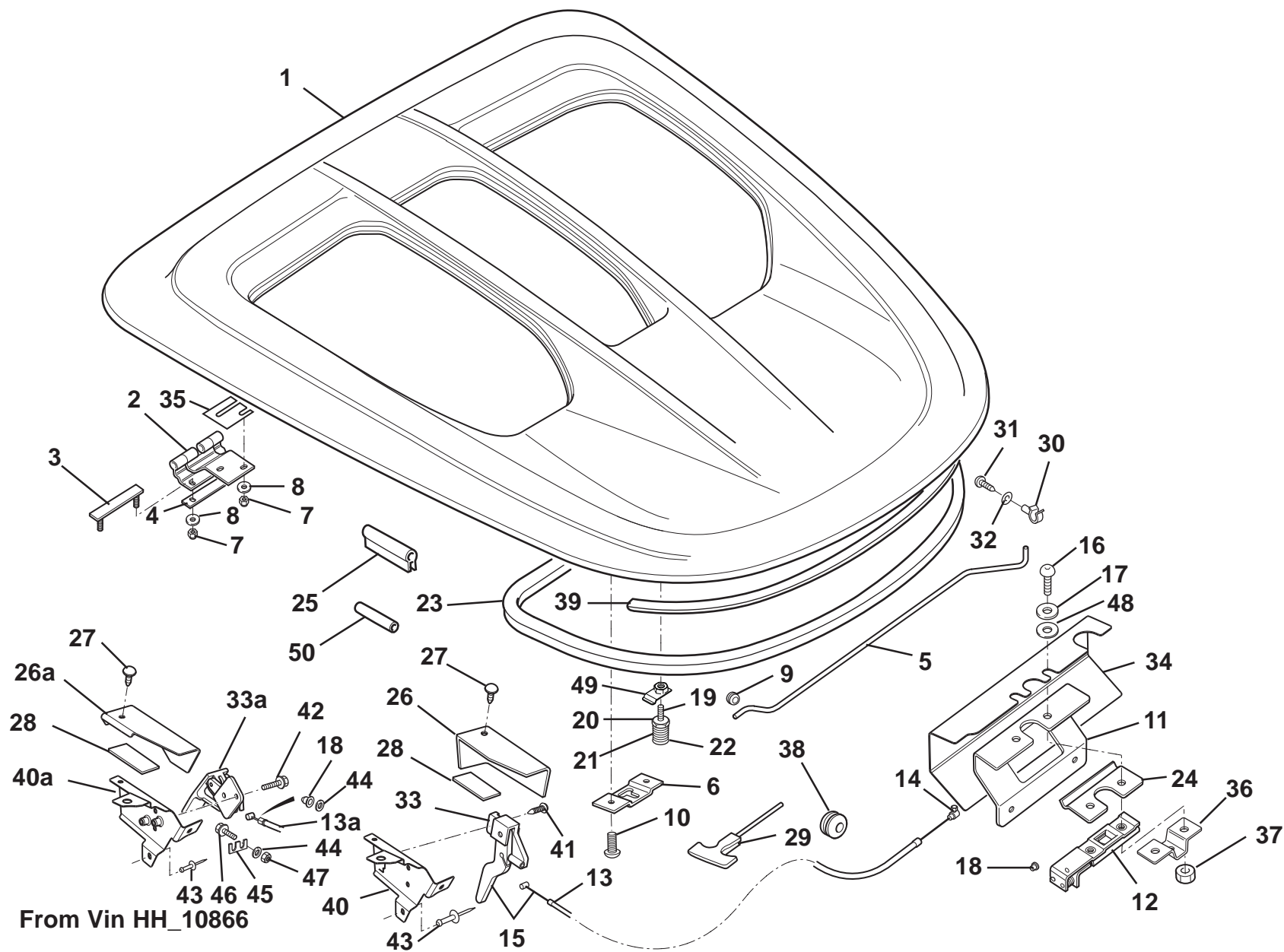
Function Code 10.09b Front Services Access Panel, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Access Panel, front		Primed	A120B0321J	1
01a	Access Panel, front, carbon			A120B0599F	1
02	Stud Plate, access cover			A120B0345F	1
03	Plate, access cover mounting			B120B0297F	1
04	Pin, panel locating			A120B0342F	2
05	Mounting Block Assembly			A120B0325F	2
06	Shim, 1.5mm, mounting block to clamshell			A120B0323F	As req.
07	Bracket, access cover rear			A120B0308F	1
08	Nyloc Nut, M6, plate fixing			A075W3009Z	2
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5 s/s blk , plate fixing			A082W4133F	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M5, bracket to panel			A075W3008Z	2
11	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4 s/s blk, bracket to panel			B082W4107F	2
12	Screw, M6 x 30, s/s btn hd blk, cover to clamshell			A132W5026F	2
13	Retaining Washer, screw			A120B0310F	2
14	Buffer Rubber, access panel front clam			A120B0347F	2
15	Collar M6			A120B0309F	2
16	Screw M4 x 20 pozi csk			A100W5156F	8
17	Nut Plate			B120B0324F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 10.09b, Page: 1

Updated 5th June 2017



ELISE

10.11c

Updated 30th July 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 10.11c Engine Cover Lid & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Cover Lid		Primed	A120B0288K	1
02	Hinge Assembly			A120B0287F	2
03	Stud Plate, hinge retention			B117B0236F	2
04	Shim, ABS, 1.6mm, hinge to clamshell/bulkhead			A117B0386K	As req.
05	Stay, engine cover lid			A120B0373F	1
06	Retainer, stay			B128U0034F	1
07	Nyloc Nut, M6, hinge to lid & clam.			A907E6285F	8
07a	Dome Nut M6, black. hinge to lid & clam.			A132W3020F	8
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, hinge to lid & clam.			B075W4017Z	8
09	Grommet, stay to bulkhead			X036B6010Z	1
10	Screw M6 x 16mm but cap			A082W7105F	2
11	Bracket, latch			C120B0273F	1
12	Latch Assembly, engine cover			A082U6087F	1
13	Cable, engine cover release	LHS 1600mm	Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A120B0294F	1
13a	Cable, engine cover release	RHS 2400mm	Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A122B0253S	1
13b	Cable, engine cover release LHD/RHD,LHS	Also order items 18 & 44, cannot be used to replace item 13, refer to TSB 2017/11	From approx Vin HH_10866	A138B0088F	1
14	Solderless Nipple, release cable			A116W6762F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 10.11c, Page: 1

Updated 2nd March 2020

Function Code 10.11c Engine Cover Lid & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Lever Assembly, engine cover release, LHS		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A122B0251S	1
15a	Lever & Cable Assembly, engine cover release, LHS	LHS 1600mm	Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A116B0215F	1
15b	Lever Assembly, engine cover release, RHS		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A122B0252S	1
16	Screw, M8 x 25, skt. button hd. S/S, latch to bracket			A111W7175F	2
16a	Screw, M8 x 30, hex hd, latch to bracket	For cars fitted with item 36		A075W1040Z	2
17	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5 S/S, latch to bracket			A079W4019F	4
18	Bush, cable			A111U6049F	2
19	Striker Pin			A116B0468F	1
20	Nut, striker pin			A120B0379F	1
21	Spring, striker pin			A111U6023F	1
22	Spring Retainer Cup			A111U6022F	1
23	Weatherseal, boot	Also order item 50		A147U0033V	2.2M
24	Striker Guide Plate, tailgate			B120B0282F	1
25	Weatherseal, engine bay gutters	2x 150mm & 2 x 75mm - engine bay		A117U6001V	1
26	Cover, release handle bracket, LHS		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	B122U0015K	1
26a	Cover, release handle bracket, LHS	Cannot be used to replace item 26, refer to TSB 2017/11	From approx Vin HH_10866	C122U0015K	1
26b	Cover, release handle bracket, RHS		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	B122U0016K	1
27	Fir tree			A116U0201F	1
28	Double Sided Tape			B075U6070V	1
29	'T' Handle/Cable Assembly, emergency release		USA/Canada	A123U0004F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 10.11c, Page: 2

Updated 2nd March 2020

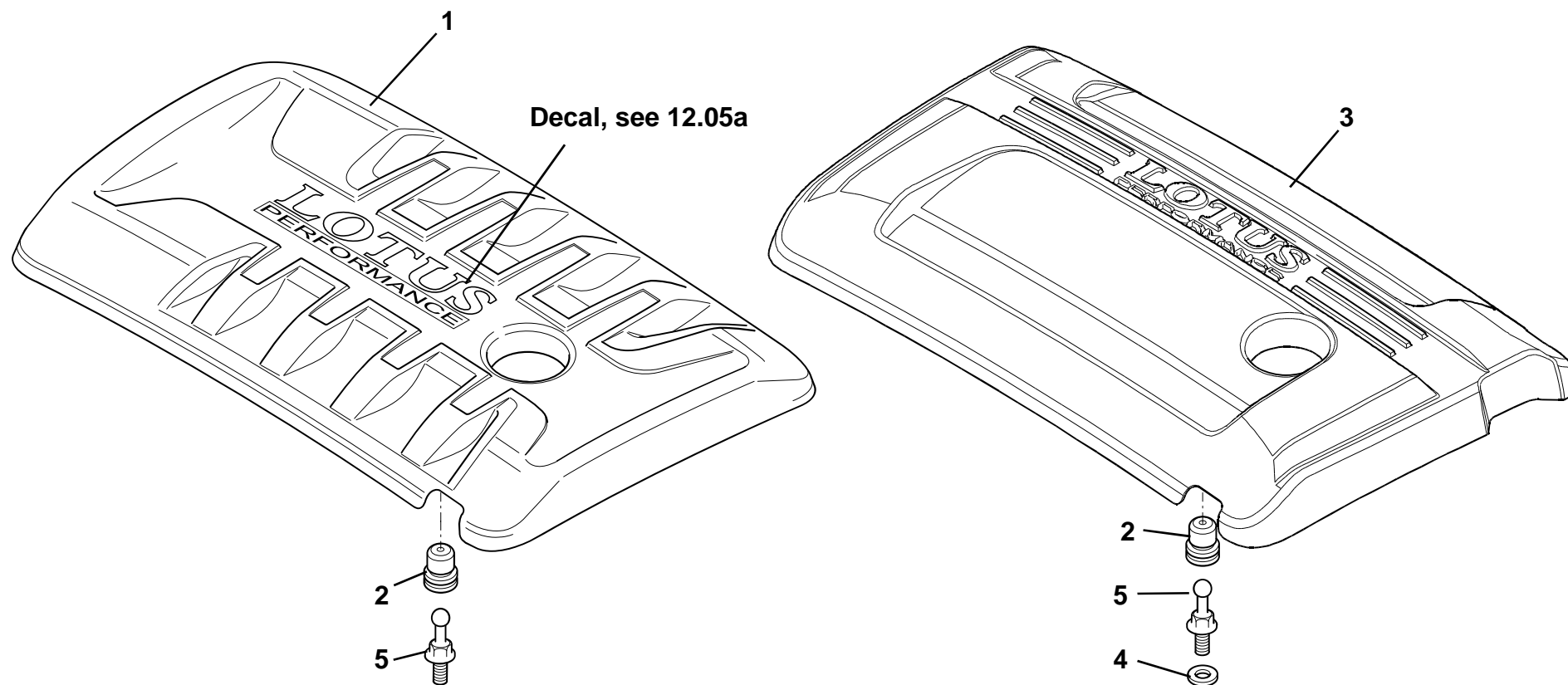
Function Code 10.11c Engine Cover Lid & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
30	Retaining Clip, stay			A082W6325F	1
31	Screw, No. 8 x 0.5", pan hd. Pozi., clip fixing			A075W5034Z	1
32	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.5", black, clip fixing			A082W4133F	1
33	Lever Assembly, engine cover release, LH		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A120B6060F	1
33a	Lever Assembly, engine cover release, RH		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A120B6061F	1
33b	Lever Assembly Kit, engine cover release, LHD,RHD	Cannot be used to replace item 33, refer to TSB 2017/11	From approx Vin HH_10866	A120B0679S	1
34	Heatshield. latch assembly			A120S0049F	1
35	Shim, hinge			A120B0395F	As req.
36	Latch Protection Plate			A138B0306F	1
37	Nut M8, latch mounting			A075W3021Z	2
37a	Nut M8 dome, latch mounting	For cars fitted with item 36		A120W3189F	2
38	Grommet		Up to approx Vin HH_10866	A138W6004F	2
39	Weatherseal, engine cover			A117U6007V	0.85M
40	Bracket, release handle to chassis, LHS			A120B4135F	1
40a	Bracket, release handle to chassis, LHD/RHD, LHS	Cannot be used to replace item 40, refer to TSB 2017/11		B120B4135F	1
40b	Bracket, release handle to chassis, RHS			A120B4136F	1
41	Screw No.8 x 3/4 flg pozi			A075W5074Z	1
42	Screw M8 x 20, hex flg hd			A132W5003F	2
43	Rivet			A085W6259F	2
44	Washer M5 x 10 x 0.8			A075W4011Z	1

ELISE
Function Code: 10.11c, Page: 3
Updated 2nd March 2020

Function Code 10.11c Engine Cover Lid & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
45	Plate, tailgate release lever			A138B0715F	1
46	Screw M5 x 10, hex flg hd			A132W5001F	1
47	Nut M5			A100W3113F	1
48	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 1.5 S/S, latch to bracket			A111W4176F	2
49	Nutplate M10, floating striker pin fixing			B111U0032F	1
50	Tube	2 x 85mm & 1 x 50mm		A116M0040V	1



ELISE

10.13a

Updated 30th September 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



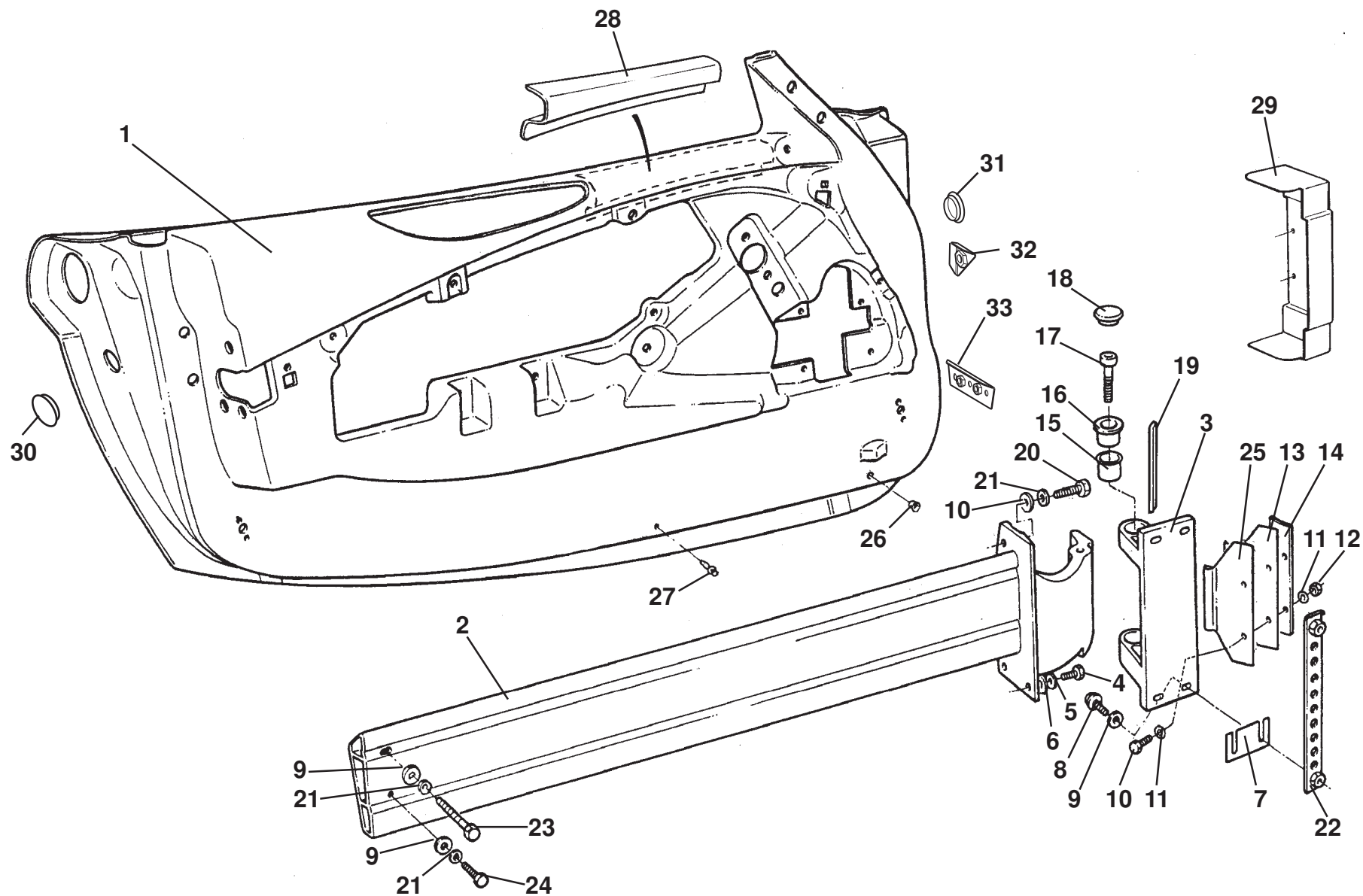
Function Code 10.13a Engine Compartment Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Cover Panel		1ZR	A120B0256F	1
02	Isolator, cover mounting		1ZR, 2ZR	B120B0291F	4
03	Engine Cover Panel		2ZR	C120E0167F	1
04	Spacer	Fitted under mounting spigot	2ZR	B132J0082F	4
05	Bolt, special, cover retention	See, 40.07e , 42.07e & 42.10	1ZR, 2ZR	A120E7232S	4

ELISE

Function Code: 10.13a, Page: 1

Updated 3rd February 2020



ELISE

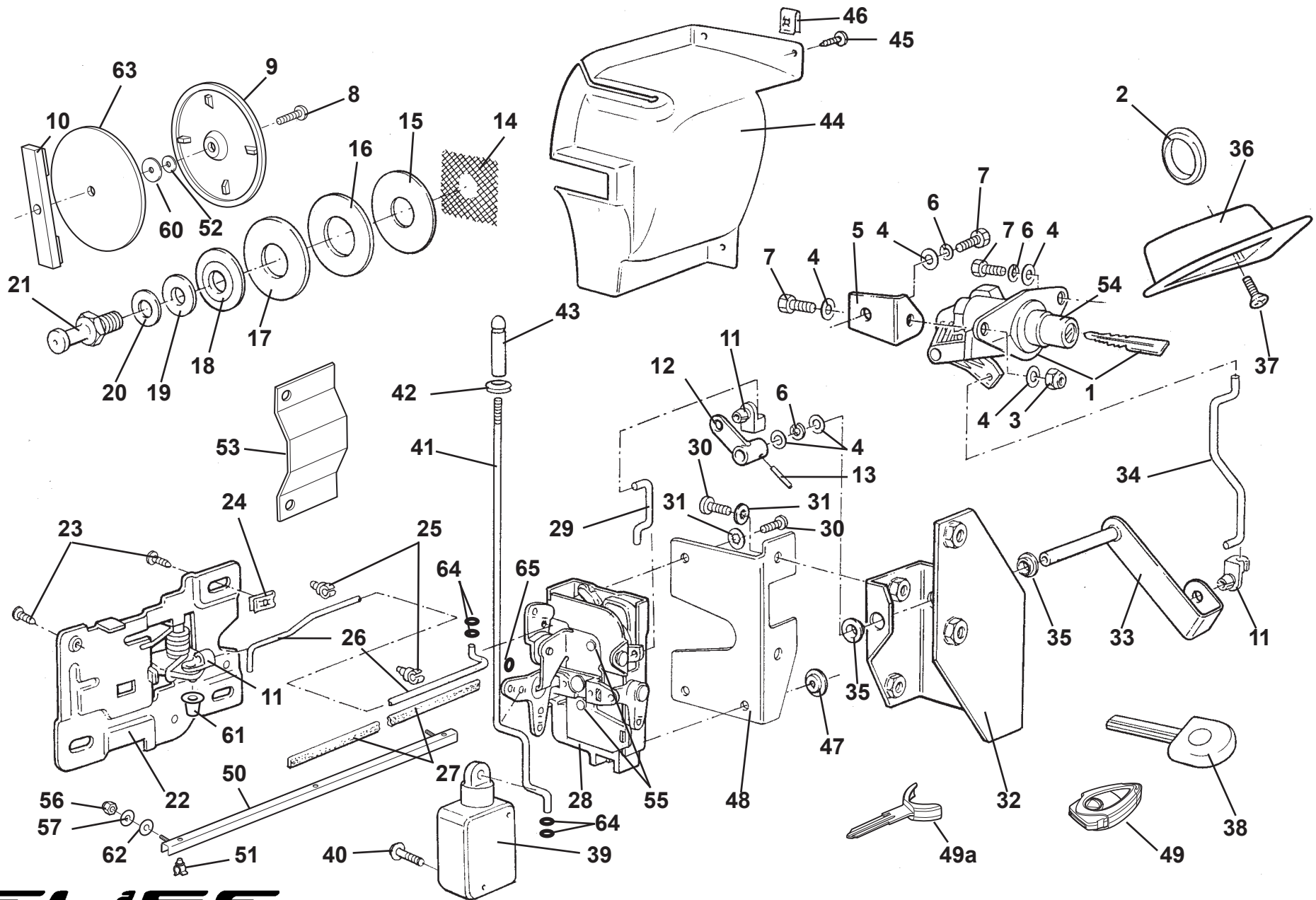
10.15

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Shell, LH			E117B0061K	1
01a	Door Shell, RH			E117B0060K	1
02	Door Beam, LH			A116U0029F	1
02a	Door Beam, RH			A116U0030F	1
03	Hinge, chassis to door beam			A111U0055F	2
04	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hex. hd., beam to door fix.			A075W1030Z	4
05	Washer, shakeproof, M6			A075W4046Z	4
06	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.5			A075W4015Z	4
07	Shim, door hinge, 1.0mm			A111B0316F	As req
07a	Shim, door hinge, 1.25mm			A116B0388F	As req.
07b	Shim, door hinge, 1.5mm			A111B0317F	As req
07c	Shim, door hinge, 2.0mm			B111B0314F	As req.
08	Screw, M8 x 30, hex flg hd.			A116W5245F	8
09	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4			A075W4020Z	18
10	Screw, M6 x M20, hex. hd.			A075W1030Z	4
11	Washer, flat, M6			A075W4013Z	8
12	Nut, M6, Nyloc			A075W3009Z	4
13	Spring Plate, door check	Fit follower, item 25 to plate		C111B0174F	2
14	Support Plate, door check spring			C111B0175F	2
15	Bearing, door hinge			A111U6025F	4
16	Bush, door hinge			A111U0057F	4

Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Screw, M10 x 30, cap hd.			A075W7030F	4
18	Dust Cap, door hinge			A111U6024F	2
19	Door Stop Buffer Strip	Cut to fit, 135mm, 2 off		B111B0177V	As req.
20	Setscrew, M8 x 20, hex. hd., beam to door fix.			A075W1038Z	4
21	Washer, shakeproof, M8			A075W4048Z	10
22	Nutplate, door hinges	Fitted in chassis		A111U0056F	4
23	Bolt, M8 x 45, hex,hd.,beam to rear bracket, upper			A075W2040Z	2
24	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex hd thin, beam to rear bracket, lower			A075W1081Z	2
25	Follower, door check spring	Fit to item 13		A116B0418F	2
26	Finisher Ring, door drainholes			A075P6064F	2
27	Bump Stop Scrivet			A116U0137F	2
28	Door Reinforcement, inner, LH	Bonded inside doorshell		A117B0663F	1
28a	Door Reinforcement, inner, RH	Bonded inside doorshell		A117B0664F	1
29	Cover, door hinge			A116B6006F	2
30	Blanking Grommet, door rear			A082B6057F	2
31	Blanking Grommet, 40mm, door front	Unused door harness hole	Non CDL cars	A116W6730F	2
32	Nutplate, door to beam, upper	Bonded inside doorshell		B111B0082F	2
33	Nutplate, door to beam, lower	Bonded inside doorshell		A111B0081F	2
34	Door Curtain, weather sealing	Not illustrated		A117U0152F	2



ELSE

10.17

Updated 4th January 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Vehicle Lock Set, door, boot, steering, fuel & 2 key blades	(L-code) Order fuel cap (section 44.01 & transmitter fob (see section 17.33b/c). Send Notification alarm/lock replacement form to ASO		A120H0006F	1
02	Blanking Grommet, linkage access hole			A082B6057F	2
03	Nyloc Nut, M6, support bracket fix.			A075W3009Z	2
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, support brkt fix			A075W4013Z	12
05	Support Bracket, release button, LH			A117U0001F	1
05a	Support Bracket, release button, RH			A117U0002F	1
06	Washer, wavy, 0.25", support brkt. fix.			A075W4087F	6
07	Setscrew, M6 x 16, support brkt. fix.			A075W1028Z	6
08	Screw, M5 x 16, pozi, cover plate fix			A082W5184F	2
09	Reflector/Cover			A117M6026F	2
10	Fixing Strap, cover plate			A111U0095F	2
11	Nylon Clip, linkage retention	See SB 2008/15 for fitting to items 22 & 22a		A082U6267F	6
12	Lever, door latch release			B111U0122F	2
13	Roll Pin, door latch lever to spindle retention			A111U6560F	2
14	Shim, expanded stainless, door striker attachment			A111U0215F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 10.17, Page: 1

Updated 4th January 2021

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Shim, 2mm, door striker pin			A111U0220F	2
16	Shim, 4mm, door striker pin			A111U0219F	2
17	Front Collar, door striker pin			A111U0138F	2
18	Finisher, door striker pin			A111U0137K	2
19	Washer, striker			A111U0136F	2
20	Washer, flat, M12 x 24 x 1.6, door striker pin			A075W4071F	2
21	Striker Pin, door latch			A111U6003F	2
22	Release, door latch, interior, LH	Includes handle		A111U6005F	1
22a	Release, door latch, interior, RH	Includes handle		A111U6004F	1
23	Screw, No. 8 x 3/4", pozi., door release fix.			A075W5074Z	8
24	Spire Nut, No.8, captive, door release fix.			A075W6016Z	6
25	Plastic Clip, interior release rod guide			A075J6027Z	4
26	Rod, interior release to latch, LH	See SB 2008/15		B117U0137F	1
26a	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	See SB 2008/15		B117U0138F	1
27	Foam Strip, 19 x 3mm			A082U6067F	As req.
28	Latch mechanism, LH			A111U0389S	1
28a	Latch mechanism, RH			A111U0388S	1
29	Rod, latch to lever assy.			A111U0134F	2
30	Screw, M6 x 12, pozi., door latch/ bracket fix.			A111W5214F	10
31	Washer, shakeproof, M6, door latch fix.			A075W4046Z	6
32	Bracket, door beam attachment, LH			B116B0179F	1

ELUSE

Function Code: 10.17, Page: 2

Updated 4th January 2021

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32a	Bracket, door beam attachment, RH			B116B0180F	1
33	Spindle/Lever, door latch release, LH			A116U0035F	1
33a	Spindle/Lever, door latch release, RH			A116U0036F	1
34	Rod, latch to release button			A117U0003F	2
35	Bush, lever/spindle assy.			A111U6018F	4
36	Door Pull, exterior, LH			C117B0135F	1
36a	Door Pull, exterior, RH			C117B0136F	1
37	Screw, M4 x 16, csk, cap hd., exterior door pull fix.	Black dacromet finish		A117W7208F	4
38	Blank Key, without light	(L-code) For item 1		A120H6002S	2
39	Actuator, central door locking	If unavailable fit items 39a, 39b, 41a and refer to TSB 2015/08	Up to Vin FH_11653	B116M6039F	2
39a	Actuator, central door locking		From vin Vin FH_11653	A138M0087F	2
39b	Actuator Fly Lead		From vin Vin FH_11653	A138M0097F	2
40	Screw, No.8 x 3/4" flg. hd. pozi. CDL Actuator to door	Black finish		A075W5074Z	4
41	Rod, CDL to sill button			A117U0329F	2
41a	Rod, CDL to sill button LH		From vin Vin FH_11653	A138U4019F	1
41b	Rod, CDL to sill button RH		From vin Vin FH_11653	A138U4020F	1
42	Grommet, button through sill			X036L6004Z	2
43	Button, door locking			A117U0330F	2
43a	Button, door locking		Elise Club Racer '12 MY	A132U0455F	2
44	Cover, door latch, LH	Latch security		A117U0425F	1



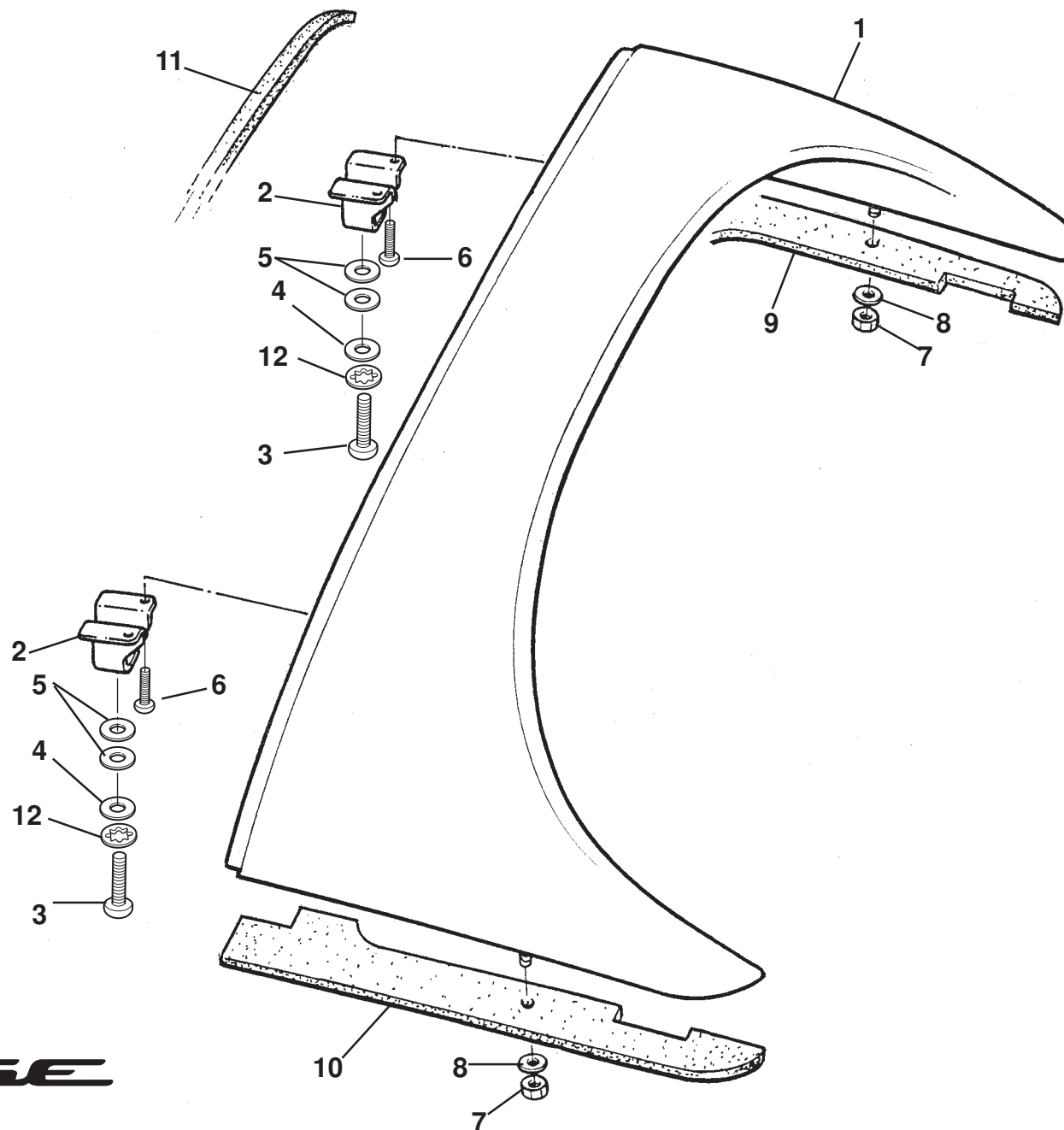
Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
44a	Cover, door latch, RH	Latch security		A117U0426F	1
45	Screw, No. 8 x 0.75", flg. hd. pozi., cover to door			A075W5074Z	6
46	Spirenut, No. 8, cover to door			A075W6016Z	6
47	Washer, top hat, latch to door	Bonded to door, outer fixings only		A117W4192K	2
48	Bracket, latch mounting, LH	Bonded to inner door		A116B0247F	1
48a	Bracket, latch mounting, RH	Bonded to inner door		A116B0248F	1
49	Transmitter Fob	PFK alarm, see 17.33b for Gemini see 17.33c, excludes blade		A120M0049F	2
49a	Key Blade, uncut	PFK alarm, see 17.33b,for Gemini see 17.33c excludes transmitter fob		A120H0008S	2
49b	Key Blade, cut	PFK alarm, see 17.33b,for Gemini see 17.33c excludes transmitter fob		A120H0009S	2
50	Cover, door release rod, LH			A117U0321F	1
50a	Cover, door release rod, RH			A117U0320F	1
51	Clip, release rod to cover			A082W6457F	6
52	Washer, ABS, reflector to door			A116B0978K	2
53	Bracket, door pull cover			B117U0324F	2
54	Sleeve, door release button			A117H6005S	2
55	Rivet, door release lever pivot			A117H6006S	4
56	Nut M5			A100W3113F	4

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
57	Washer Flat M5			A075W4011Z	4
58	Lock Lubricant	Not illustrated		A117U6019S	25ml
59	Bush Top Hat			A082U6267F	2
60	Washer M5 Neoprene, reflector to door			A082W4115F	2
61	Bush, nylon	Fits clip 11 into handle 22/22a see SB 2008/15	A111U6049F R/B	A120U6012F	2
62	Washer, flat,,M6 x 20 x 2.5			A075W4016Z	1
63	Gasket, door latch access			A138B0804F	2
64	'O' Ring, door latch				8
65	'O' Ring, door latch				2

NOTE: For full information on all
Lotus Security Sytems, see
LSL483g



ELISE

10.20

Updated 30th July 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



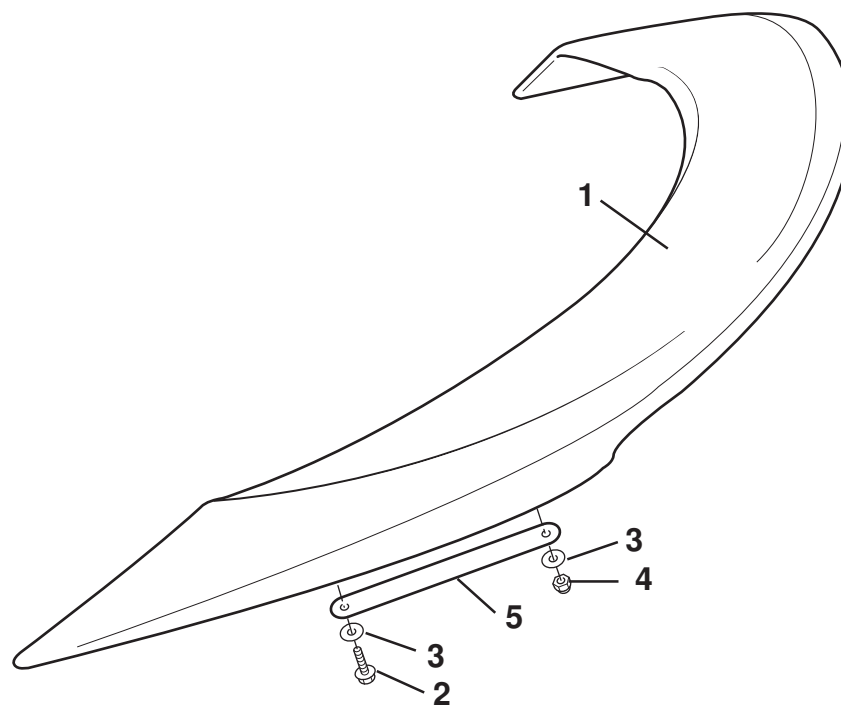
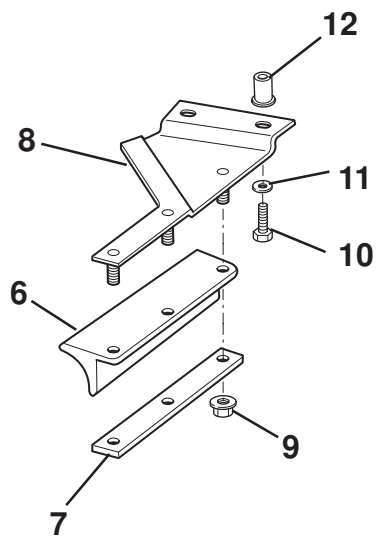
Function Code 10.20 Rear Window Shroud & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Rear Window Shroud Assembly		Primed	B117B0445K	1
01a	Rear Window Shroud Assembly, carbon			A147B0050F	1
02	Bracket, shroud to bulkhead			B117B0091F	2
03	Screw, M6 x 25, cap hd., bracket to bulkhead			A111W7170F	2
03a	Screw, M6 x 25, hex hd., bracket to bulkhead			A075W1031F	2
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, bracket to bulkhead			B082W4018F	2
05	Spacer Washer, neoprene, shroud to bulkhead			A111U6055F	4
06	Screw, M5 x 10, flg., button hd., bracket to shroud			A117B0310H	4
07	Nut, M5, rear shroud to clamshell			A075W3008Z	2
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, rear shroud to clamshell			B082W4018F	2
09	Foam Gasket, RH, shroud to clamshell			A117B0484F	1
10	Foam Gasket, LH, shroud to clamshell			A117B0485F	1
11	Foam Strip, self adhesive, shroud to bulkhead			A082U6065F	1.2M
12	Washer, shakeproof, M6			A075W4046Z	2

ELISE

Function Code: 10.20, Page: 1

Updated 30th July 2018



ELISE

10.23

Service Parts List **ELISE**



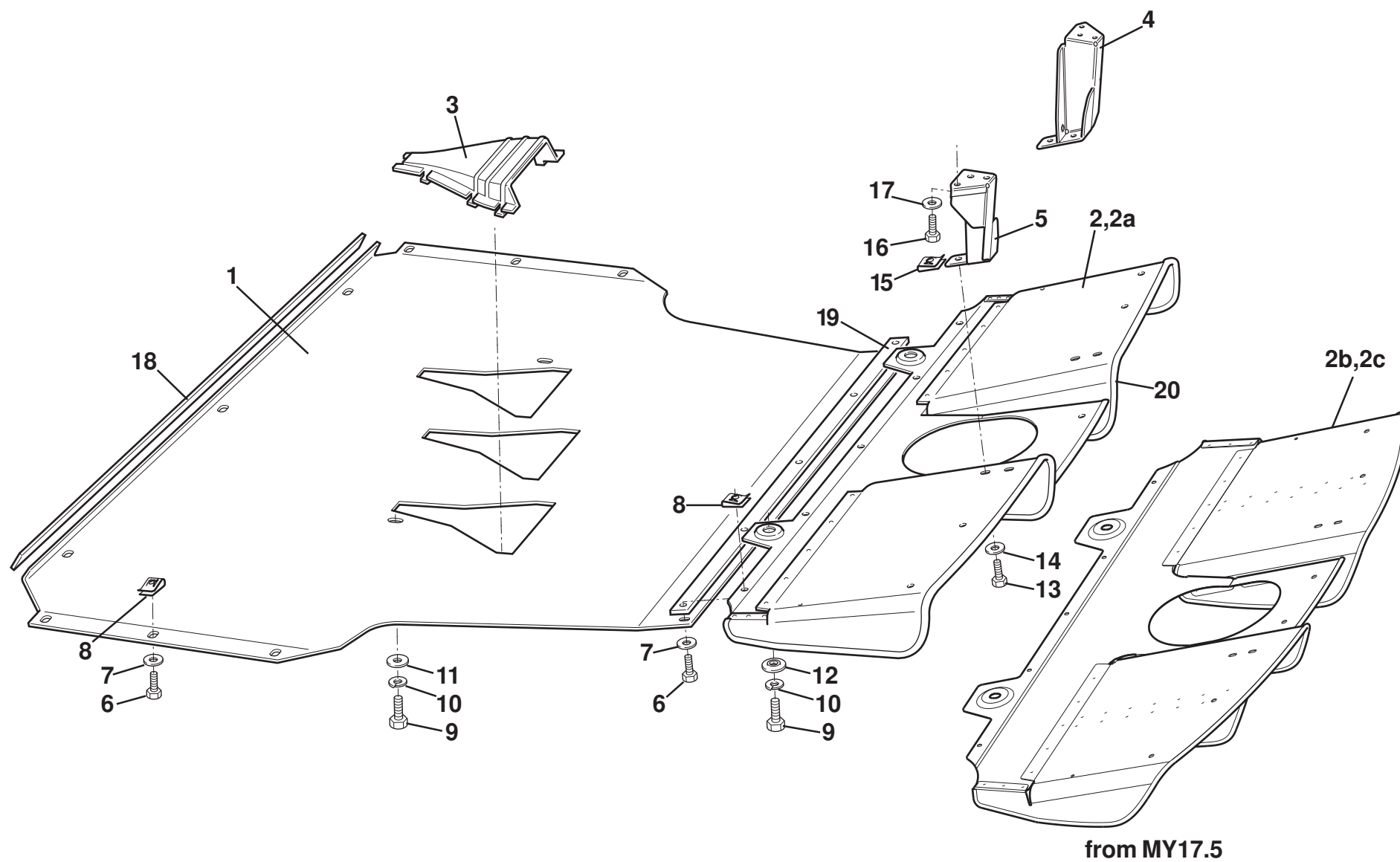
Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Spoiler, rear	Blow moulded plastic, See LSL596		A121B0144F	1
02	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., spoiler to clam.			A116W5233F	2
03	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4, spoiler to clam.			B075W4017Z	4
04	Nyloc Nut,, M6, thin, spoiler to clam.			A907E6285F	2
05	Gasket, rear spoiler to clamshell			A121B0150F	2
06	Extrusion, aero flap	Front clam		A120B0367F	2
07	Bracket, aero flap	Front clam		A120B0368F	2
08	Bracket, aero flap mounting LH	Front clam	Up to 17.5 MY	B120B4113F	1
08b	Bracket, aero flap mounting RH	Front clam	Up to 17.5 MY	B120B4114F	1
08c	Bracket, aero flap mounting LH	Front clam	17.5 MY	A147B4011F	1
08d	Bracket, aero flap mounting RH	Front clam	17.5 MY	A147B4012F	1
09	Nut M6 flg hd			A121W3196F	6
10	Screw M5 x 16 hex hd			A111W1163F	4
11	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 3/4 x 16g			B075W4009F	4
12	Rivnut M5			A111W6539F	4

ELISE

Function Code: 10.23, Page: 1

Updated 3rd April 2017

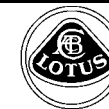


ELISE

10.25a

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 10.25a Undertray & Diffuser, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Undertray Assembly, silver	Incl. NACA ducts & edging strips		A120A0165J	1
01a	Undertray Assembly, black	Incl. NACA ducts & edging strips		A120A0167J	1
02	Diffuser Assembly, silver		Up to MY17.5	A120A0159J	1
02a	Diffuser Assembly, black		Up to MY17.5	A120A0162J	1
02b	Diffuser Assembly, silver		From MY17.5	A120A0218J	1
02c	Diffuser Assembly, black		From MY17.5	A120A0220J	1
03	NACA Duct, clip in type			A116A0143F	3
04	Bracket, diffuser support, RH			A120A4016F	1
05	Bracket, diffuser support, LH			A120A4015F	1
06	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd. S/S, undertray fixing	Silver undertray		A111W1163F	11
06a	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd.S/S black, undertray fixing	Black undertray		A126W1214F	11
07	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", S/S, undertray fixing	Silver undertray		B075W4009Z	11
07a	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, undertray fixing	Black undertray		B082W4107F	11
08	Spire Nut, M5, undertray fixing			B100W6372F	11
09	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., undertray & diffuser fixing			A111W1156F	4
10	Washer, spring, M8, undertray & diffuser fixing			A075W4036Z	4
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.4, undertray fixing			A075W4021Z	2
12	Spacer, screw to diffuser			A120A0121F	2

Function Code: 10.25a, Page: 1

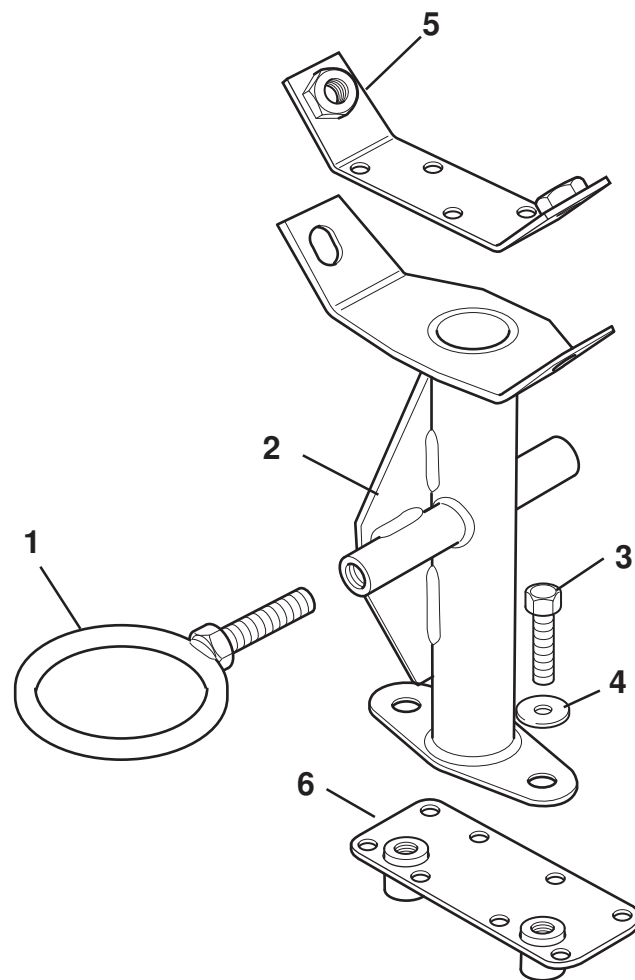
Updated 4th September 2017

Function Code 10.25a Undertray & Diffuser, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd., diffuser to bracket	Silver diffuser		A111W1163F	4
13a	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd.S/S black, undertray fixing	Black diffuser		A126W1214F	4
14	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", diffuser to bracket	Silver diffuser		B075W4009Z	4
14a	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, undertray fixing	Black diffuser		B082W4107F	4
15	Spirenut, M5, diffuser to bracket			A117W6715F	4
16	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd., bracket to clamshell			A111W1163F	6
17	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", bracket to clamshell			B075W4009Z	6
18	Foam Strip, self adhesive, 10mm x 6mm			A100B0431V	As req.
19	Foam Strip, self adhesive, 19mm x 3mm			A082U6067F	As req.
20	Edging Strip. Diffuser, silver*			A117A0050V	As req.
20a	Edging Strip. diffuser, black*			A122A0029V	As req.

Note: other diffuser fixings shown
with rear grille in section 12.03a

*Use adhesive: GE-Bayer
Silicons, RTV 108 clear

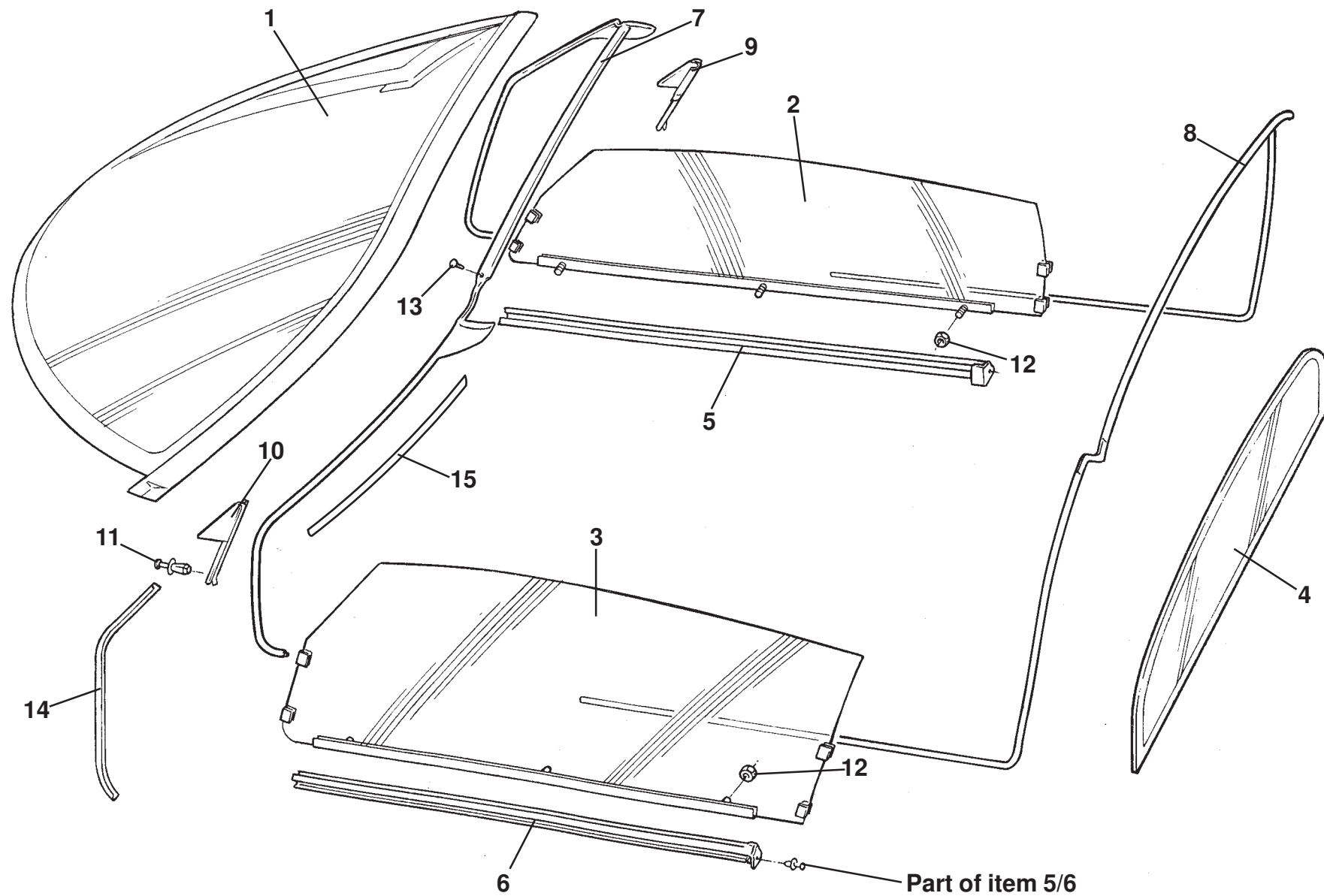


ELISE

10.31

Function Code 10.31 Towing Strut/ Hook

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Towing Eye	Stowed in tool kit		B111B0399F	1
02	Mounting Strut, towing eye	For nutplates items 6, 7		A120U0092F	1
03	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., grade 8.8 Zn			A120W1000F	4
04	Washer, flat, M8 x 1.4 Zn			A075W4021Z	4
05	Nutplate, bonded, upper towing strut	Bonded to crash structure		A120B0203F	1
07	Nutplate, bonded, lower towing strut	Bonded to crash structure		A120B0200F	1



ELISE

11.01

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Windscreen & Finisher Assembly			A117B0094F	1
01a	Windscreen & Finisher Assembly, solar	No green tinted band	Gulf States only	A128B0156F	1
02	Door Glass Assembly, RH			F116B0186F	1
03	Door Glass Assembly, LH			F116B0185F	1
04	Rear Window, glass	Bonded to bulkhead		A117B0138F	1
04a	Rear Window, polycarbonate	Bonded to bulkhead	MY17.5 sprint	A138B0630F	1
05	Seal Assembly, door waist, RH	Includes plastic fastener		B117U0010F	1
06	Seal Assembly, door waist, LH	Includes plastic fastener		B117U0009F	1
07	Door Front/Roof Seal Assembly			A116V0273F	1
08	Door Rear/Roof Seal Assembly			A116V0098F	1
09	Door Cheater Seal, RH			B117U0134F	1
10	Door Cheater Seal, LH			B117U0133F	1
11	Plastic Fastener, cheater seal fix.			A079W6195F	2
12	Nyloc Nut, M6, glass to lift channel			A907E6285F	6
13	Plastic Fastener, header seal fix.			A116W6722F	2
14	Secondary Door Seal, 600mm, front	Front inside face of door		A117U0429V	2
15	Seal 'A' Pillar, noise reduction, LH			A117U0508F	1
15a	Seal 'A' Pillar, noise reduction, RH			A117U0509F	1

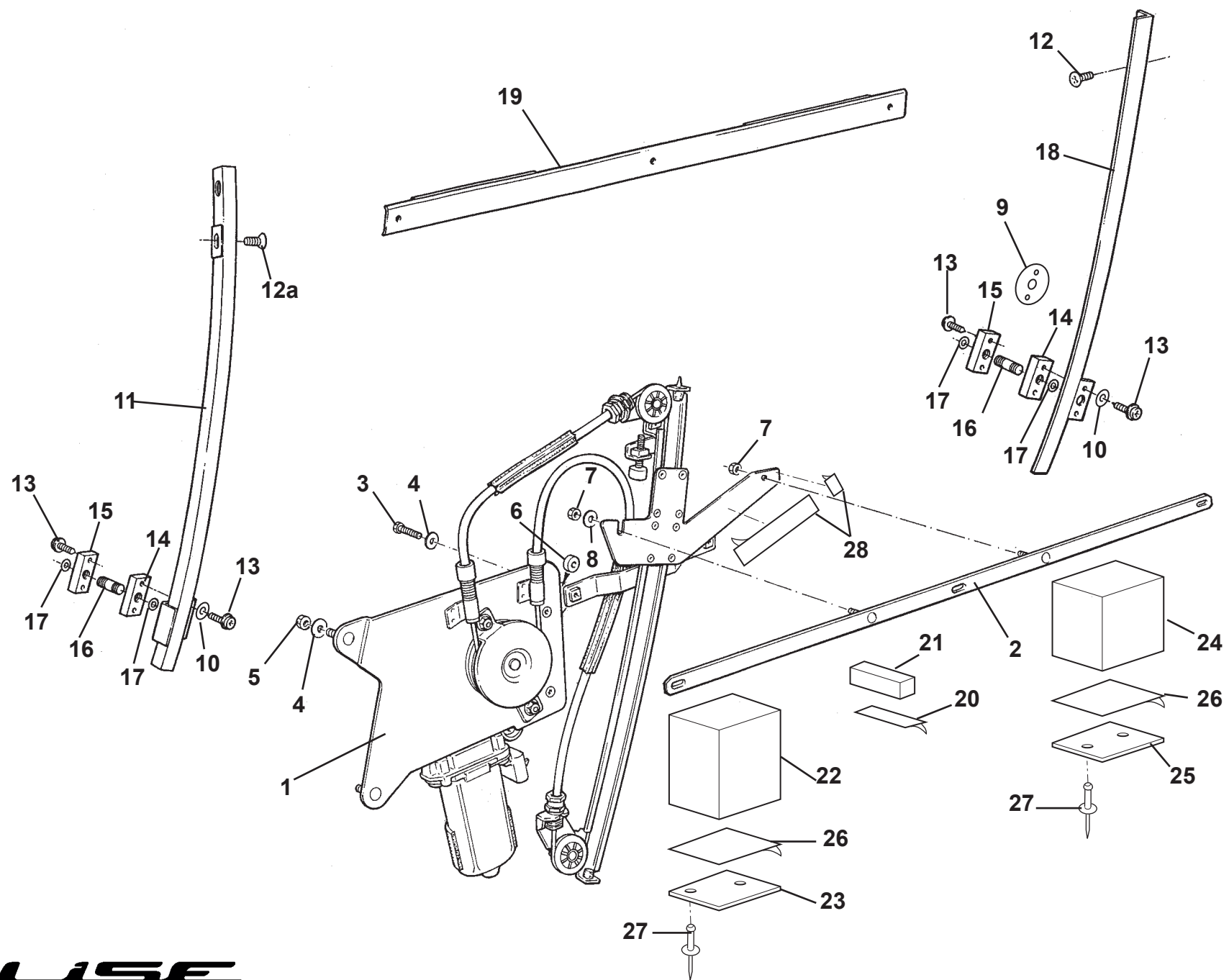
ELISE

Function Code: 11.01, Page: 1

Updated 3rd April 2017

Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Loctite 382 Adhesive, cheater/waist seals to door	Not illustrated		A111B6098V	20gm



ELISE

11.02

Updated 1st June 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Window Lift Mechanism, electric, LH			B117U0389F	1
01a	Window Lift Mechanism, electric, RH			B117U0390F	1
02	Studplate Adaptor, mechanism to glass			B117U0391H	2
03	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. hd., mechanism to door			A075W1030Z	6
04	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, mechanism to door			A075W4015Z	10
05	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin, motor to door			A907E6285F	4
06	Spacer, 4mm, lift channel to door			A117W4194F	6
07	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin, studplate to mechanism			A907E6285F	4
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, studplate to mechanism			A075W4015Z	2
09	Washer, shakeproof			A075W4046Z	2
09	Plate, adjuster block to door rear			A116B0437F	2
10	Washer, flat,,M6 x 20 x 2.5			A075W4016Z	2
11	Guide Rail, door glass, front, LH			C116U0007F	1
11a	Guide Rail, door glass, front, RH			C116U0006F	1
12	Screw, M5 x 12, csk. pozi., rail to door rear			A100W5196F	2
12a	Screw, M5 x 12, csk. cap hd., rail to door front	Black dacromet finish		A117W7207F	2
13	Screw, No,8 x 0.75", flg. pozi, hd., block fixing			A075W5074Z	16
14	Adjuster Block, guide rail LH thread			A116U0020F	4

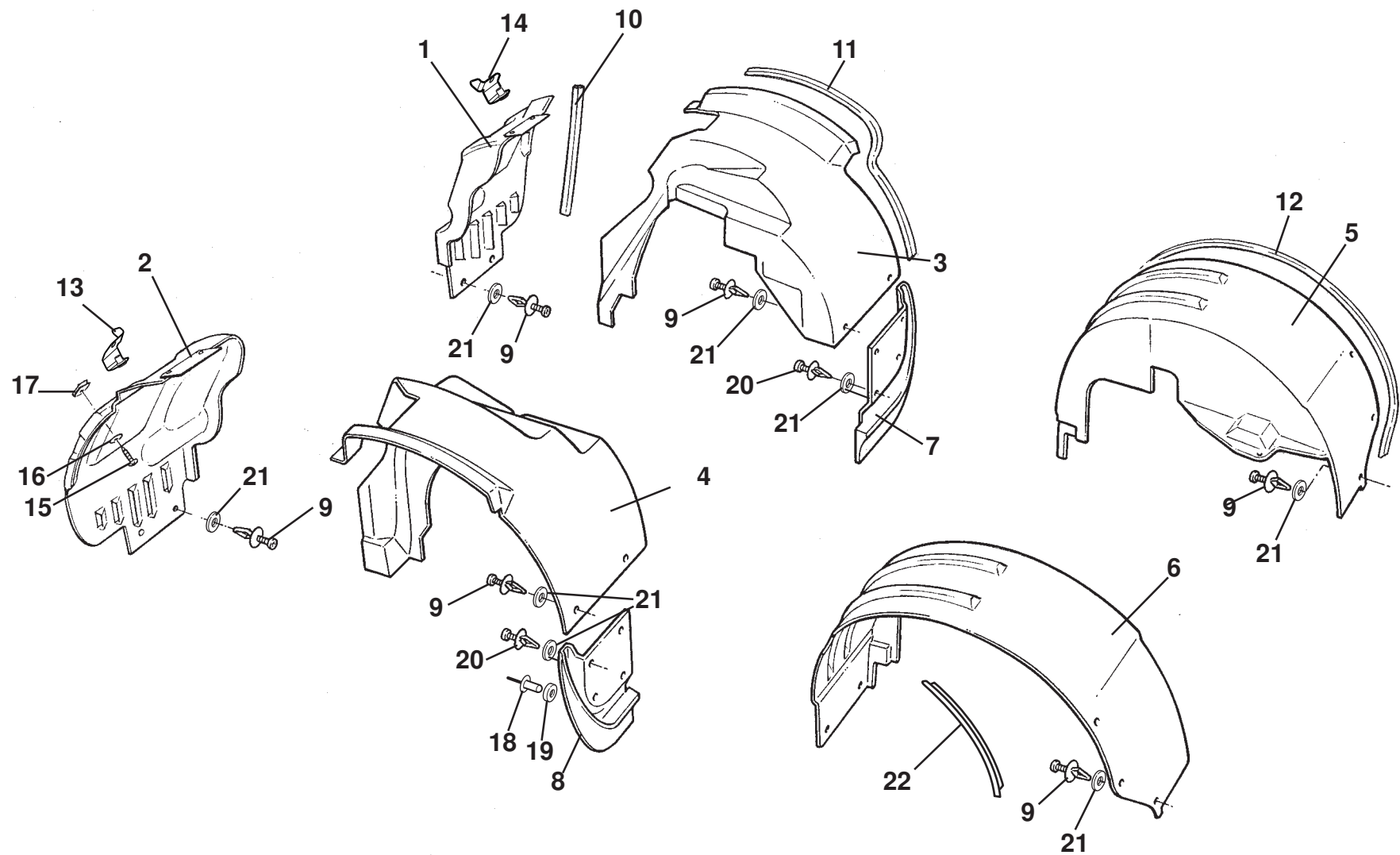
ELISE

Function Code: 11.02, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

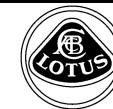
Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Adjuster Block, guide rail RH thread			A116U0021F	4
16	Stud, rail adjusting			A116U0022F	4
17	'O' Ring			A116U0023F	8
18	Guide Rail, door glass, rear, LH			D116U0005F	1
18a	Guide Rail, door glass, rear, RH			D116U0004F	1
19	Glass Carrier Channel			B116U0130F	2
20	Tape, self adhesive, downstop to door			A100B6142V	0.25M
21	Downstop, door glass	Bonded to door		A116B0314F	2
22	Front Foam			A120B0717F	2
23	Front ABS Plinth			A120B0718F	2
24	Rear Foam			A120B0723F	2
25	Rear ABS Plinth			A120B0721F	2
26	Double sided tape			A120B0720V	4
27	Rivet			A085W6259F	8
28	Rubber Strip, self adhesive			A036B6221V	1



ELISE
12.01

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 12.01 Wheelarch Liners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Panel, headlamp access, front wheelarch, RH			D122B0192F	1
02	Panel, headlamp access, front wheelarch, LH			D122B0191F	1
03	Wheelarch Liner, front, RH, LHD			C120B0112F	1
03b	Wheelarch Liner, front, RH, RHD			B120B0004F	1
04	Wheelarch Liner, front, LH, LHD			B120B0113F	1
04b	Wheelarch Liner, front, LH, RHD			C120B0003F	1
04e	Wheelarch Liner, front, LH, RHD, LHD		Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120B0415F	1
05	Wheelarch Liner, rear, RH			B120B0030F	1
06	Wheelarch Liner, rear, LH			B120B0031F	1
07	Mudflap, front, RH			D117B0172F	1
08	Mudflap, front, LH			D117B0171F	1
09	Plastic Fastener, liners retention			A120W6848F	18
10	Weatherseal, front access panel			A089U6055F	895mm
11	Weatherseal, front liner	Cut to fit		A089U6055F	As req.
12	Weatherseal, rear liner	Cut to fit		A089U6055F	As req.
13	Bracket Assembly, headlamp access cover, LH			A120B4107F	1
14	Bracket Assembly, headlamp access cover, RH			A120B4108F	1
15	Screw M6 x 16. hex flg hd			A918W5208F	4

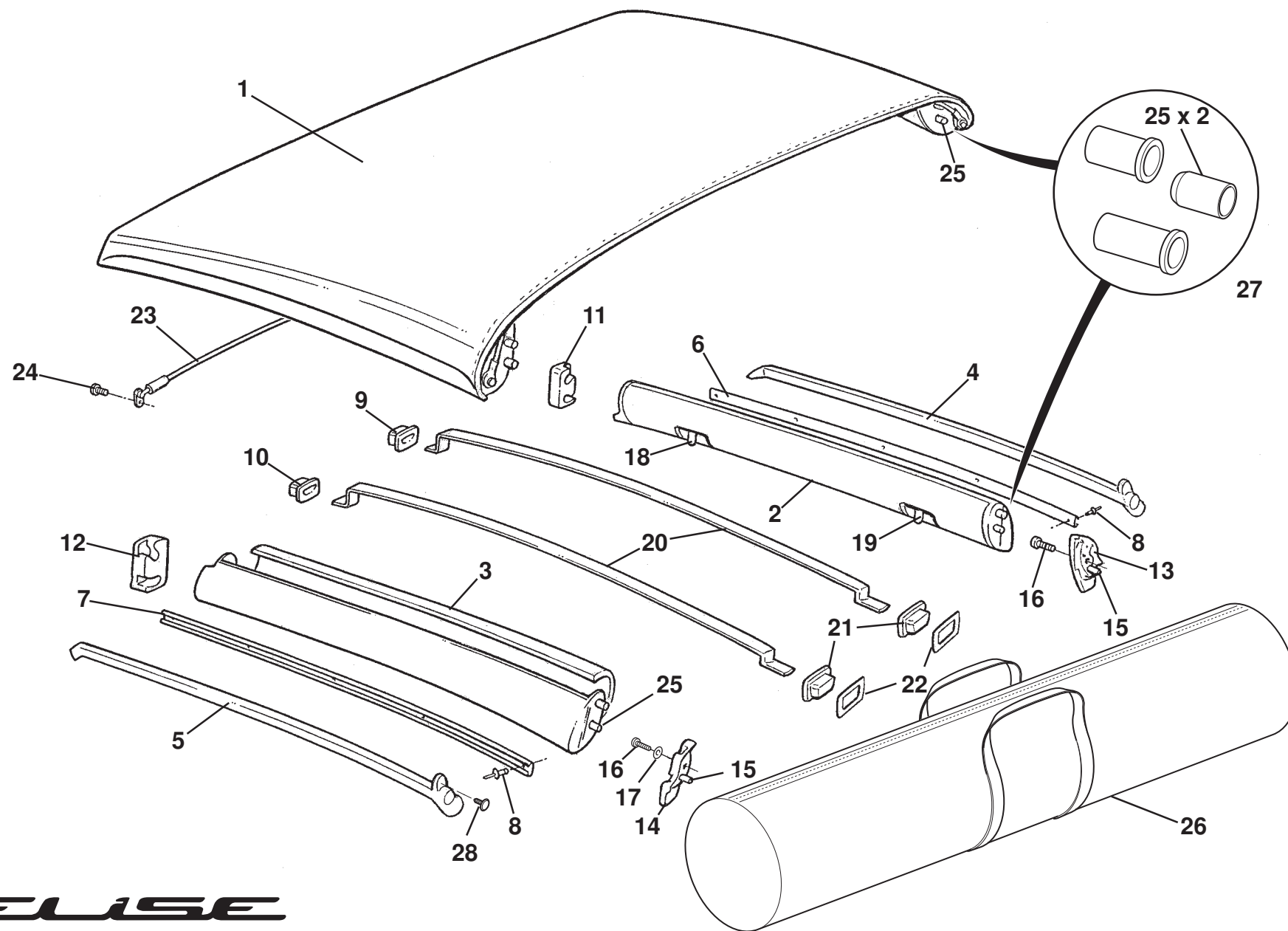
ELISE

Function Code: 12.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 12.01 Wheelarch Liners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4 s/s blk			A082W4131F	4
17	Spirenut, No.8, panel fixing	On clamshell bracket		A075W6172F	2
18	Pop Rivet, mudflap to body			A075W6092Z	4
19	Cup Washer, black nylon, mudflap to body			A082W6482F	4
20	Plastic Fastener, mudflap retention			A120W6848F	8
21	Washer, flat, M8 x 21 x 1.6, S/S black			A111W4159F	26
22	Wheelarch Extension Lip, rear, LH	8.0 rear wheels		A128B4011F	1
22a	Wheelarch Extension Lip, rear, RH	8.0 rear wheels		A128B4012F	1



ELISE
12.02

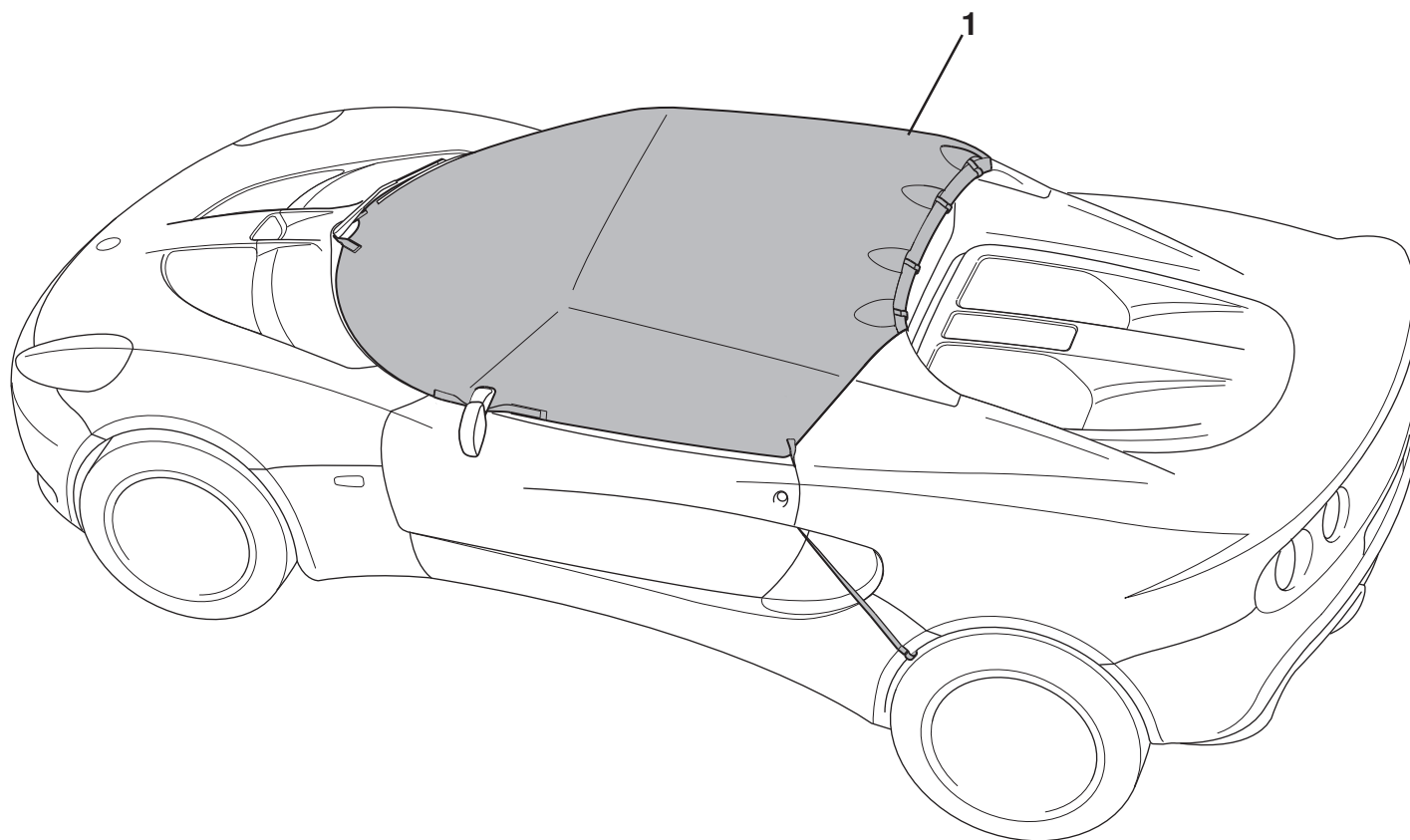
Updated 5th June 2017

Function Code 12.02 Soft Top Roof, Cant Rails, Roof Bows

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01d	Soft Top Roof Assembly, NVH, short			A120B0199F	1
01e	Soft Top Roof Assembly, NVH, short		Blue	A120B0131F	1
01f	Soft Top Roof Assembly, NVH, short		Red	A120B0129F	1
01g	Soft Top Roof Assembly, NVH, short		Green	A120B0130F	1
01h	Soft Top Roof Assembly, insulated, short	High temperature	Gulf States	A120V0350F	1
02a	Trim Panel, cant rail, RH	Not Available		A120V0302H	1
03a	Trim Panel, cant rail, LH	Not Available		A120V0301H	1
04	Weatherseal, RH			A116V0092H	1
05	Weatherseal, LH			A116V0091H	1
06	Seal Carrier, RH			B116V0088F	1
07	Seal Carrier, LH			B116V0089F	1
08	Pop Rivet, seal carrier to cant rail			A116V0090H	12
09	Pocket, stay to header rail, RH	Bonded to windscreen frame		A116B0184F	1
10	Pocket, stay to header rail, LH	Bonded to windscreen frame		A116B0183F	1
11	Latch Plate, front, RH	Bonded to windscreen frame		A116B0002F	1
12	Latch Plate, front, LH	Bonded to windscreen frame		A116B0001F	1
13	Latch Plate, with tongue, rear, RH	Also fixing for hard top		C116B0466F	1
14	Latch Plate, with tongue, rear, LH	Also fixing for hard top		C116B0467F	1
15	Dowel Pin, plate to roll-over bar			A116W6659F	2
16	Screw, M6 x 20, cap hd., black, latch plate to roll-over bar			A082W7041F	2
17	Washer, wavy, 1/4", latch plate to roll-over bar			A075W4087F	2

Function Code 12.02 Soft Top Roof, Cant Rails, Roof Bows

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Latch Assembly, front, RH			B117B0154H	1
18a	Latch Assembly, front, LH			B117B0155H	1
19	Latch Assembly, rear, RH			B117B0156H	1
19a	Latch Assembly, rear, LH			B117B0157H	1
20	Stay, soft top supporting			B116V0095H	2
21	Pocket, stay to rear window shroud			A116B0182F	2
22	Spacer, pocket to shroud		If fitted	B117B0480K	2
23	Cable, soft top tensioning		End adjusting	B116V0064H	2
23a	Cable, soft top tensioning, rear	Soft tops with centre access flap	Centre adjusting	C116V0064H	1
24	Screw, cables to soft to assy.			A111W7150F	4
25	End Cap, latching pin			A116V0150H	4
26	Soft Top Stowage Bag			A120V0314H	1
27	Soft Top Cap Set, cant rail	Includes item 25, set supplied per side		A120B0470S	2
28	Firtree, weatherseal			A116W6722F	2
29	Soft Top Care Kit, hood cleaner & hood protector	Not illustrated		A117U6021S	2 x 500ml

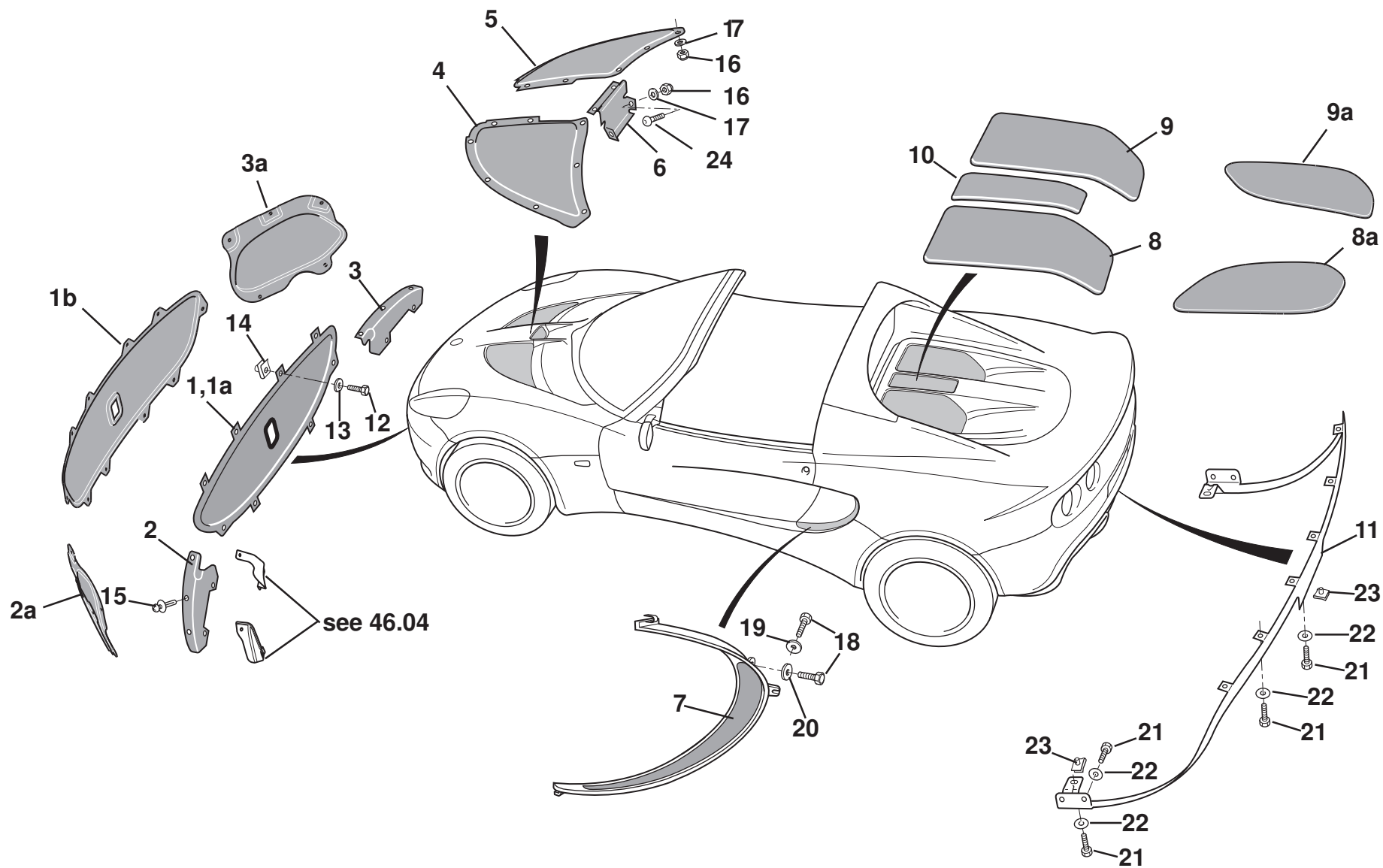


ELISE

12.02c

Function Code 12.02c Dust and Shower Covers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cover Shower Cap	CR logo	Elise Club Racer '11` MY	A120X6001F	1
01a	Cover Shower Cap	Lotus logo	Elise S Club Racer	B120X6001F	1



ELISE

12.03a

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List *ELISE*

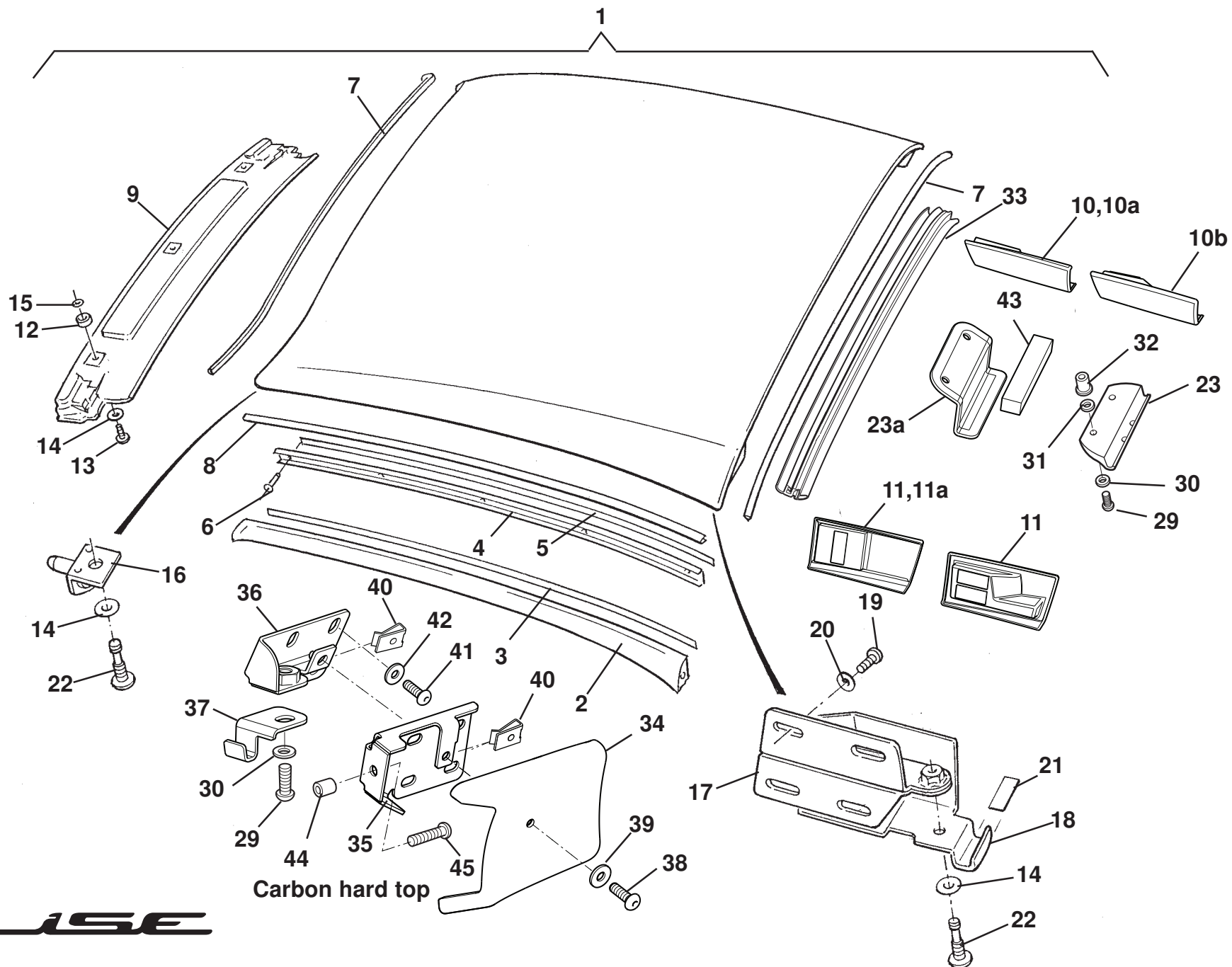


Function Code 12.03a Grilles and Louvres, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Grille, front intake, centre, without driving lamps		Up to MY17.5	B120B0274F	1
01a	Grille, front intake, centre, with driving lamps		Up to MY17.5	B120B0276F	1
01b	Grille, front intake, centre, without driving lamps		From MY17.5	A147B0010F	1
02	Grille, front intake, LH		Up to MY17.5	A120B4015F	1
02a	Grille, front intake, LH		From MY17.5	A147B4003F	1
03	Grille, front intake, RH		Up to MY17.5	A120B4016F	1
03a	Grille, front intake, RH		From MY17.5	A147B4004F	1
04	Grille, front exit, LH			B120B4039F	1
05	Grille, front exit, RH			B120B4040F	1
06	Grille, front exit, centre			B120B0268F	1
07	Grille Assembly, side intake, LH			C120B4041J	1
07a	Grille Assembly, side intake, RH			C120B4042J	1
08	Grille, engine cover, LH			A120B4047F	1
08a	Grille, engine cover, LH		Carbon cover	A120B4173F	1
09	Grille, engine cover, RH			A120B4048F	1
09a	Grille, engine cover, RH		Carbon cover	A120B4174F	1
10	Grille, engine cover, centre			A120B0255F	1
11	Grille, diffuser to body			A120B0292F	1

Function Code 12.03a Grilles and Louvres, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12	Screw, no. 8, self tapping, flg. pozi., grille to clam.			A117W5250F	8
13	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 3/4", S/S, grille to clam.			B075W4009Z	8
14	Spirenut, no. 8, grille to clam.			A075W6016Z	8
15	Plastic Fastener, side intake grilles to clam.			A100W6391F	10
16	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin, grilles to clam.			A907E6285F	20
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, grilles to clam.			B082W4018F	20
18	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., side grille to clamshell			A075W1028Z	3
19	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, side grille to clamshell			B075W4017Z	2
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, side grille to clamshell			B082W4018F	2
21	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd., S/S, grilles to clam./diffuser			A111W1163F	18
22	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 0.75", grilles to clam./diffuser			B075W4009Z	18
23	Spirenut, M5, grille to diffuser			A117W6715F	8
24	Screw M6 x 16 btn cap s/s blk, front exit grille centre			A082W7105F	2



ELISE

12.04

Updated 4th June 2018

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hard Top Roof Assembly Complete	Quote Lotus Paint Code with order*	Painted, trimmed	A121B0074J	1
01a	Hard Top Roof Assembly Complete, carbon			A120B0619J	1
01b	Headlining, black	Not illustrated, sold by the sq metre order 2 metres		A120V6024V	2m
02	Seal, hard top to side glass, LH			A116V0249F	1
02a	Seal, hard top to side glass, RH			A116V0248F	1
03	Double Sided Tape, 5mm, seal to carrier	Cut to fit		A117B0362V	As req.
04	Seal Carrier, LH			A116V0241F	1
04a	Seal Carrier, RH			A116V0240F	1
05	Double Sided Tape, 12mm, carrier to hard top	Cut to fit, 2 strips per side		C075U6071V	As req.
06	Pop Rivet, seal carrier to hard top			A116W6707F	12
07	Seal, 'D' section, self adhesive, hard top front & rear	5mm thick		A117U6007F	2
07a	Seal, 'D' section, self adhesive, hard top front & rear	8mm thick		B116U0211F	2
08	Edging Strip, hard top sides			A120U0097F	2
09	Trim/Clamp Panel, front, hard top to screen header			A116B1078J	1
10	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear RH, trimmed	Brushed Nylon	Non carbon roof	F116B0470J	1
10a	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear RH, trimmed	Velcar	Non carbon roof	A120B4220S	1
10b	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear RH, trimmed	Velcar	Non carbon roof from approx dec 2017	A138V4380J	1

ELISE

Function Code: 12.04, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2020

Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear LH, trimmed	Brushed Nylon	Non carbon roof	F116B0469J	1
11a	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear LH, trimmed	Velcar	Non carbon roof	A120B4219S	1
11b	Cover Assembly Hardtop, rear LH, trimmed	Velcar	Non carbon roof from approx dec 2017	A138V4379J	1
12	Spacer, plastic, panel to header			B116V0221F	3
13	Screw, M8 x 20, button hd. torx, clamps & frontcover fixing	Black finish		A116W5258F	5
14	Washer, flat, M8 x 21 x 1.6, clamps & front cover fixing	Black finish		A111W4159F	5
15	Retainer, nylon, screws to clamps & front cover			A116W4189F	5
16	Pin Clamp, hard top front			A116V0350F	2
16a	Sleeve, pin clamp to latch plate	See Service Bulletin 2005/07		A117U0507F	2
17	Bracket Assembly, clamp to hard top rear LH			B116V0177F	1
17a	Bracket Assembly, clamp to hard top rear RH			B116V0178F	1
18	Hook Clamp, hard top rear, LH			B116V0349J	1
18a	Hook Clamp, hard top rear, RH			B116V0348J	1
19	Screw, M6 x 16, pan hd. torx, rear brackets to hard top	Black finish		A116W5260F	8
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 12 x 1.5, rear brackets to hard top	Black finish		B100W4127F	8
21	Foam Tape, self adhesive, anti-rattle	Cut to fit		A036B6221V	0.12M
22	Clunk Bolt, M8 x 35, torx, hardtop fixing	Black finish		C121B0083F	4
23	Clamp, rear retention			A120V0296J	1
23a	Clamp Assembly, trimmed, rear retention			A120B0681J	1
23b	Clamp Kit, rear retention	Includes fixings items 29-31		A120V0347S	1

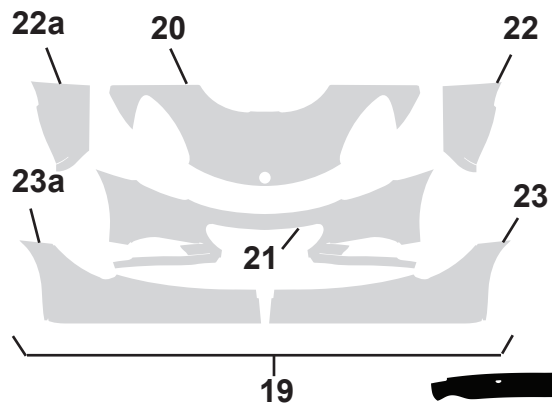
Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
24	Tool, torx screws fixing (M6 & M8)	Not illus.part of hard top kit		B116V6001F	1
25	Tool Bag, tool retaining	Not illustrated		B116V0028F	1
26	Hard Top Stowage Bag	Not illustrated		A116V0228F	1
27	Rubber Buffer, hard top to rear latch plates	Not illus., see Service Bulletin 2005/07		A117B0719F	2
28	Carbaflo XTR5 precision oiler	Not illustrated, squeak prevention		A117B6103S	1
29	Screw M8 x 20, torx,			A116W5258F	4
30	Washer M8 x 21x 1.6, s/s blk,			A111W4159F	4
31	Captive Washer M8			A116W4189F	2
32	Insert M8			A117W6718F	2
33	Seal, hard top to rollhoop			A120B6084F	1
34	Carbon Roof Cover LH		Carbon roof	A120V4209J	1
34a	Carbon Roof Cover RH		Carbon roof	A120V4210J	1
35	Mounting Bracket, hardtop rear LH	4 hole fixing to roof	Carbon roof	A120B4175F	1
35a	Mounting Bracket, hardtop rear RH	4 hole fixing to roof	Carbon roof	A120B4176F	1
36	Mounting Bracket, hardtop rear LH	3 hole fixing to roof	Carbon roof	A120B4197F	1
36a	Mounting Bracket, hardtop rear RH	3 hole fixing to roof	Carbon roof	A120B4198F	1
37	Hook Hard Top SBAF LH		Carbon roof	A120B4195F	1
37a	Hook Hard Top SBAF RH		Carbon roof	A120B4196F	1
38	Screw M5 x 16 btn hd			A111W7156F	2
39	Washer Flat 3/16 x 17g			A082W4129F	2

Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Speed Nut M5			A132W3015F	2
41	Screw M6 x 16 btn hd			A082W7105F	6
42	Washer M6 x 16 x 1.5 s/s blk			A082W4133F	6
43	Neoprene Strip, 25 x 12.5mm			A054B6110V	1
44	Spacer			A138B0541F	2
45	Screw M6 x 30 skt btn hd			A132W5026F	2

*Use Hardtop order form located
on the dealer portal



28

LOTUS
SPORT
SUPERCHARGED

ELISE
SPORT 33

ELISE
220
SPORT 32

ELISE
20 31

ELISE
S 24

ELISE
S 25

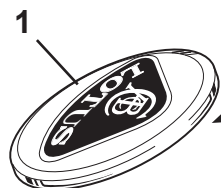
ELISE
R 12

ELISE 3

S 18

2.2a

LOTUS



13 R#
26 S#

13 R#
27 S#

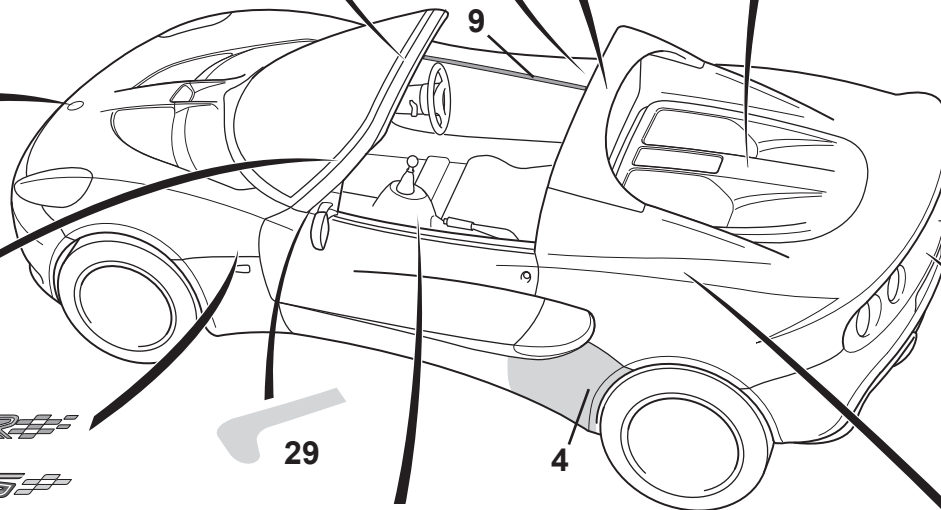
26 S#

30 20



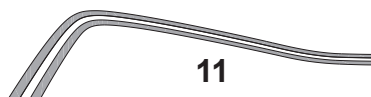
16

LOTUS
PERFORMANCE



29

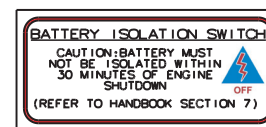
4



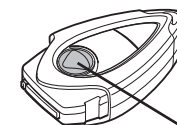
11



10



15



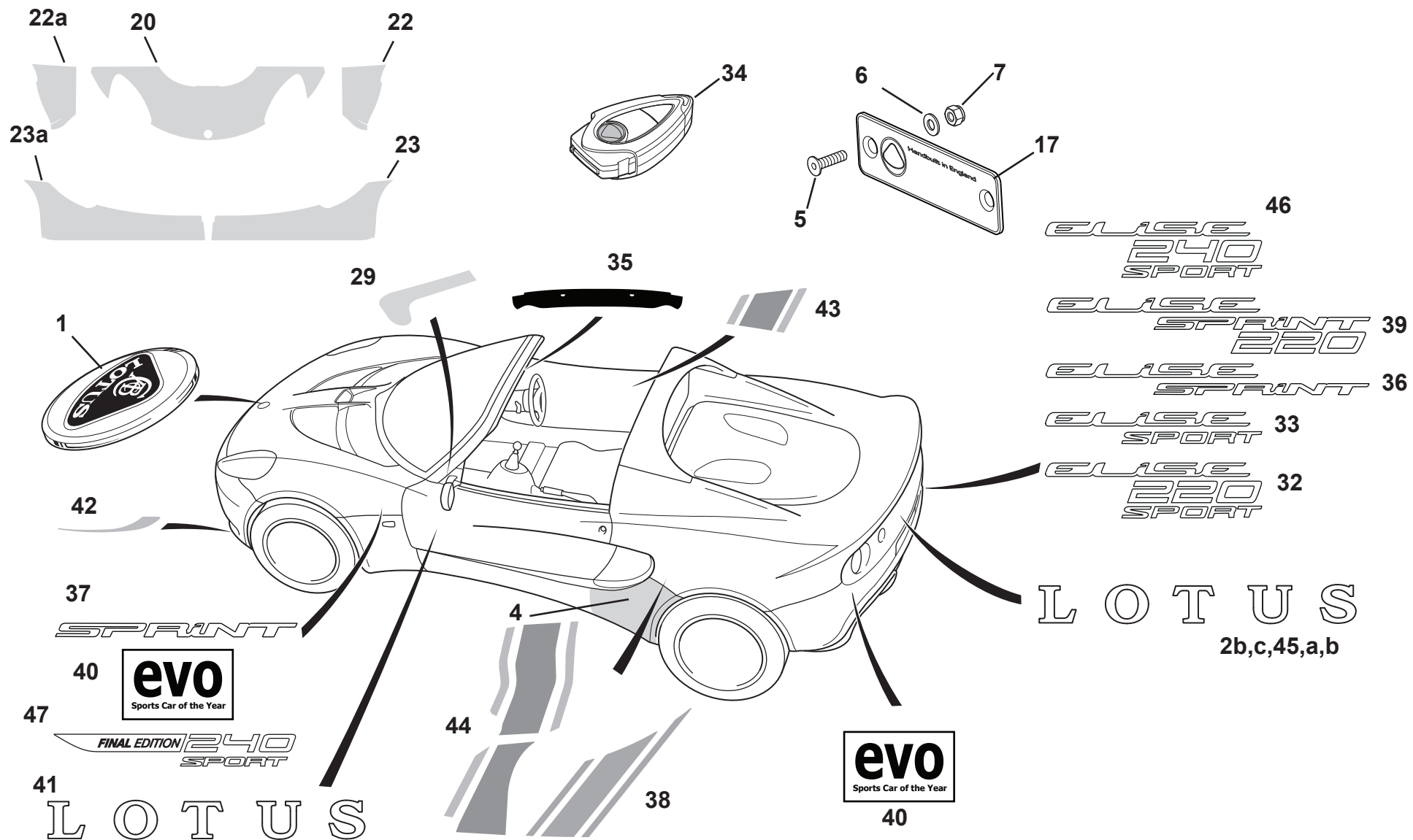
34

up to 17.5MY

ELISE

12.05a page 1

Updated 1st March 2021



from 17.5MY

ELISE

12.05a page2

Updated 1st March 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Nose Badge, Lotus logo		Up to Vin BH_11884	A117U0170F	1
01a	Nose Badge, Lotus logo		From Vin BH_11885	B117U0170F	1
01b	Nose Badge, Lotus logo black/silver		RGB special edition	A120U0169F	1
02	Badge, 'L O T U S', chrome' letters	On rear transom		B124B0326F	1
02a	Decal 'L O T U S', silver 537mm long	On rear transom	Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120B0452F	1
02b	Decal, 'L O T U S', raised letters light grey 554mm long	On rear transom		A138U0132F	1
02c	Decal 'L O T U S', raised letters dark grey 554mm long	On rear transom		A138U0133F	1
03	Badge, 'Elise', chrome'	On rear clamshell		A120U0150F	1
04	Film, sill protection, clear, LH			A117B0707F	1
04a	Film, sill protection, clear, RH			A117B0706F	1
05	Screw M4 x 16 csk cap			A127W7227F	2
06	Washer M4 x 9x 0.8			A082W4099F	2
07	Nut Nyloc M4			A132W3019F	2
08	Decal, chequered	LH door inner	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U0177F	1
08	Decal, chequered	LH door inner	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U0177F	1
08a	Decal, chequered	RH door inner	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U0176F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Decal Strip	LH door	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U0179F	1
09a	Decal Strip	RH door	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U0178F	1
10	Decal Black Centre Console LHS		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U4079F	1
10a	Decal Black Centre Console RHS		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U4080F	1
11	Decal Silver Strip Centre Console LHS		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U4081F	1
11a	Decal Silver Strip Centre Console RHS		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120U4082F	1
12	Decal 'ELISE CR'	On rear clamshell	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120B0450F	1
13	Decal 'CR and chequered, 140mm	Above side repeater lamp, radio blanking plate base model	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120B0451F	3
14	Decal 'CR and chequered, 195mm		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120B0454F	1
15	Decal Battery Isolator		Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120X0001F	1
16	Decal, 'LOTUS PERFORMANCE'	On engine cover		B132U0435F	1
17	Build Plaque		Heritage edition	A120V0685F	1
17a	Build Plaque		Rob Walker	A120V0686F	1
17b	Build Plaque		Final edition	A120V0725F	1
17c	Build Plaque 'handbuilt in England by xxxx'			A132V1568F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 2

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
18	Badge 'S'			A132U0608F	1
19	Chip Protection Accessory Kit		Up to MY17.5	A120B0394F	1
20	Chip Protection, front clam			A120B0392H	1
21	Chip Protection, front bumper		Up to MY17.5	A120B0393H	1
22	Chip Protection, rear wheel arch rear LH			A120B4117H	1
22a	Chip Protection, rear wheel arch rear RH			A120B4118H	1
23	Chip Protection, side sill LH, full sill length			A121B4001H	1
23a	Chip Protection, side sill RH, full sill length			A121B4002H	1
24	Decal 'ELISE S CR', red S	On rear clamshell	Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120B0568F	1
25	Decal 'ELISE S CR', dark gray S	On rear clamshell	Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120B0570F	1
26	Decal 'S CR', red S	Above side repeater lamp, radio blanking plate base model	Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120B0569F	3
27	Decal 'S CR', dark gray S	Above side repeater lamp	Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120B0571F	2
28	Decal, lotus sport supercharged		Supplied as part of supercharger kit	A120U0133F	3
29	Film, clear, LH cheater panel, front	Paint body colour		A120B4031S	1
29a	Film, clear, RH cheater panel, front	Paint body colour		A120B4032S	1
30	'20' Decal Black	Above side repeater lamp	Elise 20th edition	A120B0589S	2
30a	'20' Decal White	Above side repeater lamp, radio blanking plate,	Elise 20th edition	A120B0590S	3
31	Elise '20' Decal Black	On rear clamshell	Elise 20th edition	A120B0591S	1
31a	Elise '20' Decal White	On rear clamshell	Elise 20th edition	A120B0592S	1

ELISE**Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 3***Updated 1st March 2021*

Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Decal 'ELISE 220 SPORT', black	2ZR	Elise 220 SPORT	A120U0253F	1
32a	Decal 'ELISE 220 SPORT', white	2ZR	Elise 220 SPORT	A120U0254F	1
33	Decal 'ELISE SPORT'	1ZR	Elise SPORT	A120U0252F	1
34	Decal Lotus Roundal Key fob			LOTDS05288	1
35	Film, blackout, header rail protection.	For airbag label see 19.01		A116B0319F	1
36	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT', black	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147U0009F	1
36a	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT', aluminium	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147U0008F	1
36b	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT', orange	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147U0019F	1
36c	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT', red	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147U0021F	1
37	Decal 'SPRINT', black	Above side repeater lamp	MY17.5	A147U0011F	1
37a	Decal 'SPRINT', aluminium	Above side repeater lamp	MY17.5	A147U0010F	1
37b	Decal 'SPRINT', orange	Above side repeater lamp	MY17.5	A147U0020F	1
37c	Decal 'SPRINT', red	Above side repeater lamp	MY17.5	A147U0022F	1
38	Decal Side Stripes, black LH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4001F	1
38a	Decal Side Stripes, black RH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4002F	1
38b	Decal Side Stripes, aluminium LH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4003F	1
38c	Decal Side Stripes, aluminium RH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4004F	1
38d	Decal Side Stripes, orange LH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4005F	1
38e	Decal Side Stripes, orange RH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4006F	1
38f	Decal Side Stripes, red LH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4007F	1
38g	Decal Side Stripes, red RH	Rear sill	MY17.5	A147U4008F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 4

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
39	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT 220', black	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147B0074F	1
39a	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT 220', aluminium	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147B0075F	1
39b	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT 220', orange	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147B0076F	1
39c	Decal 'ELISE SPRINT 220', red	On rear clamshell	MY17.5	A147B0077F	1
40	Decal 'EVO', black		EVO edition	A142U0002F	3
40a	Decal 'EVO', orange		EVO edition	A142U0003F	3
41	Decal 'LOTUS', gold	On door	Heritage edition	A120U0300H	2
41a	Decal 'LOTUS', Chrome	On door	Heritage edition	A120U0299H	2
41b	Decal 'LOTUS', white	On door	Heritage edition	A120U0302H	2
42	Decal duct LH, gold	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4121H	1
42a	Decal duct LH, gold	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4122H	1
42b	Decal duct LH, Chrome	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4115H	1
42c	Decal duct RH, Chrome	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4116H	1
42d	Decal duct LH, white	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4133H	1
42f	Decal duct RH, white	On front clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4134H	1
43	Decal door inner LH, gold	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4131H	1
43a	Decal door inner RH, gold	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4132H	1
43b	Decal door inner LH, gold & white	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4125H	1
43c	Decal door inner RH, gold & white	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4126H	1
43d	Decal door inner LH, Chrome & red	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4119H	1
43e	Decal door inner RH, Chrome & red	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4120H	1

ELISE

Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 5

Updated 1st March 2021

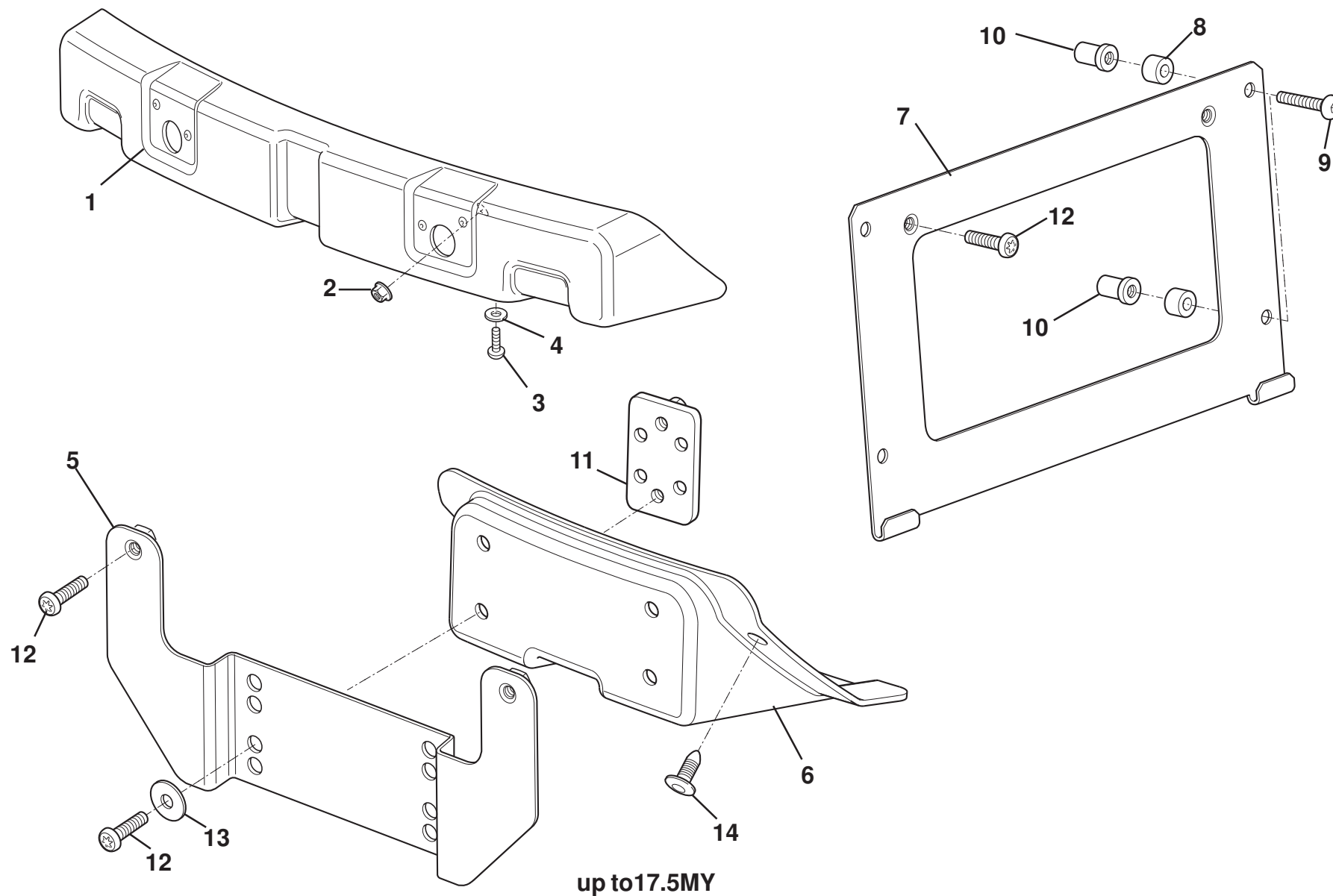
Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
43f	Decal door inner LH, white	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4137H	1
43g	Decal door inner RH, white	On door inner	Heritage edition	A120U4138H	1
44	Decal rear quarter LH, gold	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4129H	1
44a	Decal rear quarter RH, gold	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4130H	1
44b	Decal rear quarter LH, gold & white	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4123H	1
44c	Decal rear quarter RH, gold & white	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4124H	1
44d	Decal rear quarter LH, Chrome & red	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4117H	1
44e	Decal rear quarter RH, Chrome & red	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4118H	1
44f	Decal rear quarter LH, white	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4135H	1
44g	Decal rear quarter RH, white	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U4136H	1
45	Decal rear 'L O T U S', gold	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U0305H	1
45a	Decal rear 'L O T U S', Chrome	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U0304H	1
45b	Decal rear 'L O T U S', white	On rear clamshell	Heritage edition	A120U0307H	1
46	Decal 'ELISE 240 SPORT', black/red	On rear clamshell	Final edition	A120U0311F	1
46a	Decal 'ELISE 240 SPORT', aluminium/red	On rear clamshell	Final edition	A120U0312F	1
46b	Decal 'ELISE 240 SPORT', aluminium/black	On rear clamshell	Final edition	A120U0313F	1
47	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', LH, black/red	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4145F	1
47a	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', RH, black/red	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4146F	1
47b	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', LH, aluminium/red	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4147F	1
47c	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', RH, aluminium/red	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4148F	1
47d	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', LH, aluminium/black	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4149F	1

ELISE**Function Code: 12.05a, Page: 6***Updated 1st March 2021*

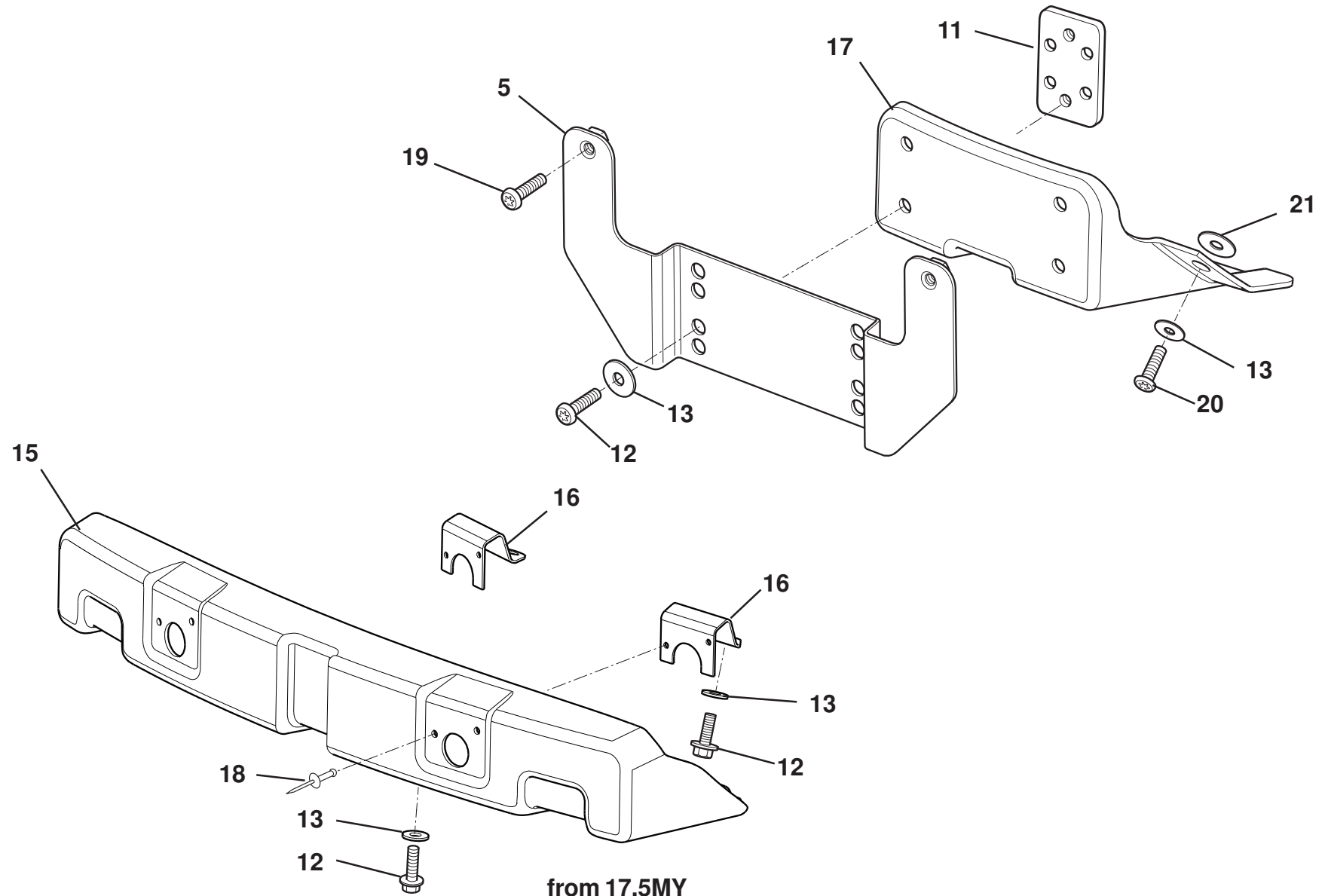
Function Code 12.05a Decals, Badges & Protective Film, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
47e	Decal 'FINAL EDITION 240 Sport', RH, aluminium/black	Above side repeater	Final edition	A120U4150F	1



ELISE
12.07a page1

Updated 3rd April 2017



ELISE

12.07a page2

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 12.07a Licence Plate Mountings, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Plinth Assembly, front license plate mounting		Euro, Up to 17.5MY	A120B0304J	1
02	Nut, M6 flg, plinth to clamshell	5 off prior to vin BH_ 11418		A117W3180F	2
03	Screw, M6 x 16, hex hd. s/s black, plinth to clamshell		From vin BH_ 11418	A126W1215F	3
04	Washer, M6 x 18 x 1.6 s/s black, plinth to clamshell		From vin BH_ 11418	A126W4213F	3
05	Bracket licence plate frt		Japan/Taiwan from vin BH_ 11418	A132U0467F	1
05a	Bracket licence plate frt		USA	A121U0170F	1
06	Plinth Assembly, front license plate mounting		USA & Japan/Taiwan from vin BH_ 11418 Up to 17.5MY	A121B0168K	1
07	Carrier, rear number plate		Japan/Taiwan from BH_ vin 11418	A132U0480F	1
08	Spacer, nylon			A117W6721F	4
09	Screw M6 x 25 skt btn black s/s			A116W7206F	4
10	Jacknut M6			A075W3031Z	4
11	Nutplate number plate mounting		Japan/Taiwan from vin BH_ 11418	A121B0119E	2
12	Screw M6 x 16 btn cap black s/s			A082W7105F	13
13	Washer M6 x 15 x 1.5 s/s			A082W4133F	9
14	Button Firtree 6.35x19.50 black			A132W6006F	2
15	Plinth Assembly		From 17.5MY	A147B0057F	1

ELISE

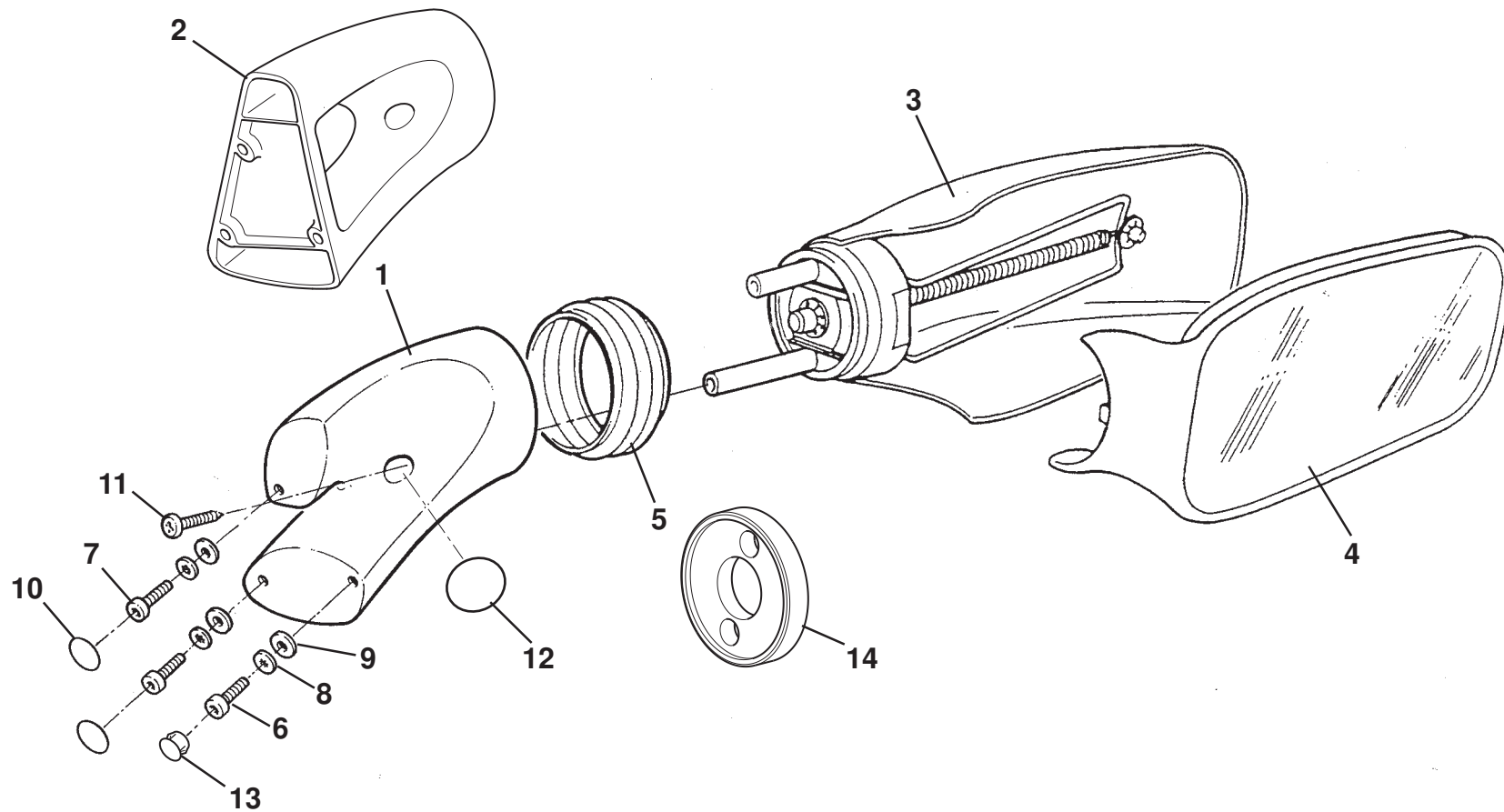
Function Code: 12.07a, Page: 1

Updated 1st May 2018

Function Code 12.07a Licence Plate Mountings, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Bracket Plinth, front license plate mounting		From 17.5MY	A147B0061G	2
17	Plinth Assembly, japan		From 17.5MY	A147B0055F	1
18	Rivet			A082W6512F	4
19	Screw M6 x 16 torx pan hd			A117W2213F	2
20	Screw M6 x 20 skt btn hd blk			A100W7096F	3
21	Washer Neoprene			A111U6055F	2

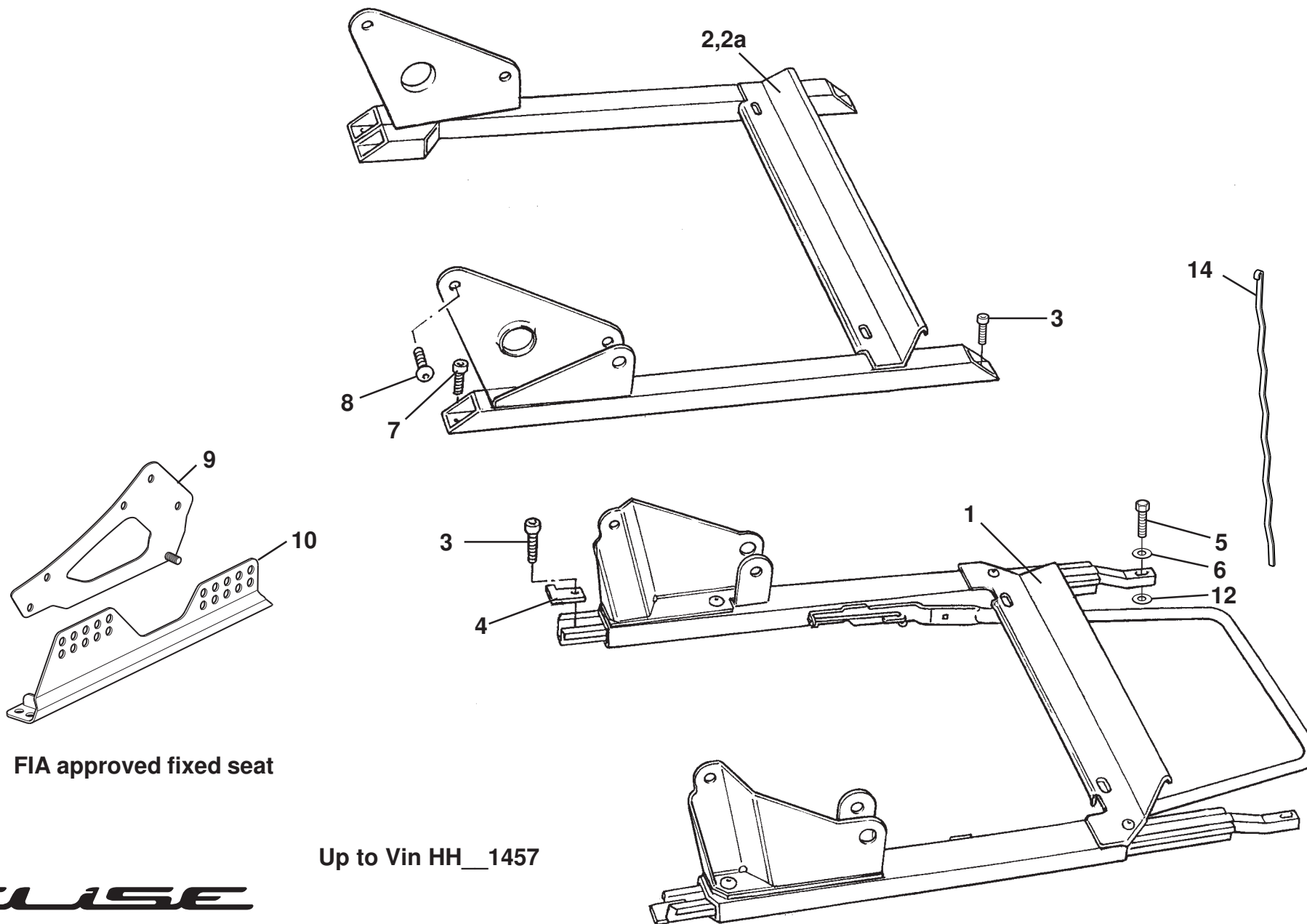




ELISE
12.09

Function Code 12.09 Exterior Driving Mirrors

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Plinth, mirror mounting, RH, open ended mounting	Not painted	A117U0124F R/B	B117U0124F	1
01a	Plinth, mirror mounting, LH, open ended mounting	Not painted	A117U0123F R/B	B117U0123F	1
02	Plinth, mirror mounting, RH, triangular mounting	Not painted		A120U4066F	1
02a	Plinth, mirror mounting, LH, triangular mounting	Not painted		A120U4065F	1
03	Mirror Housing	Not painted	Common RH & LH	B111U0117K	2
04	Glass Assembly, convex	Except USA/Canada, RH	Common RH & LH	A111U6046F	2
04a	Glass Assembly, flat	Also Australia RH	Gulf States LH	A111U6039F	1
04b	Glass Assembly, convex, arabic text		Gulf States	A121B0157F	1
05	Bellows, mirror to plinth			A111U6032F	2
06	Screw, M5 x 20, cap hd., plinth to door		Rearward fixings	A111W7126F	2
07	Screw, M5 x 16, cap hd.		Forward fixings	A117W7216F	4
08	Washer, internal shakeproof, M5, plinth to door			A075W4045Z	6
09	Washer, flat, M5, plinth to door			A075W4011Z	6
10	Blanking Decal, 20mm, door holes covering			A111V0206F	4
11	Screw, Ejot, torx hd., plinth to mirror			A117F6001F	2
12	Blanking Decal, 26mm, plinth hole covering			A116B0399F	2
13	Blanking Plug, dia 9.5 black, door holes covering			A124W6857F	2
14	Spacer, door mirror			A120B0339F	2



FIA approved fixed seat

Up to Vin HH_1457

ELISE

13.01 page 1

Updated 4th December 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Runners, driver, RHD, LHD			A120B0155S	1
01a	Seat Runner Assembly, driver, RHD, LHD		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A147V0029J	1
02	Seat Mounting Frame, passenger, RHD			A120B0168F	1
02a	Seat Mounting Frame, passenger, LHD			A120B0169F	1
02b	Seat Mounting Frame, passenger, RHD		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	B147V4016J	1
02c	Seat Mounting Frame, passenger, LHD		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	B147V4015J	1
03	Screw, M8 x 22, cap hd., runner rear/mtg. frame front fix.			A120W5284F	4
04	Stop, seat runner			A138V0324F	2
05	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd. black, runner front fix.			B075W1039Z	2
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, runner front fix.			A075W4020Z	2
07	Screw, M8 x 16, cap hd., mounting frame rear fix.			A111W7125F	2
08	Screw, M8 x 12, button hd., side brackets to seat			A111W7131F	4
09	Fixed Seat Mounting LH, FIA approved	Track only option		A128U4013S	1
09a	Fixed Seat Mounting RH, FIA approved	Track only option		A128U4014S	1
10	Seat Support Plate LH, FIA approved	Track only option		A128B4107S	1
10a	Seat Support Plate RH, FIA approved	Track only option		A128B4108S	1
11	Seat Mounting Bracket set, fixed seats, FIA approved	Track only option		A128U0047S	2

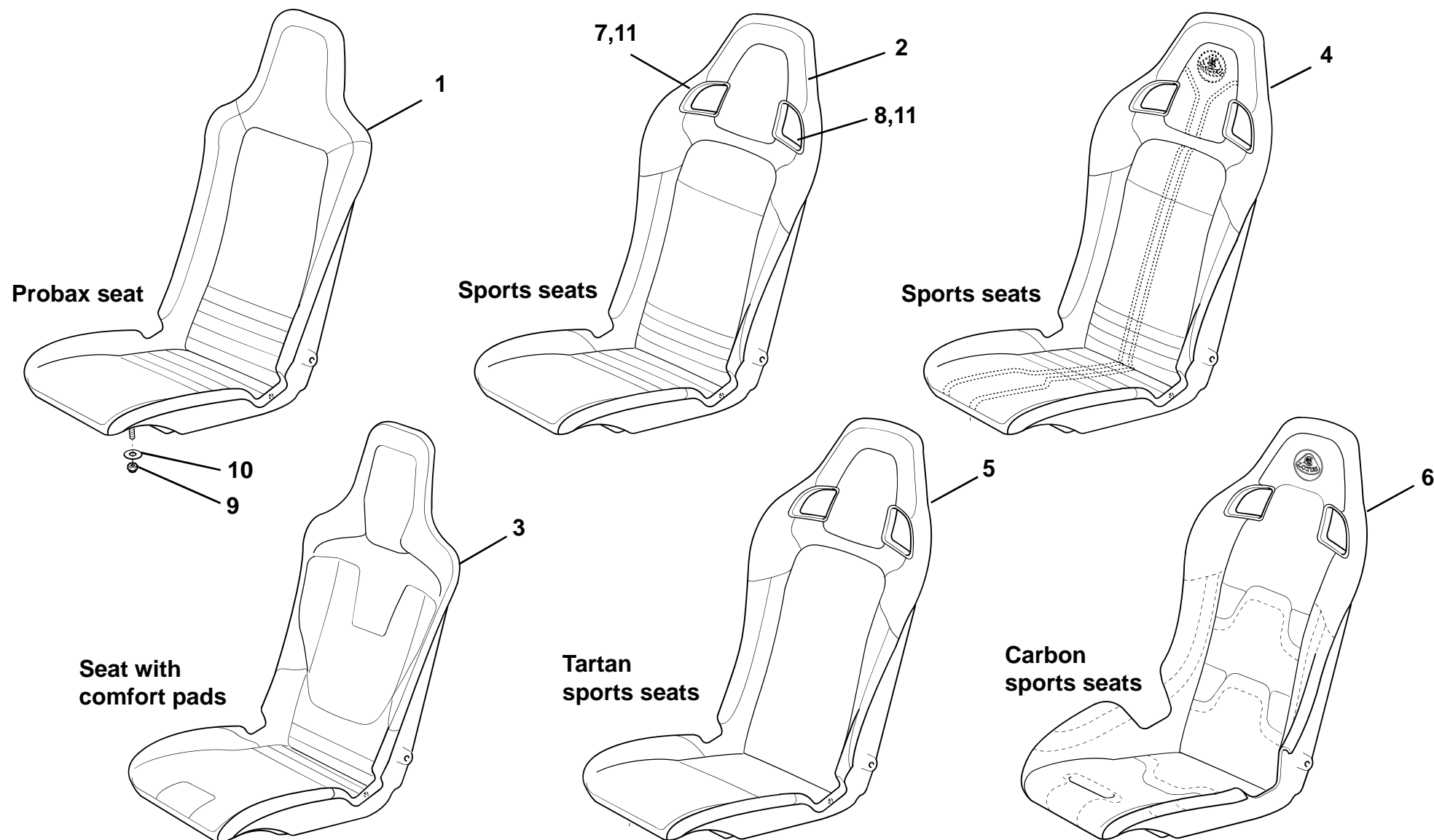
ELISE

Function Code: 13.01, Page: 1

Updated 30th July 2018

Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12	Washer, flat, M8 x 20.5 x 1.4, drivers seat runner			A082W4165F	3
13	Screw, M8 x 16, cap hd., mounting frame fix.			A111W7125F	8
14	Tensioner, seat runner			A142V0001K	2
15	Seat Runner Limit Stop	No longer fitted not required	Gulf States & A frame cars	A138V0955K	2
16	Screw M5 x 5 skt hd			A132W1000F	2
17	Screw, M8 x 25, button hd. Black			A111W7115F	8



ELSE
13.02

Updated 1st July 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Assembly, probax, common		Black cloth	A120V0285S	2
01a	Seat Assembly, probax, common		Black leather	A120V0287S	2
01b	Seat Assembly*	Lotus logo	'MY12', cloth	A120V0524S	2
01c	Seat Assembly*	Lotus logo	'MY12', leather	A120V0525S	2
02	Sports Seat*	Lotus logo	'MY12' cloth	A120V0518S	2
02a	Sports Seat*	Lotus logo	'MY12' leather	A120V0508S	2
03	Seat, shell, body coloured, CR logo on shell*	Exposed with comfort pads, provide seat shell colour when ordering	Elise Club Racer '10 MY'	A120V0354S	2
03a	Seat, shell body coloured lotus roundal on headrest*	Exposed with comfort pads, provide seat shell colour when ordering	Elise Club Racer '11MY', Exige Club Racer '12MY'	A120V0597S	2
03b	Seat, shell body coloured S logo on headrest*	Exposed with comfort pads, provide seat shell colour when ordering	Elise S Club Racer	A120V0598S	2
04	Sports Seat*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	'MY16'.5, leather	A138V0456S	2
04j	Sports Seat*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	Alcantara, Elise Sport	A120V0620S	2
04k	Sports Seat*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	Leather, Sport 240		2
05	Sports Seat*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	Tartan, Elise Sport	A120V0622S	2

ELISE

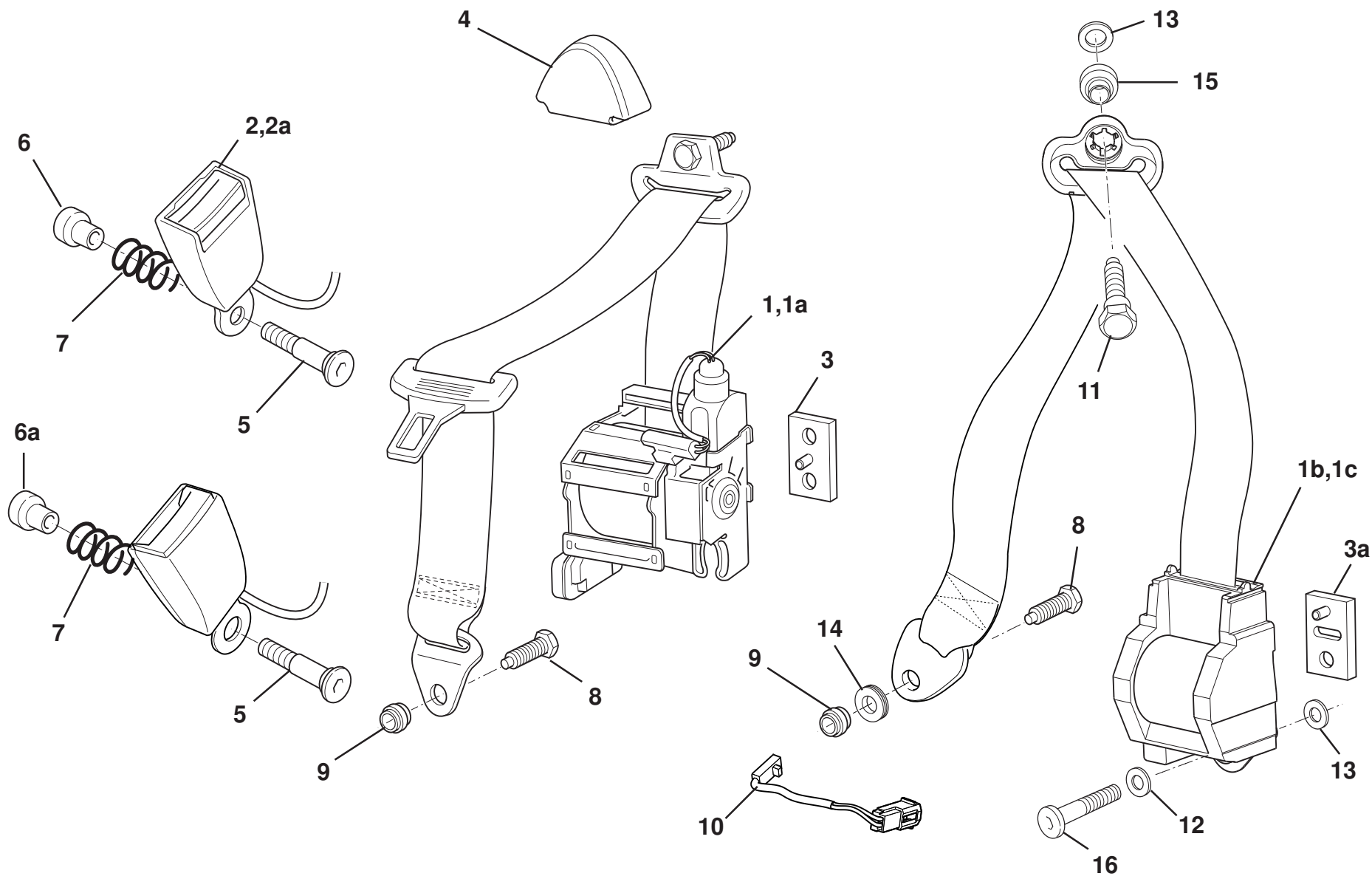
Function Code: 13.02, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
06	Sports Seat ,carbon*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	'MY17.5' alcantara		2
06a	Sports Seat, carbon*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	'MY17.5' tartan, Elise Sport		2
06b	Sports Seat ,carbon, 'sprint logo'*	State colour of seat hoops when ordering	'MY17.5' alcantara		2
07	Bezel, seat belt aperture, front, RH			A122U0046K	2
07a	Bezel, seat belt aperture, rear, RH			A122U0050K	2
08	Bezel, seat belt aperture, front, LH			A122U0049K	2
08a	Bezel, seat belt aperture, rear, LH			A122U0045K	2
09	Nyloc Nut, M8, seat to runner/frame			A075W3010Z	8
10	Washer flat, M8 x 17 x 1.6, seat to runner/frame			A075W4020Z	8
11	Edge Strip			A085U6080V	1

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654



ELISE
13.27

Updated 2nd January 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 13.27 Seat Belts, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt Assembly, retractor, airbag, driver			B121B0013F	1
01a	Seat Belt Assembly, retractor, airbag, passenger			B121B0014F	1
01b	Seat Belt Assembly, retractor, airbag, driver, passenger		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A147V0052F	2
01c	Seat Belt Assembly, retractor, non airbag driver, passenger		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A138U0056F	2
02	Buckle, seat belt, switched	With lead and connector	Japan + airbag driver	A120B0025F	2
02a	Buckle, seat belt			A120B0026F	2
02b	Buckle, seat belt, airbag, driver	'press' on button, with lead and connector	Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A124V0069F	1
02c	Buckle, seat belt, airbag, passenger	'press' on button	Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A124V0053F	1
02d	Buckle, seat belt, driver switched non airbag	With lead and connector	Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A138U0058F	1
02e	Buckle, seat belt, passenger unswitched non airbag		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A138U0059F	1
03	Spacer Block, belt to bracket			A121U0008F	2
03a	Spacer Block, belt to bracket		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A138U0057F	2
04	Cover Assembly, upper anchorage	For items 01,01a		A116U6007S	2
04a	Cover Assembly, upper anchorage	For item 01b		A132U0969S	2

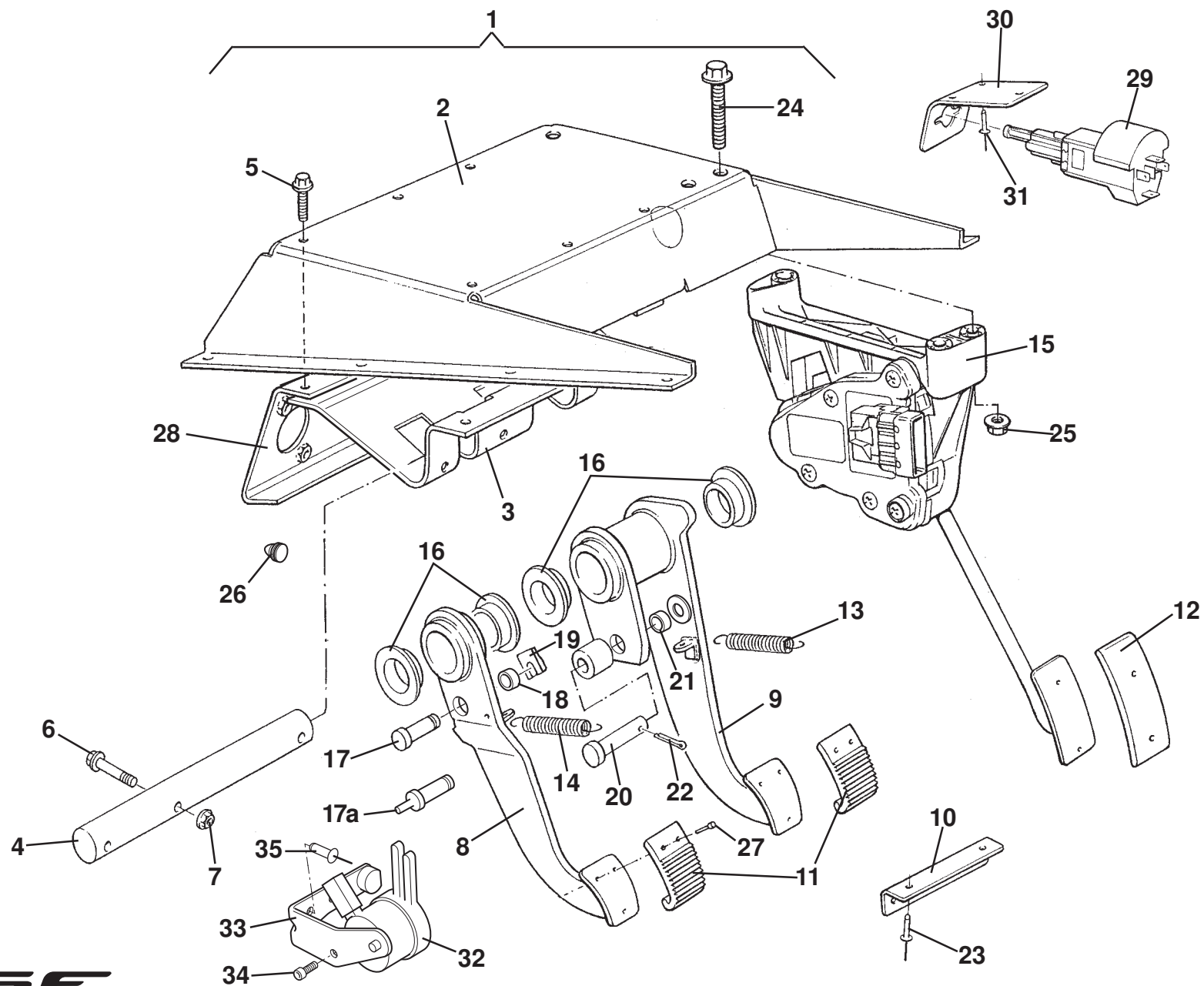
ELISE

Function Code: 13.27, Page: 1

Updated 5th August 2019

Function Code 13.27 Seat Belts, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
05	Bolt, 7/16" UNF, csk., skt., hd., seat belt buckle		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	B121W2209F	2
06	Spacer, stepped, seat belt buckle			A121B0045F	2
06a	Spacer, stepped, seat belt buckle		Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	B147V0044F	2
07	Spring, seat belt buckle			A111U6016F	2
08	Bolt, shoulder, 7/16", seat belt fixing			B121W2210F	2
09	Spacer, 19.0 dia. x 12.5mm, seat belt fixing			A121W6782F	2
10	Jumper Harness		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A138M0190F	2
11	Bolt, Seat Belt, T50 torx		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6050S	2
12	Lock Washer, seat belt		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6051S	2
13	Keep Washer, seat belt		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6052S	4
14	Insert, seat belt		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6053S	2
15	Spacer, seat belt		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6054S	2
16	Shoulder Bolt, Seat Belt		Vin HH__1450 & from Vin HH__1456 on	A120V6055S	2



ELISE

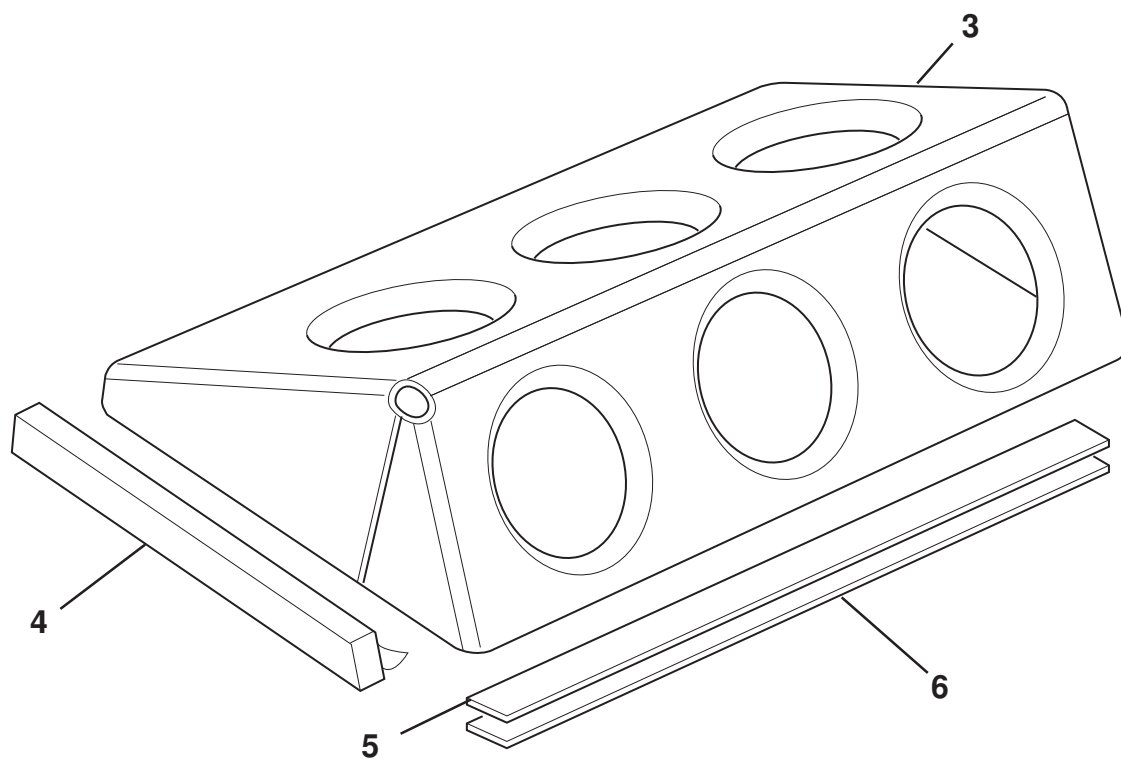
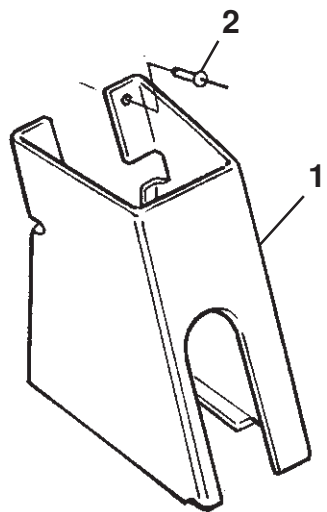
14.01a

Function Code 14.01a Pedal Box, Pedals, Electronic Throttle Control

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pedal Box Assembly, RHD	Incl. servo/master cyl.		A120J0068J	1
01a	Pedal Box Assembly, LHD	Incl. servo/master cyl.		A120J0069J	1
02	Pedal Box			A116J0066H	1
03	Pedal shaft Support			A116J0042H	1
04	Shaft, pedal pivot			A116J0043H	1
05	Screw, M5 x 16, flg. hd.			A132J6025H	5
06	Bolt, M5 x 30 flg. hd.			A120J6017H	3
07	Flange Nut, M5			A130W3007H	3
08	Clutch Pedal	Does not include item 18		A120Q0006H	1
09	Brake Pedal			A120J0015H	1
10	Bracket, return springs to chassis			D116Q0014F	1
11	Pedal Pad, alloy, brake & clutch			A120J0014H	2
12	Pedal Pad, alloy, throttle			A120J0013H	1
13	Spring, brake pedal return			A120J6006F	1
14	Spring, clutch pedal return			A120J6006F	1
15	Electronic Throttle Assembly			A116J0003L	1
16	Bearing, pedal pivots			A111J6018F	5
17	Clevis Pin, clutch pedal to pushrod, with integral pin	For cruise control		A120Q0008H	1
18	Clevis Pin Bearing, pin to clutch pedal			A116Q6004H	1
19	Clip, clevis pin retention			A116Q6006H	1
20	Clevis Pin, brake pedal to pushrod			A116J6023H	1

Function Code 14.01a Pedal Box, Pedals, Electronic Throttle Control

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
21	Spacer, pin to brake pedal			A116J6022H	1
22	Split Pin, clevis pin retention			A116J6024H	1
23	Pop Rivet, return spring bracket to chassis			A075W6068Z	2
24	Screw, M8 x 40, flg. hd.			A130W2034H	3
25	Flange Nut, M8			A130W3009H	3
26	Rubber Buffer, pedal box			A120J6009S	2
27	Rivet, pedal pads			A075W6094Z	6
28	Brake TMC Plate			A116J0041H	1
29	Brake Light Switch			A116J6034F	1
30	Bracket, switch to chassis			A120J0119F	1
31	Pop Rivet, return spring bracket to chassis			A075W6068Z	2
32	Potentiometer, clutch	For cruise control		A132J0107H	1
33	Bracket/Stop Assembly, potentiometer mounting	For cruise control		A120Q0012F	1
34	Screw, M4 x 10, cap hd., potentiometer to bracket	For cruise control		A126W5320F	1
35	Pop Rivet, bracket to pedal box	For cruise control		A132W6024F	2

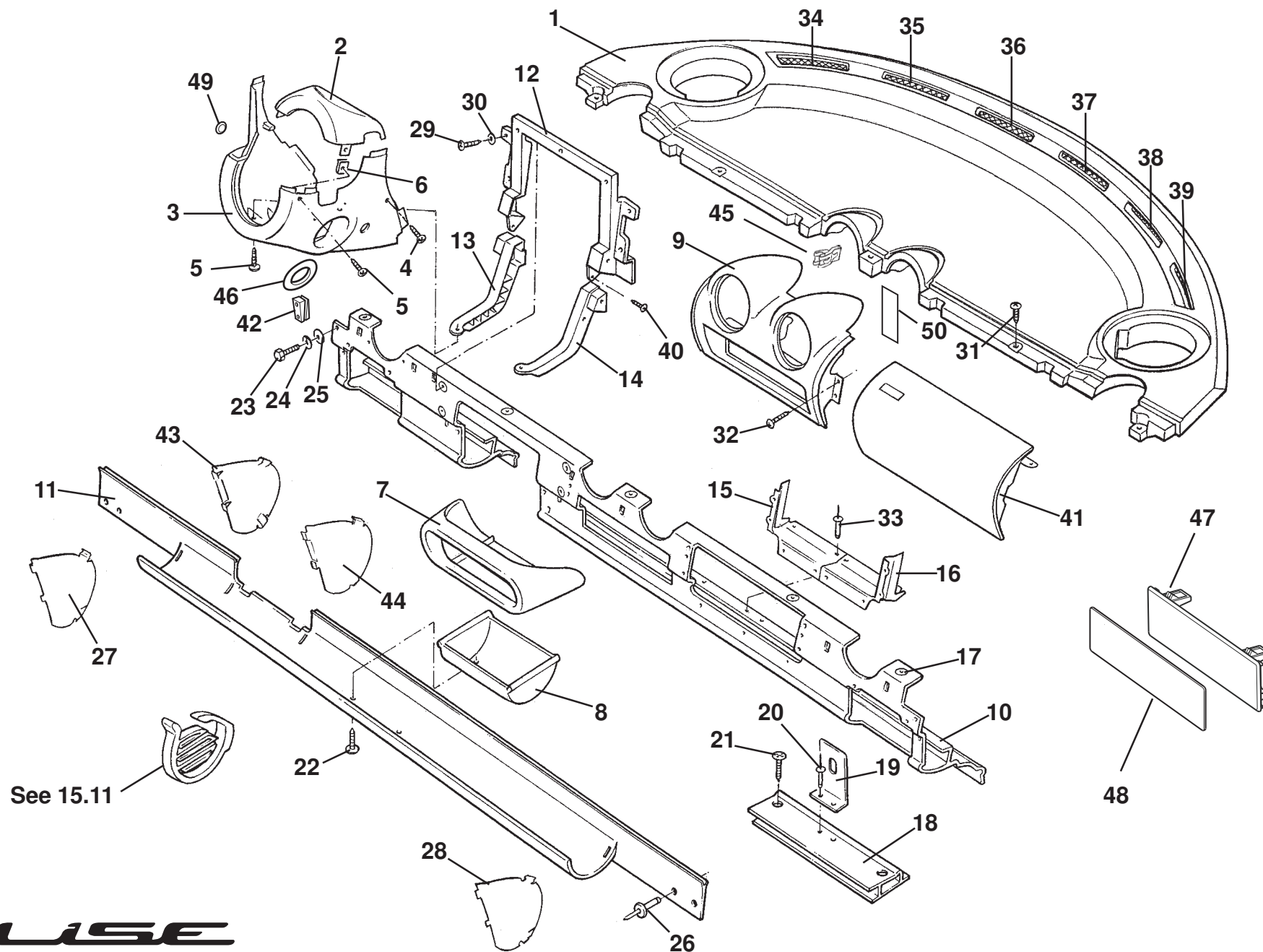


ELISE

14.03

Function Code 14.03 Footrests

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driver Footrest, RHD			C120U0007F	1
01a	Driver Footrest, LHD			A111A0104F	1
02	Pop Rivet, footrest RHD to chassis			A111W6613F	4
03	Passenger Footrest RHD			A120U0008F	1
03a	Passenger Footrest Assembly, LHD			B111A0102J	1
03b	Passenger Double Footrest Assembly, LHD			A117U0075F	1
03c	Passenger Double Footrest Assembly, RHD			A117U0076F	1
04	Foam Seal, 25 x 12.5			A082U6065V	1.0M
05	Grip-Lok, self adhesive, hook			A111V6020V	1.0M
06	Grip-Lok, self adhesive, loop			A111V6019V	1.0M



ELISE
14.05b

Updated 4th September 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 14.05b Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, Twin Airbag

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fascia Top Panel			B121U0017F	1
02	Column Cowl, upper, senosoft charcoal			A121U0173F	1
02a	Column Cowl, upper, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin**	C121U0173F	1
03	Column Cowl, lower, senosoft, charcoal			A121U0172F	1
03a	Column Cowl, lower, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin**	A138V0099F	1
04	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4", lower cowl to bracket			A075W5074Z	2
05	Screw, self tap., No. 6 x 0.5", lower to upper cowl			A075W5020Z	4
06	Spirenut, No. 8, lower to upper cowl			A075W6016Z	2
07	Panel, heater control mounting, senosoft, charcoal			A120U0117F	1
07a	Panel, heater control mounting, microfibre*		Microfibre	A138V0754JM	1
07b	Panel, heater control mounting, leather	Black stitching	Black leather	A121V0016S	1
07c	Panel, heater control mounting, leather*		Leather	A138V0754JL	1
07d	Panel, heater control mounting, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin**	A138V0221F	1
07e	Panel, heater control mounting, carbon			A138V0901F	1
07f	Panel, heater control mounting		Unpainted	C121U0032F	
08	Support, heater control panel mounting			A121U0071F	1
08a	Panel, heater control mounting, senosoft, charcoal		Optional	A120U0156K	1
09	Mounting Assembly, centre FLV, senosoft, charcoal			A121U0182F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 14.05b, Page: 1

Updated 4th May 2021

Function Code 14.05b Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, Twin Airbag

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09a	Mounting Assembly, centre FLV, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin**	A138V0113F	1
09b	Mounting Assembly, centre FLV,leather*		leather	A138V0733JL	1
09c	Mounting Assembly, centre FLV, alcantara*		17.5 MY, alcantara	A138V0733JA	1
09d	Mounting Assembly, centre FLV, carbon		17.5 MY	A138V0900F	1
10	Dash Panel Upper, LHD			E121U0041F	1
10a	Dash Panel Upper, RHD		Euro option	D121U0042F	1
11	Dash Panel Lower/Stowage Shelf, LHD			B121U0115F	1
11a	Dash Panel Lower/Stowage Shelf, RHD		Euro option	B121U0116F	1
12	Bracket, instrument pack mounting			C121U0101F	1
13	Mounting Bracket, column shroud, LH			B121U0087F	1
14	Mounting Bracket, column shroud, RH			A121U0088F	1
15	Chute, PAB aperture, LH			B121U0141K	1
16	Chute, PAB aperture, RH			B121U0142K	1
17	Captive Plastic Nut			A120W3186F	16
18	Radio Support Extrusion			A121U0081F	1
19	Bracket, radio support, rear			B121U00100F	1
20	Pop Rivet, bracket to extrusion			A100W6397F	2
21	Screw, No. 10 x 1/2", extrusion to chassis			A075W5040Z	2
22	Screw, No. 10 x 1/2", support to panel			A075W5040Z	2
23	Screw, M6 x 25, hex. hd., dash panel upper to body			A075W1031F	4
24	Washer, spring, M6, dash panel upper to body			A075W4035Z	4

ELISE

Function Code: 14.05b, Page: 2

Updated 4th May 2021

Function Code 14.05b Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, Twin Airbag

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
25	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, dash panel upper to body			A075W4013F	4
26	Pop Rivet, dash panel lower to chassis			A085W6259F	4
27	Closing Panel, stowage shelf, LH			A121U0051F	1
28	Closing Panel, stowage shelf, RH			A121U0052F	1
29	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4", bracket fixing			A075W5074Z	4
30	Washer, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, bracket fixing			A075W4013F	4
31	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4", top panel fixing			A075W5074Z	4
32	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4", mount FLV fixing			A075W5074Z	3
33	Pop Rivet, domed, black, chute to panel			A082W6512F	12
34	Grille, demist, LH outer			A121U0125H	1
35	Grille, demist, LH inner			A121U0127H	1
36	Grille, demist, LH centre			A121U0129H	1
37	Grille, demist, RH centre			A121U0130H	1
38	Grille, demist, RH inner			A121U0128H	1
39	Grille, demist, RH outer			A121U0126H	1
40	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4", shroud brackets fixing			A075W5074Z	2
41	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, senosoft, charcoal	Also see 17.06b		A121U0176F	1
41a	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, senosoft, black	Also see 17.06b	12 MY From Vin**	A138V0151F	1
41b	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, suedetex	Also see 17.06b	Club Racer '11MY, S Clubracer	A120V0594S	1
42	Insert, dash panel to body, LH			A121U0103F	1
42a	Insert, dash panel to body, RH			A121U0104F	1

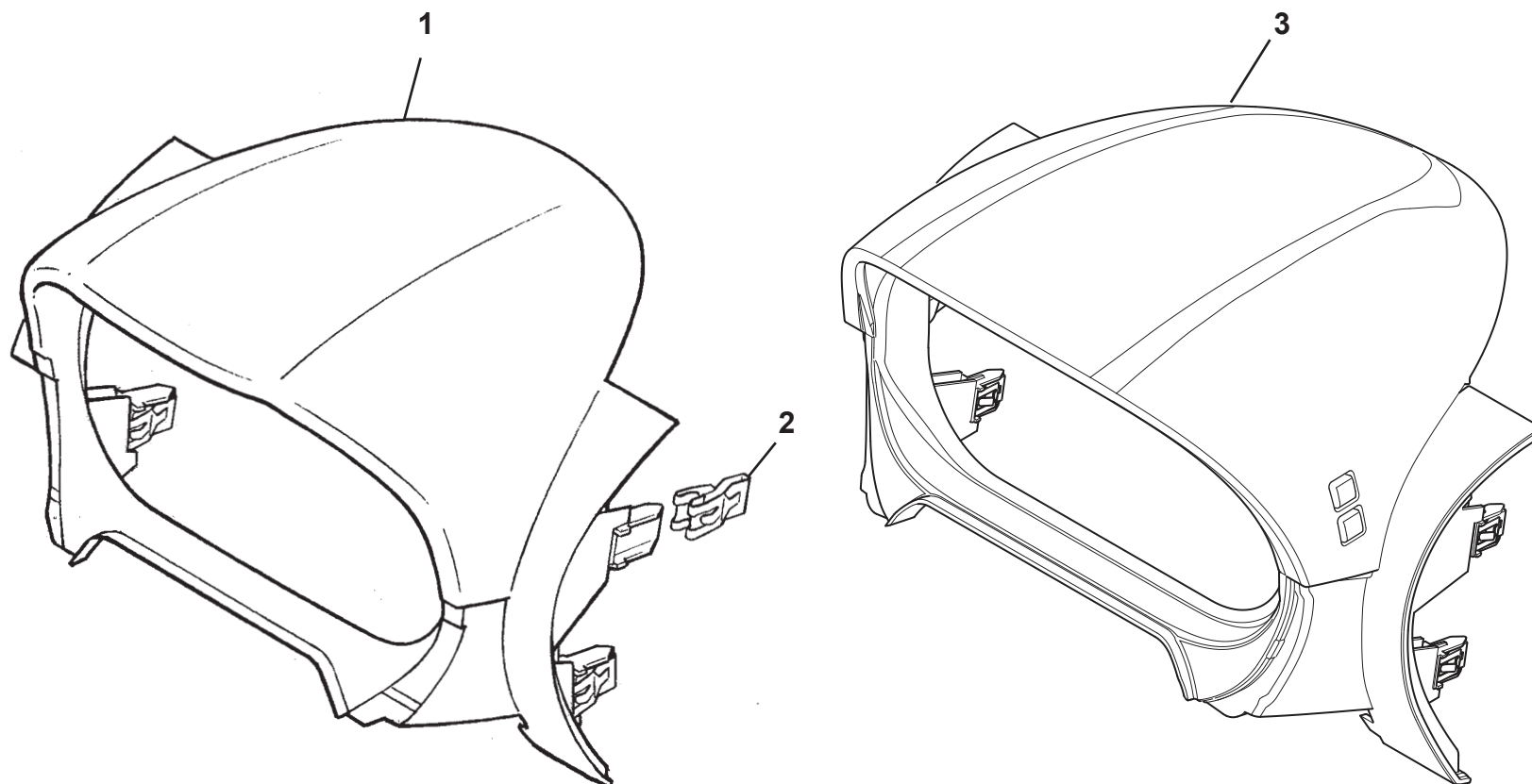
ELISE

Function Code: 14.05b, Page: 3

Updated 4th May 2021

Function Code 14.05b Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware, Twin Airbag

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
43	Closing Panel, column cowl, senosoft, charcoal, LH			A121U0174F	1
44a	Closing Panel, column cowl, senosoft, charcoal, RH			A121U0175F	1
45	Clip, FLV centre panel retention			A121U0156S	1
46	Grommet, ignition barrell to column shrouds			B100V6061F	1
47	Radio Blanking Plate	Painted black		A120V0588K	1
47a	Radio Blanking Plate			A100V6070F	1
47b	Radio Blanking Plate Mounting		16MY	A120V0625K	1
48	Aluminium Radio Blanking Plate Cover 'Elise'		16MY	A120V0617F	1
49	Plug, dome black, column cowl lower	Unused switch holes	12 MY From Vin**	A138W6008F	1
50	Radio Blanking Panel Support	Bonded to item 09		A138V0935F	2
		*Use Trim Order Form LSL654			
		**12 MY from approx vin CH_10646			



Elise Final Edition

ELISE

14.10

Updated 1st March 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



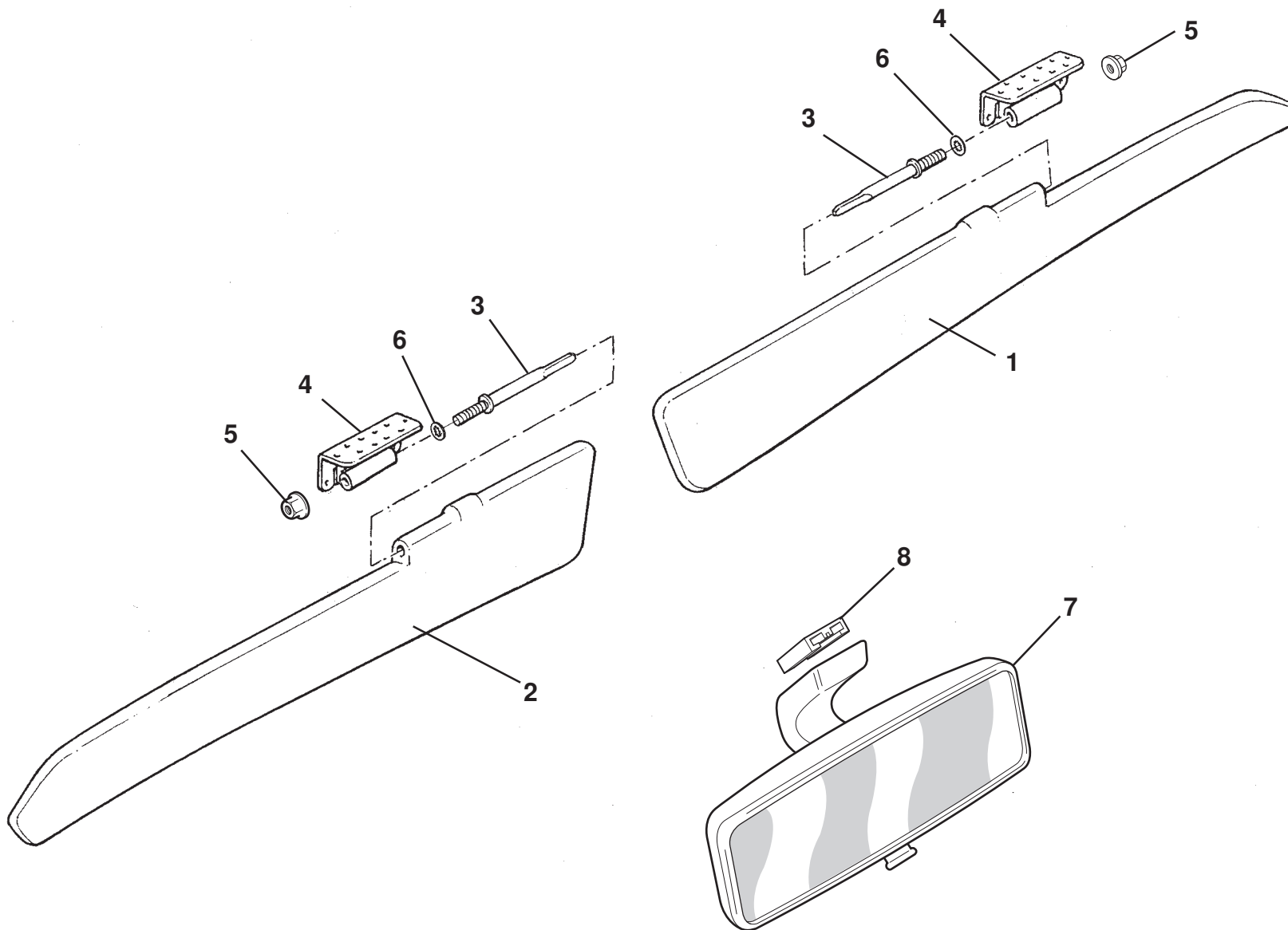
Function Code 14.10 Instrument Cowling/Binnacle

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Instrument Cowling, senosoft, charcoal		'08 MY to Vin**	A121U0181F	1
01a	Instrument Cowling, microfibre*	A120V0362S R/B	Microfibre	A138V0101HM	1
01c	Instrument Cowling, leather*	A120V0363S R/B	Leather	A138V0101HL	1
01d	Instrument Cowling, leather	Black stitching	Black leather	A138V0512F	1
01e	Instrument Cowling, black		Elise 12 MY From Vin**	A138V0217F	1
01f	Instrument Cowling, leather	Beige stitching	Black leather	A120V0446S	1
02	Clip, cowling retention			A121U0156S	4
03	Instrument Cowling, TFT display		Final edition	A120V0732F	1
*Use Trim Order Form LSL654					
**12 MY from approx vin CH_10646					

ELISE

Function Code: 14.10, Page: 1

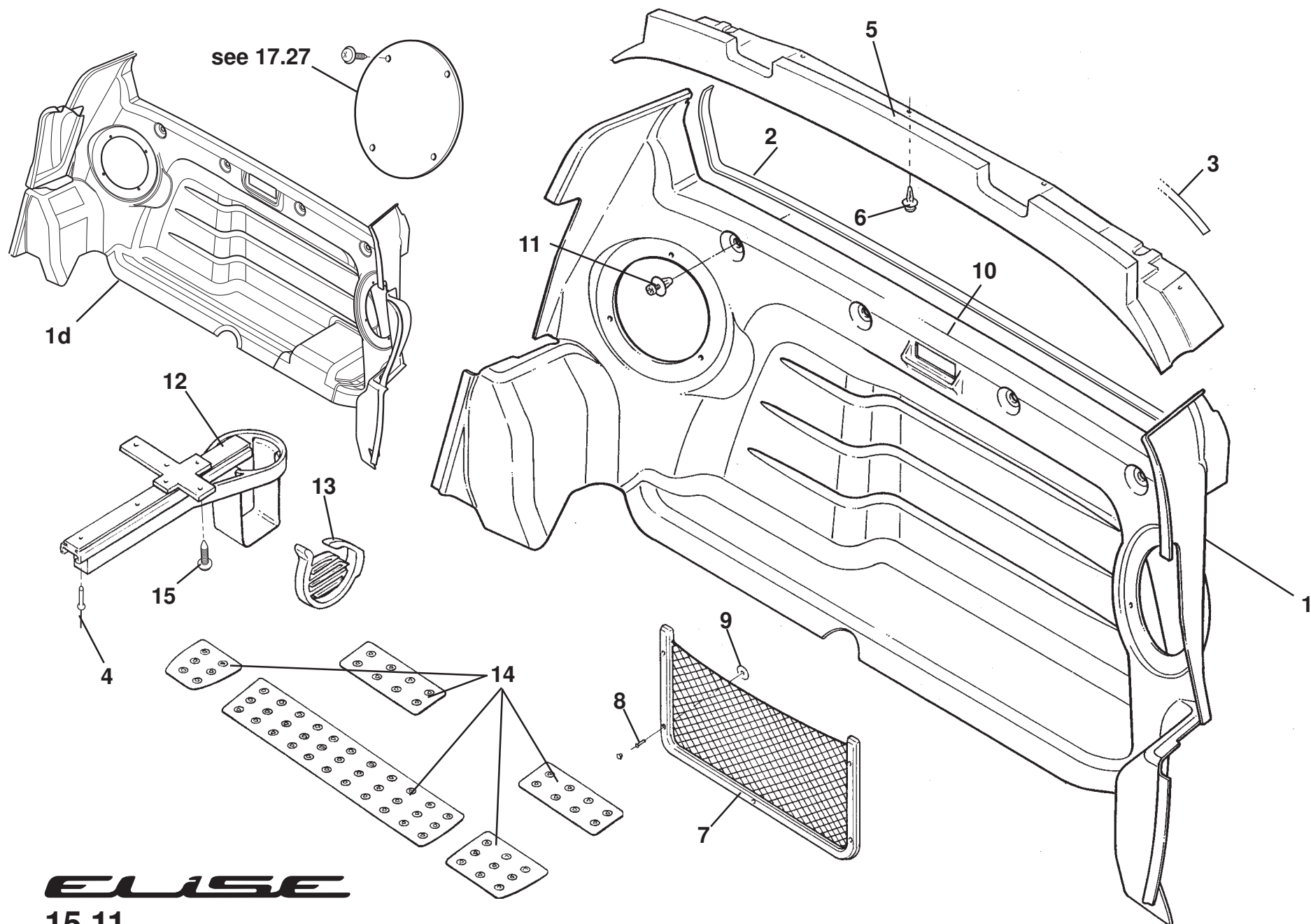
Updated 1st March 2021



ELISE
15.05

Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sun Visor, driver, RHD			C117V0710J	1
01a	Sun Visor, driver, LHD			C117V0711J	1
02	Sun Visor, passenger, RHD			C117V0712J	1
02a	Sun Visor, passenger, LHD			C117V0713J	1
03	Pivot Pin, M8, sun visor			A117U0468F	2
04	Bracket, visor to header rail			B117U0419F	2
05	Nut, M8, Kaylock, visor to bracket			A100C6022F	2
06	Washer, M8, shakeproof, pin to bracket			A075W4048Z	2
07	Mirror, interior rear view, 22 cm wide			A120U6009F	1
08	Mounting Plinth, interior mirror			A120U6010F	1
09	Adhesive Kit, mirror mounting plinth	Not illustrated		A116U0194F	1
10	Betaclean 3900, glass preparation	Not illustrated		A100B6008V	1



ELISE

15.11

Updated 5th February 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 15.11 Interior Trim & Stowage Provision

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel, speakers			D120U0011K	1
01a	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel, speakers		Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120B0384F	1
01b	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel, secondary A/C unit		Gulf States	A120U0127J	1
01c	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel (black brushed nylon)			A120V0364S	1
01d	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel, speakers	For use with thinner SBAF		B120V0602F	1
01e	Rear Bulkhead Trim Panel, no speakers			A138V0840F	1
02	Edge Finisher			A111U6034V	1.1m
03	Anti Squeak Tape			A132V6050V	1.8m
04	Pop Rivet, cup holder to chassis		Optional	A075W6068Z	1
05	Trim Panel, rear header rail			B121U0111F	1
06	Plastic Fastener, trim panel fixing			A100W6481F	5
07	Stowage Net Assembly			A117U6011F	1
08	Pop Rivet, net to panel			A082W6512F	5
09	Washer, flat, 1/8" x 0.75", net to panel			A075W4001Z	5
10	Reinforcing Panel, panel rear			A117U0164F	1
11	Plastic Fastener, trim panel fixing			A100W6391F	6
12	Cup Holder Assembly		Optional	A120U0065J	1
13	Divider, stowage tray		Optional	A120U0060F	2

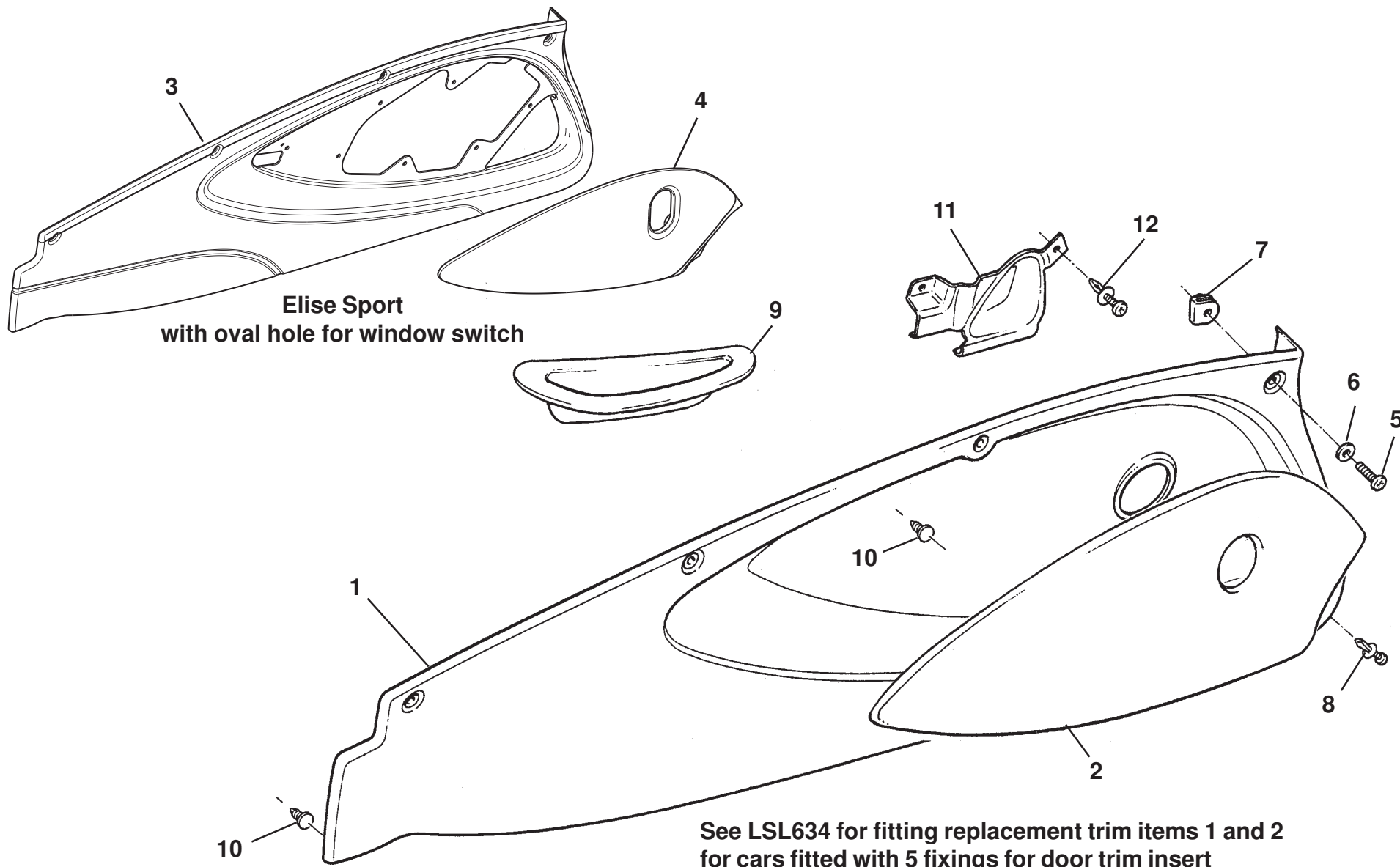
ELISE

Function Code: 15.11, Page: 1

Updated 30th March 2020

Function Code 15.11 Interior Trim & Stowage Provision

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Stowage Tray Mat Set, RHD,lotus logo		Optional	A120V0240F	1
14a	Stowage Tray Mat Set, LHD,lotus logo		Optional	A120V0241F	1
14b	Stowage Tray Mat Set, LHD, no logo	Can be reversed to use for RHD		A120V0541F	1
15	Screw, M4 x 12, pan pozi., cup holder to chassis		Optional	A075W5132F	2



Elise Sport
with oval hole for window switch

See LSL634 for fitting replacement trim items 1 and 2
for cars fitted with 5 fixings for door trim insert

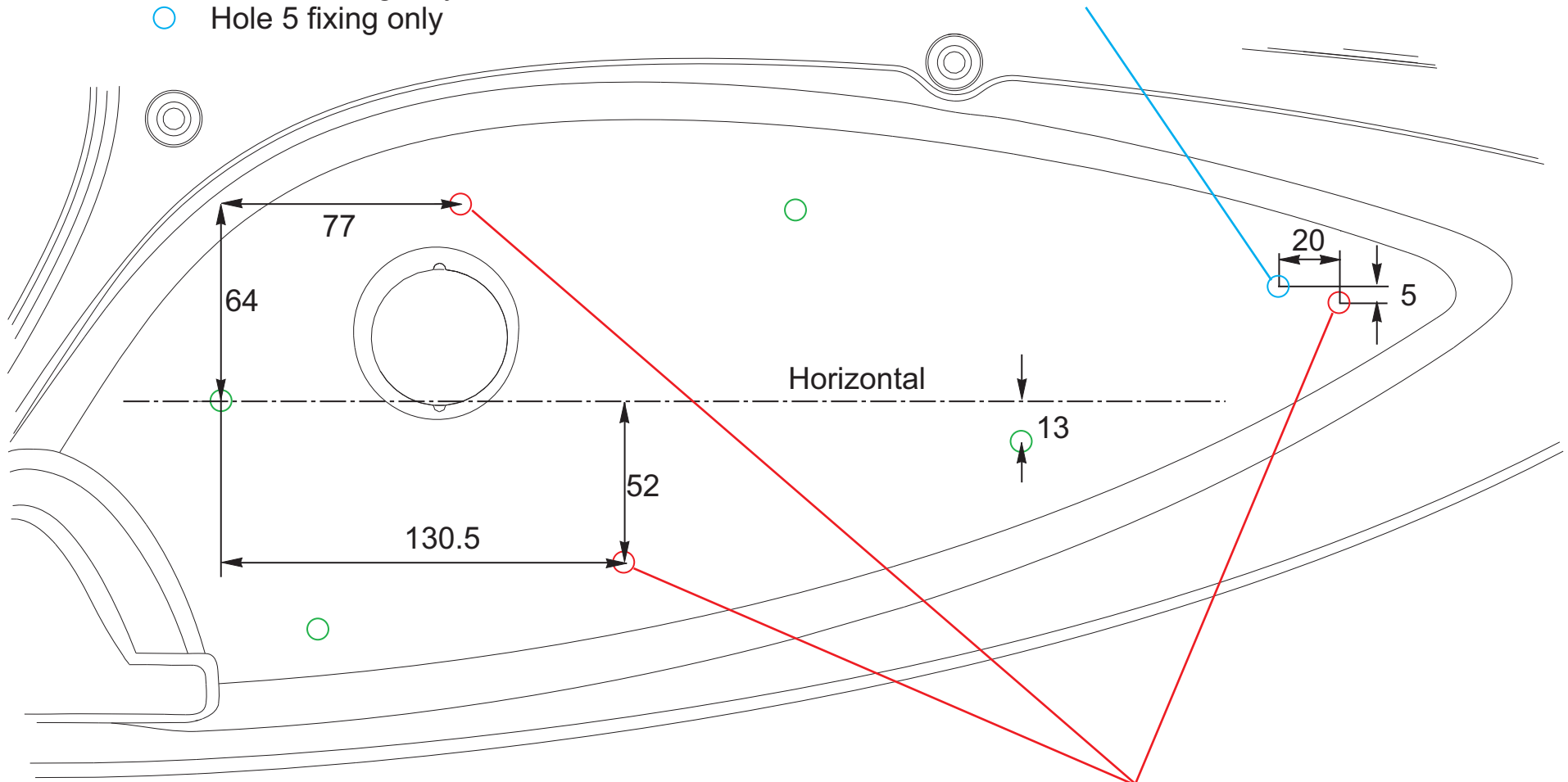
ELISE

15.13

Modifications to door trim to retro fit 5 and 7 fixing door trim inserts all replacement door and insert trims supplied are for 7 fixings

- Holes common for 5 and 7 fixing
- Holes 7 fixing only
- Hole 5 fixing only

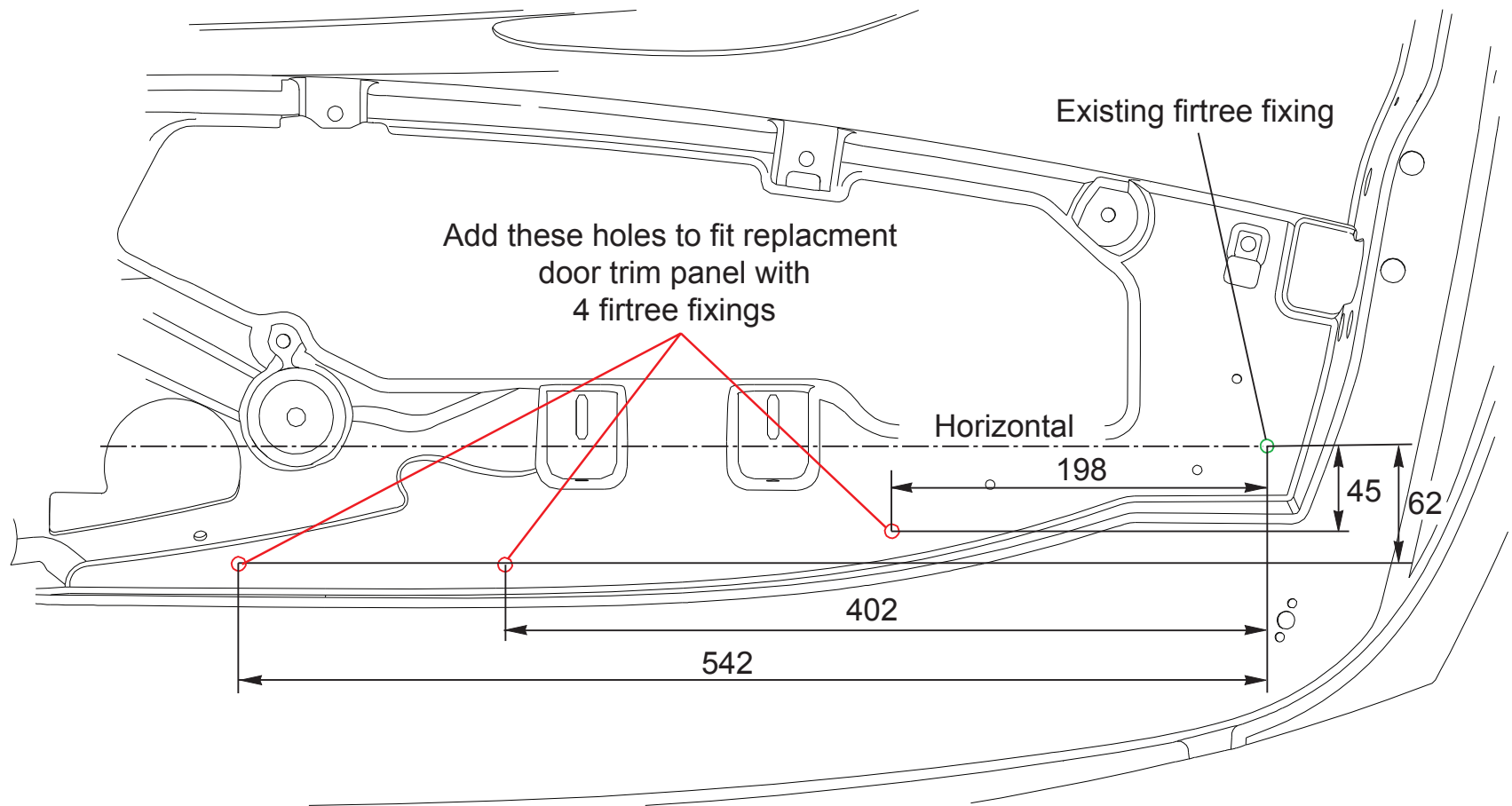
Add this hole to fit insert with 5 fixings to door trim with 7 holes



Add these holes to fit insert with 7 fixings to door trim with 5 holes

All dimensions in millimetres

Modifications to door with single firtree fixing for the door trim panel
to retro fit door trim with extra firtree fixings
all replacement door trim panels supplied are with 4 firtree fixings



All dimensions in millimetres

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Trim Panel, sateen grey leather, LH*			A120U4089S	1
01a	Door Trim Panel, sateen grey leather, RH*			A120U4090S	1
01b	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH*	A120V4087S R/B		A120U4013JL	1
01c	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH*	A120V4088S R/B		A120U4014JL	1
01d	Door Trim Panel, cloth, LH*	A120V4121S R/B		A120U4013JC	1
01e	Door Trim Panel, cloth, RH*	A120V4122S R/B		A120U4014JC	1
01f	Door Trim Panel, suedetex, LH*	A120V4141S R/B	Clubracer	A120U4013JS	1
01g	Door Trim Panel, suedetex, RH*	A120V4142S R/B	Clubracer	A120U4014JS	1
02	Insert, door trim, black cloth, LH*			C117U0453J	1
02a	Insert, door trim, black cloth, RH*			C117U0452J	1
02b	Insert, door trim, leather, LH*			C122V0035JL	1
02c	Insert, door trim, leather, RH*			C122V0034JL	1
02f	Insert, door trim, suedetex, LH*	A120V4143S	1ZR,2ZR Clubracer	C122V0035JS	1
02g	Insert, door trim, suedetex, RH*	A120V4144S	1ZR,2ZR Clubracer	C122V0034JS	1
02h	Insert, door trim, leather LH		Ivory white leather	A120V4075S	1
02i	Insert, door trim, leather RH		Ivory white leather	A120V4076S	1
03	Door Trim Panel, leather, LH*	A138V4175S	Elise Sport	B138V4345JL	1
03a	Door Trim Panel, leather, RH*	A138V4176S	Elise Sport	B138V4346JL	1

ELISE

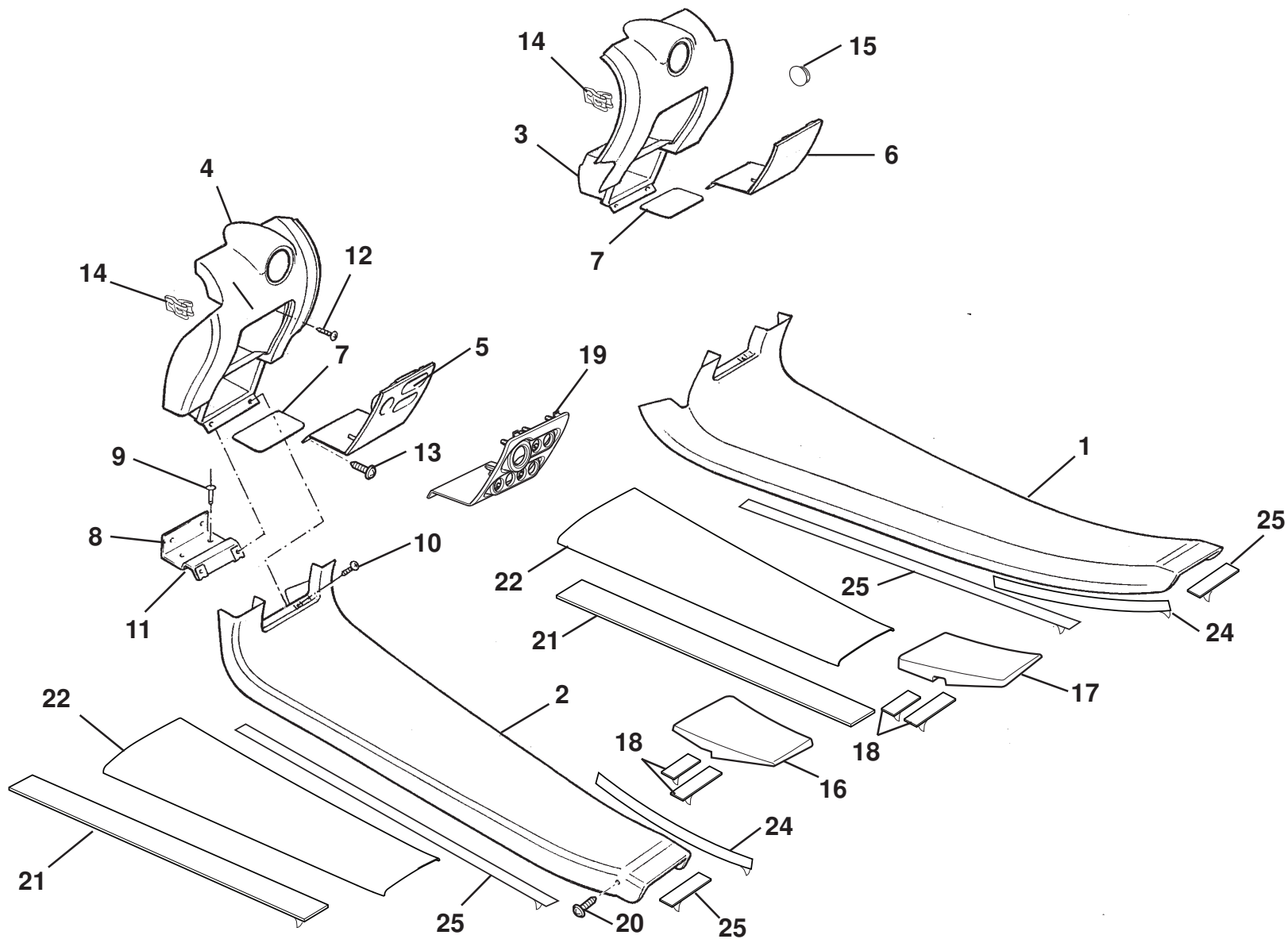
Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
03b	Door Trim Panel, cloth LH*	A138V4269S	Elise Sport	B138V4345JC	1
03c	Door Trim Panel, cloth RH*	A138V4270S	Elise Sport	B138V4346JC	1
04	Insert, door trim, leather, LH*		Elise Sport	A138V4321JL	1
04a	Insert, door trim, leather, RH*		Elise Sport	A138V4322JL	1
04b	Insert, door trim, alcantara, LH*	A120V4183S	Elise Sport	A138V4321JA	1
04c	Insert, door trim, alcantara, RH*	A120V4184S	Elise Sport	A138V4322JA	1
04d	Insert, door trim, tartan, LH*	A120V4187S	Elise Sport	A138V4321JT	1
04e	Insert, door trim, tartan, RH*	A120V4188S	Elise Sport	A138V4322JT	1
04f	Insert, door trim, cloth, LH*		Elise Sport	A138V4321JC	1
04g	Insert, door trim, cloth, RH*		Elise Sport	A138V4322JC	1
05	Screw, M5 x 20 , button hd. S/S, trim fix.			A082W7173F	8
05a	Screw, M5 x 20 , button hd. S/S black, trim fix.		Elise Club Racer	A111W7152F	8
06	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 0.8, trim to door		A082W4136F R/B	A075W4011Z	8
07	Spirenut, M5, trim to door			B100W6372F	8
08	Plastic Fastener, trim to door lower front			A100W6479F	2
09	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, LH	Bonded to inner door		A117B0371F	1
09a	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, RH	Bonded to inner door		A117B0372F	1
09b	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, LH, leather*	Bonded to inner door A120V4045S R/B		A138V4365JL	1
09c	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, RH, leather*	Bonded to inner door A120V4046S R/B		A138V4366JL	1

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09d	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, LH, suedetex*	Bonded to inner door A120V4145S R/B	2ZR S Clubracer	A138V4365JS	1
09e	Trim Panel, interior door pull recess, RH, suedetex*	Bonded to inner door A120V4146S R/B	2ZR S Clubracer	A138V4366JS	1
10	Fir Tree Fastener, insert & trim fixing			A116U0200F	16
11	Trim Panel, interior release handle, LH	Black		B117U0331F	1
11a	Trim Panel, interior release handle, RH	Black		B117U0332F	1
11b	Trim Panel, interior release handle, LH	Black senosoft	MY16	A138V4051F	1
11c	Trim Panel, interior release handle, RH	Black senosoft	MY16	A138V4052F	1
12	Plastic Fastener, handle trim panel to door			A100W6479F	4

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654

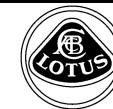


ELISE

15.18

Updated 5th March 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sill Trim Panel, RH			B121U0120F	1
01a	Sill Trim Panel, RH, senosoft,charcoal			A121U4002F	1
01b	Sill Trim Panel, RH, leather	Black stitching	Black leather	B138V4244F	1
01c	Sill Trim Panel, RH, leather*		Leather	A138V4276JL	1
01d	Sill Trim Panel, RH, senosoft, black	May need item 31, see ** below	12 MY From Vin***	A138V4268F	1
01e	Sill Trim Panel, RH, black vinyl		Elise 16 MY	A138V0757J	1
01f	Sill Trim Panel, RH, carbon		From 17.5 MY	A138V4370F	1
01g	Sill Trim Panel, RH, alcantara*		From 17.5 MY, alcantara	A138V4276JA	1
02	Sill Trim Panel, LH			B121U0119F	1
02a	Sill Trim Panel, LH, senosoft, charcoal			A121U4001F	1
02b	Sill Trim Panel, LH, leather	Black stitching		B138V4243F	1
02c	Sill Trim Panel, LH, leather*		Leather	A138V4275JL	1
02d	Sill Trim Panel, LH, senosoft, black	May need item 30, see ** below	12 MY From Vin***	A138V4267F	1
02e	Sill Trim Panel, LH, black vinyl		16 MY	A138V0755J	1
02f	Sill Trim Panel, LH, carbon		From 17.5 MY	A138V4369F	1
02g	Sill Trim Panel, LH, alcantara*		From 17.5 MY, alcantara	A138V4275JA	1
03	'A' Post Trim Panel, RH			C121U0016F	1
03a	'A' Post Trim Panel, senosoft, charcoal, RH			A121U4004F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 15.18, Page: 1

Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03b	'A' Post Trim Panel, RH, leather	Black stitching	Black leather	A138V4242F	1
03c	'A' Post Trim Panel, RH, leather*		Leather	A138V0749JL	1
03d	'A' Post Trim Panel, senosoft, black, RH		12 MY From Vin***	A138V4114F	1
03e	'A' Post Trim Panel, RH, alcantara*		From 17.5 MY, alcantara	A138V0749JA	1
03f	'A' Post Trim Panel, RH, carbon		From 17.5 MY	A138V4384F	1
04	'A' Post Trim Panel, LH			C121U0015F	1
04a	'A' Post Trim Panel, senosoft, charcoal, LH			A121U4003F	1
04b	'A' Post Trim Panel, LH, leather	Black stitching	Black leather	A138V4241F	1
04c	'A' Post Trim Panel, LH, leather*		Leather	A138V0748JL	1
04d	'A' Post Trim Panel, senosoft, black, LH		12 MY From Vin***	A138V4113F	1
04e	'A' Post Trim Panel, LH, alcantara*		From 17.5 MY, alcantara	A138V0748JA	1
04f	'A' Post Trim Panel, LH, carbon		From 17.5 MY	A138V4383F	1
05	Switch Panel, 2 light switch LH			C121U0037F	1
05a	Switch Panel, 2 ligh switch senosoft, charcoal, LH			A121U0183F	1
05b	Switch Panel, 3 light switch,			A121U0091F	1
05c	Switch Panel, 3 light switch, senosoft, charcoal			A121U0178F	1
05d	Switch Panel, 3 light switch, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin***	B121U0178F	1
06	Cover, 'A' post trim panel aperture			C121U0035F	1
06a	Cover, 'A' post trim panel aperture, senosoft, charcoal			A121U0177F	1
06b	Cover, 'A' post trim panel aperture, senosoft, black		12 MY From Vin***	A138V0165F	1
07	Mat, 'A' post pocket			A121V0005K	2

ELISE

Function Code: 15.18, Page: 2

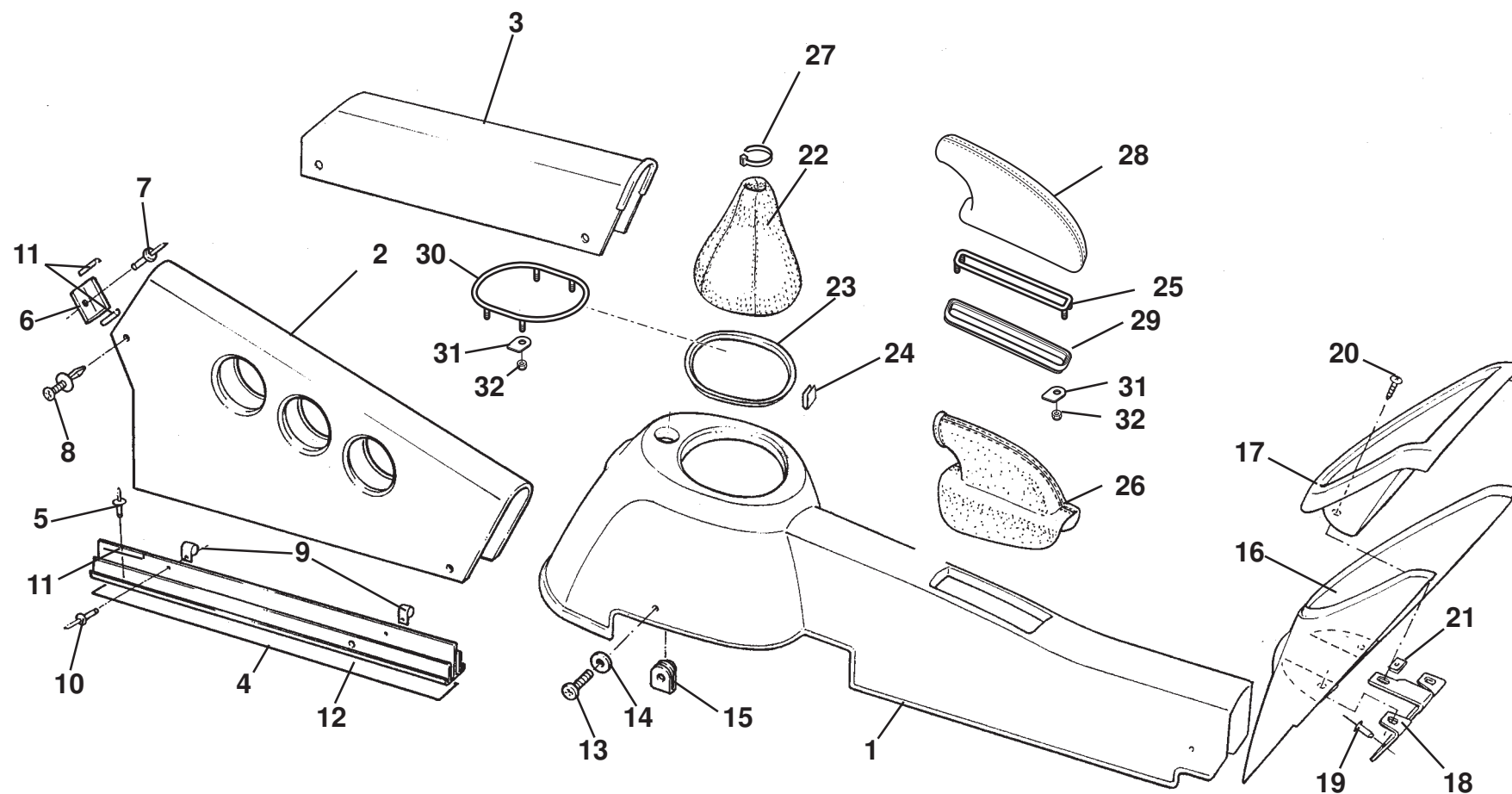
Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Bracket, trim to chassis			A121U0033F	2
09	Pop Rivet, bracket to chassis			A075W6071Z	2
10	Screw, self tap. No. 8 x 3/4", panels to bracket			A075W5074Z	4
11	Spirenut, No. 8, panels to bracket	Also in pocket		A075W6016Z	8
12	Screw, self tap. No. 8 x 3/4", panel to dash upper			A075W5074Z	4
13	Screw, self tap. No. 8 x 3/4", switch panel & cover fixing			A075W5074Z	4
14	Clip, 'A' post trim panel retention			A121U0156S	4
15	Grommet Blanking 35.9mm, unused USB hole			A138W6009F	1
16	Foam Sill Trim Panel, LH	Bonded to chassis tub		C121U0123F	1
16a	Foam Sill Trim Panel, LH, carbon sill	Taped to chassis tub		A138V4367F	1
17	Foam Sill Trim Panel, RH	Bonded to chassis tub		C121U0124F	1
17a	Foam Sill Trim Panel, RH, carbon sill	Taped to chassis tub		A138V4368F	1
18	Double Sided Tape, 25 x 1.25, foam to chassis	150mm per sill		A132U6138V	As req.
19	Switch Panel Housing, senosoft, black		From 17.5 MY	A138V0708F	1
20	Screw, self tap. No. 6 x 1/2", flg. hd, pozi., trim fix.			A089W5138F	2
21	Sill Foam	Fitted to chassis tub, carbon sill		A138V0818F	2
22	Sill Foam Lining	Carbon sill		A138V0819J	2
23	Adhesive Tape 3mm x 25mm	4 x 150mm non carbon sill 6 x 150mm carbon sill		A132U6138V	As req.
24	Anti Squeak Tape	2 x 200mm Fitted to non carbon sill		A132V6050V	As req.

Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

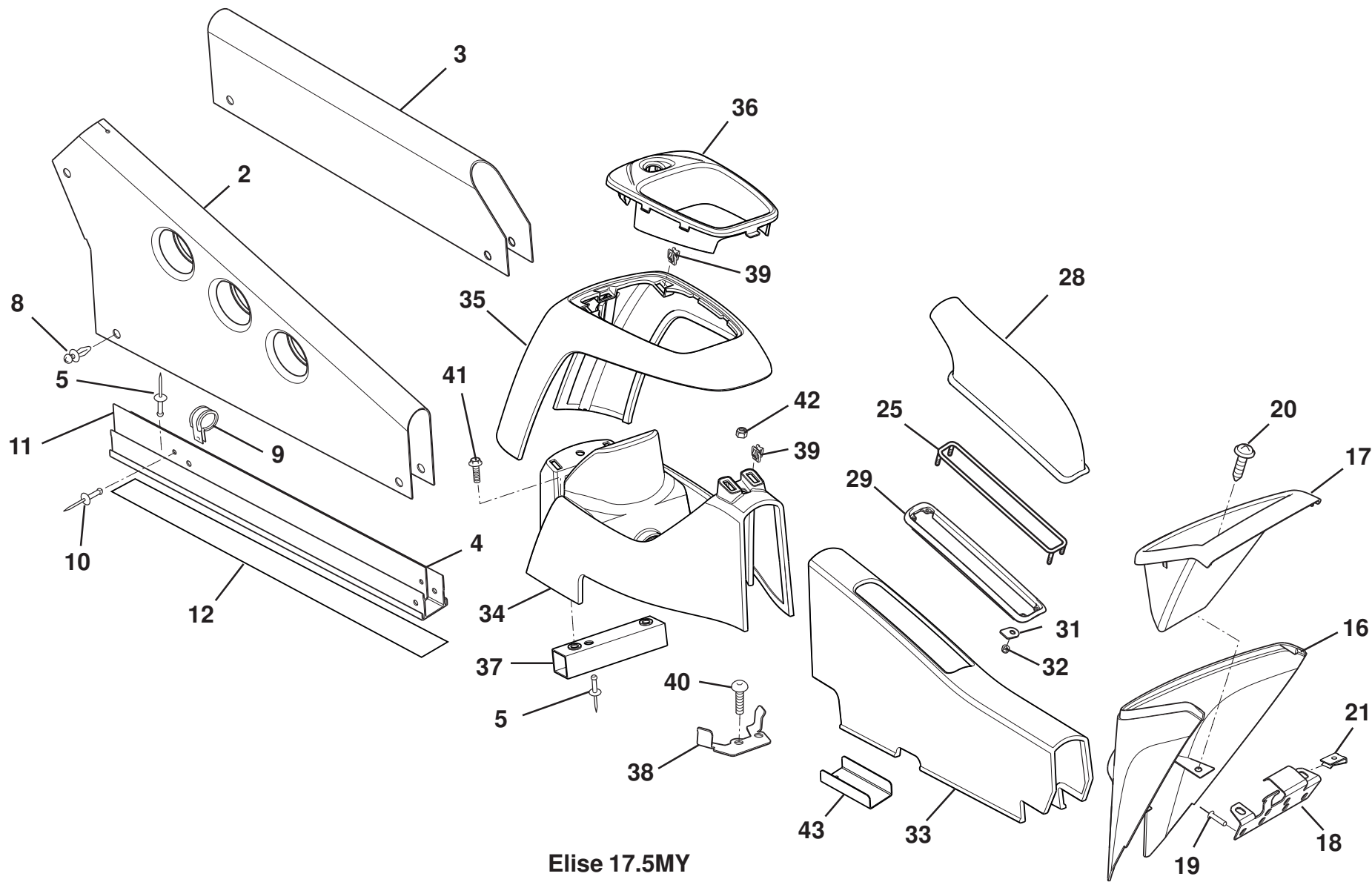
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
25	Foam Tape, 19mm x 3mm, trim to chassis	2 x 660mm & 2 x 580mm per non carbon sill trim		A082U6067F	As req.
		*Use Trim Order Form LSL654			
		**Items 30 & 31 were originally bonded to underside of sill trim, later cars this is stuck to the sill (changed during 2012 MY)			
		***12 MY from approx vin CH_10646			



ELISE

15.19 page1

Updated 3rd April 2017



ELISE

15.19 page2

Updated 1st August 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01a	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, RHD leather*		A120V4032S R/B	A120U0099JL	1
01b	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, LHD leather*		A120V4031S R/B	A120U0104JL	1
01c	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, LHD leather*	Black stitching, with hole for TC switch	Optional traction control	A120V4033S	1
01d	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, RHD leather*	Black stitching, with hole for TC switch	Optional traction control	A120V4034S	1
01e	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, LHD, microfibre*	Includes gaiters		A120V4039S	1
01f	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, RHD, microfibre*	Includes gaiters	A120V4040S R/B	A120U0104JM	1
01g	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, LHD, microfibre*	Includes gaiters and hole for TC switch	Optional traction control	A120V4041S	1
01h	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, RHD, microfibre*	Includes gaiters and hole for TC switch	Optional traction control	A120V4042S	1
01i	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, RHD	Unpainted	Elise Club Racer, Elise 20th edition	B120U4088S	1
01j	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, LHD	Unpainted	Elise Club Racer, Elise 20th edition	B120U4087S	1
01k	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, leather, RHD*	Includes gaiters	12MY A120V0428J R/B	A120V0429JL	1
01l	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, leather, LHD*	Includes gaiters	12MY A120V0427J R/B	A120V0430JL	1
01m	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, black paint RHD	Includes gaiters	12MY	A120V0465F	1
01n	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, black paint LHD	Includes gaiters	12MY	A120V0464F	1
01o	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, cloth LHD*		12MY	A120V0429JC	1

ELISE

Function Code: 15.19, Page: 1

Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01p	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, cloth RHD*		12MY	A120V0430JC	1
01s	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, alcantara LHD*	Part Alcantara, sides and handbrake area leather	Elise sport A120V4221SR/B	A120V0429JA	1
01t	Cover, gear lever/parking brake, alcantara RHD*	Part Alcantara, sides and handbrake area leather	Elise sport A120V4223S R/B	A120V0430JA	1
02	Cover, tunnel front, LHD	Alloy	LHD	B117U0165F	1
03	Cover, tunnel front, parallel, RHD	Alloy	RHD	A116A0147F	1
04	Mounting Bracket, front tunnel to floor			D111A0067F	1
05	Blind Rivet, tunnel mount fix.			A111W6613F	4
06	Mounting Bracket, front tunnel to toeboard			B111A0069F	1
07	Pop Rivet, 3/16" x 9/16", bracket fix.			A082W6243F	1
08	Plastic Fastener, tunnel fix.			A082W6505F	5
09	'P' Clip, harness retention			A075W6229F	2
10	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fix.			A075W6087Z	2
11	Edging Strip, harness protection			B075U6054V	0.16M
12	Tape, double sided, tunnel mount to floor			B075U6070V	0.55M
13	Screw, pan hd., torx, cover fix.			A117F6001F	2
14	Washer, flat, M4 x 9, cover fix.			A082W4099F	2
15	Spire Nut, plastic, cover fix.			A117F6000F	2
16	Console, rear lower, black			A120V0536F	1
16a	Console, rear lower, silver			B120U0013F	1
16b	Console, rear lower, leather*		A120V0355S R/B	A124U0139JL	1

ELISE

Function Code: 15.19, Page: 2

Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
16c	Console, rear lower, cloth*		12MY A120V0492S R/B	A124U0139JC	1
16d	Console, rear lower, alcantara*			A124U0139JA	1
16e	Console, rear lower, carpet (velcar)*			A124U0139JV	1
17	Console/Stowage Pocket, black, rear upper			A120U0014F	1
18	Bracket, console rear to chassis			C120U0028F	1
19	Pop Rivet, bracket to chassis			A111W6613F	3
20	Screw, No. 6 x 3/8", flg. pozi., console to bracket			A075W5019F	3
21	Spirenut, No. 6, console to bracket			A075W6014Z	3
22	Gaiter, gearlever, black leather	Perforated		A120V0001K	1
22a	Gaiter, gearlever, black leather	Plain		B120V0001K	1
22b	Gaiter, gearlever, leather*		12MY	A120V0419KL	1
22c	Gaiter, gearlever, suedetex		Club Racer 1ZR,2ZR	A120V0595S	1
22d	Gaiter, gearlever, leather	Silver stitching	Black leather	A138V0423S	1
22e	Gaiter, gearlever, leather		Ivory white leather	A138V0424S	1
23	Retainer, gearlever gaiter			A120V0002F	1
23a	Bezel, gear lever		12MY	B120V0415F	1
24	Clip, gaiter to cover			A120W6767F	6
25	Retainer Handbrake Gaiter			C138V0219F	1
26	Gaiter, parking brake, black perforated leather*			A120V0172J	1
26a	Gaiter, parking brake, leather*			A120V0414S	1
26b	Gaiter, parking brake, suedetex*		Club Racer 1ZR,2ZR	A120V0596S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 15.19, Page: 3

Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
27	Cable Tie, gaiter to gearknob			A075W6038Z	1
28	Gaiter, parking brake, leather		12MY	A120V0412KL	1
28a	Gaiter, parking brake, Perforated black leather*		Elise Sport		1
28b	Gaiter, parking brake, leather		Ivory white leather	A138V0437S	1
28c	Gaiter, parking brake, leather		Venom red leather	A138V0438S	1
28d	Gaiter, parking brake, leather		Cognac brown leather	A138V0439S	1
28e	Gaiter, parking brake, leather	Silver stitching	Suedetex	A138V0446S	1
29	Bezel, parking brake gaiter		12MY	B120V0410F	1
30	Retainer Gear Shift Gaiter		12MY	A138V0218F	1
31	Plate		12MY	A138V0292F	4
32	Nyloc Nut, M3		12MY	A079W3060F	4
33	Centre Console, middle, leather*		17.5MY A138V0843S R/B	B138V0722JL	1
33a	Centre Console, middle, alcantara*		17.5MY	B138V0722JA	1
33b	Centre Console, middle, carpet (velcar)*		17.5MY	B138V0722JV	1
33c	Centre Console, middle, leather*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0722JL	1
33d	Centre Console, middle, alcantara*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0722JA	1
33e	Centre Console, middle, carpet (velcar)*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0722JV	1
34	Centre Console, front lower, leather*		17.5MY A138V0849S R/B	B138V0723JL	1
34a	Centre Console, front lower, alcantara*		17.5MY	B138V0723JA	1

ELISE

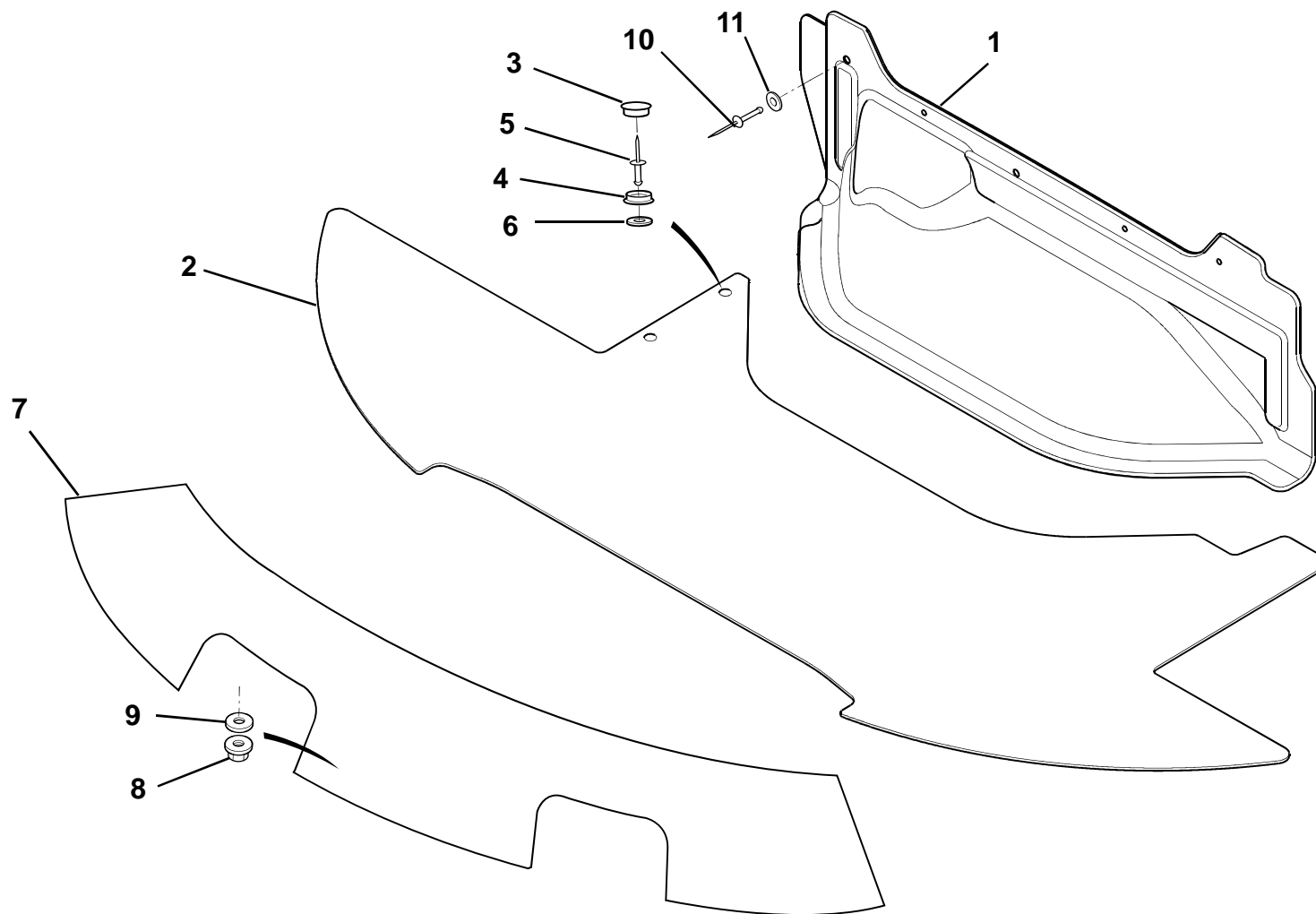
Function Code: 15.19, Page: 4

Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
34b	Centre Console, front lower, carpet (velcar)*		17.5MY	B138V0723JV	1
34c	Centre Console, front lower, leather*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0723JL	1
34d	Centre Console, front lower, alcantara*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0723JA	1
34e	Centre Console, front lower, carpet (velcar)*		17.5MY, from Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	C138V0723JV	1
35	Centre Console, front upper LHD, leather*		17.5MY	A138V0725JL	1
35a	Centre Console, front upper RHD, leather*		17.5MY	A138V0724JL	1
35b	Centre Console, front upper LHD, alcantara*		17.5MY	A138V0725JA	1
35c	Centre Console, front upper RHD,alcantara*		17.5MY	A138V0724JA	1
36	Moulding Gear Shift Bezel		17.5MY	A138V0727F	1
37	Mounting Assembly, console front		17.5MY	A138V0685F	1
38	Retaining Bracket, console LHD		17.5MY	A138V4357K	1
38a	Retaining Bracket, console RHD		17.5MY	A138V4358K	1
39	Trim Clip			A132W6111F	7
40	Screw M8 x 20, skt btn hd			A075W7022Z	2
41	Screw M6 x 20, hex flg hd			A132W5004F	2
42	Nut Nyloc M5			A132W3000F	1
43	Bracket Console Alignment		17.5MY	A138V0575G	1

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654



ELISE

15.24

Updated 2nd December 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



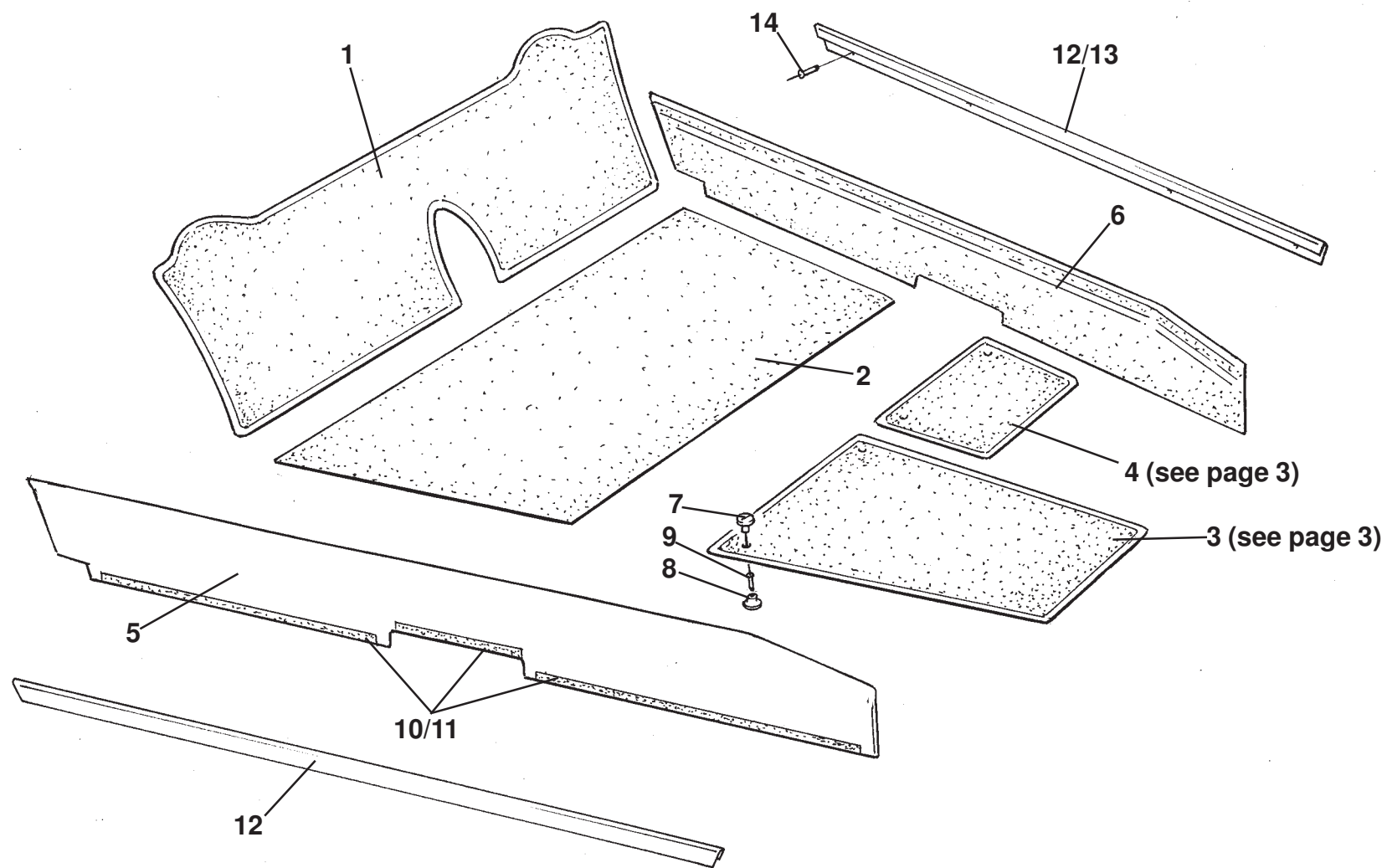
Function Code 15.24 Luggage Compartment Carpet

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01b	Carrier/Carpet Assembly, boot bulkhead			B120B0363J	1
02a	Carpet, boot floor			B120B0306J	1
03	Press Fastener Button, bulkhead/floor carpet fix.	Part of item 1		A111B6074F	9
03a	Press Fastener Socket, bulkhead carpet fix.	Part of item 1		A111B6075F	9
04	Press Fastener Stud, carpet to bulkhead/floor			A111B6076F	9
05	Pop Rivet, fastener fix.			A075W6070Z	9
06	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8"			A075W4001Z	9
07	Carpet, boot rear transom, harness			A120V0004F	1
08	Nut M5			A704W6000F	2
09	Washer M6 x 18 x1.6			A126W4213F	2
10	Pop Rivet			A075W6092Z	5
11	Nylon Washer			A082W6482F	5

ELISE

Function Code: 15.24, Page: 1

Updated 2nd December 2019

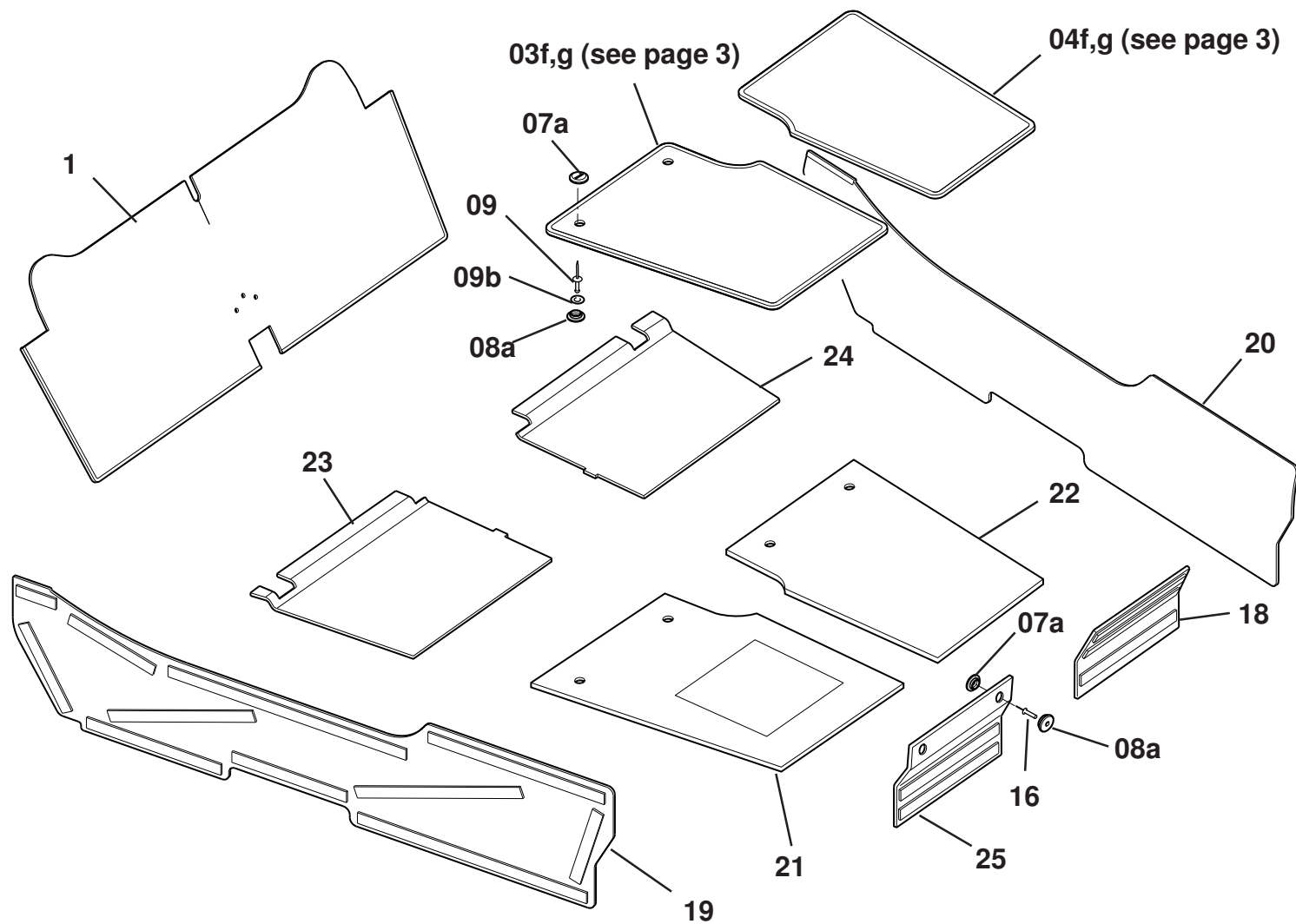


Up to MY16

ELISE

15.30 page1

Updated 2nd May 2017

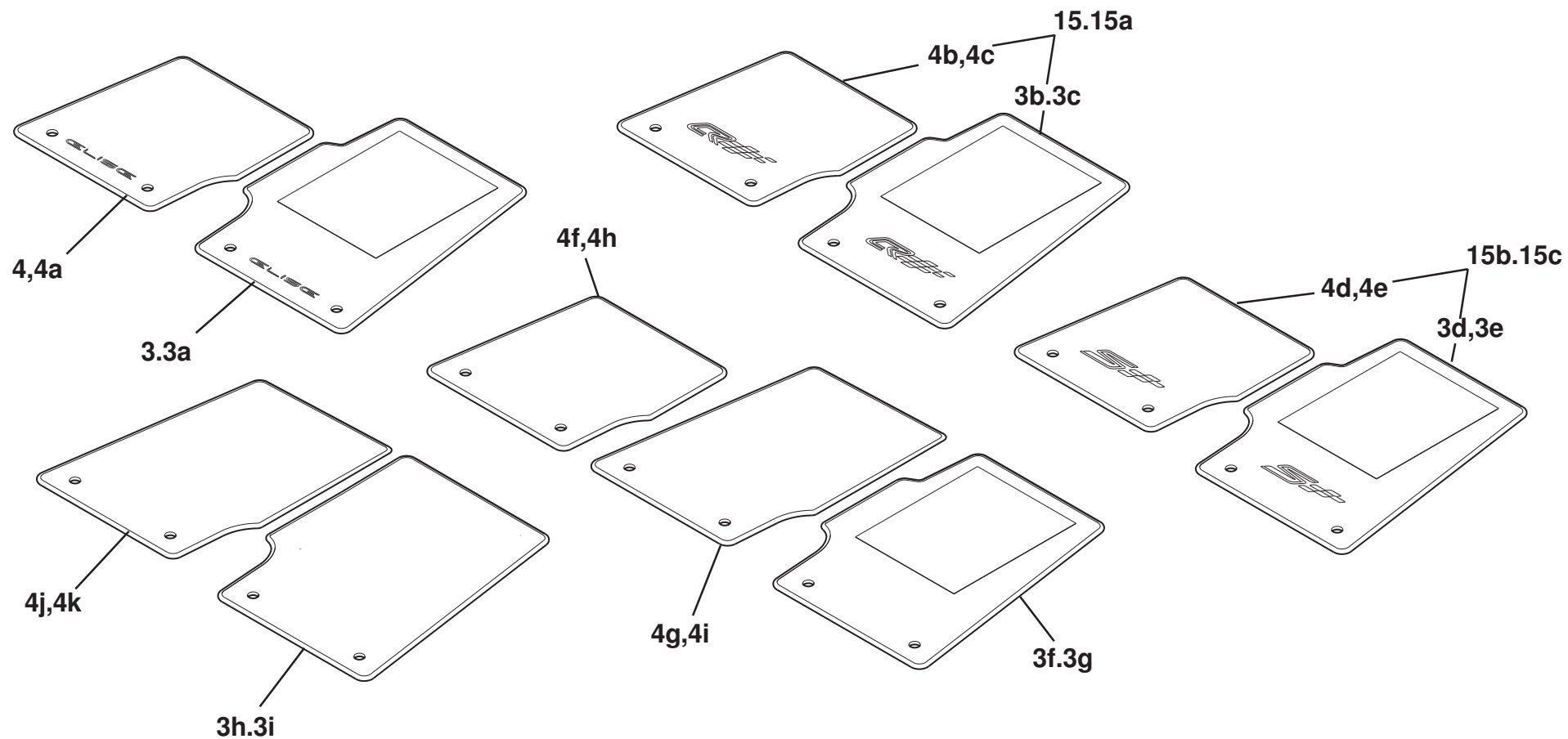


MY16 RHD Illustrated

ELISE

15.30 page 2

Updated 2nd May 2017



RHD Illustrated

ELISE

15.30 page 3

Updated 1st August 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Carpet, rear bulkhead, black			C120V0042K	1
02	Carpet, floor underseat, black			A117V0095K	1
03	Carpet, footwell, driver, black, embroidered, Elise, RHD		Elise '11 MY	A120V0393J	1
03a	Carpet, footwell, driver, black, embroidered, Elise, LHD		Elise '11 MY	A120V0391J	1
03b	Carpet, footwell, driver, RHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V0360F	1
03c	Carpet, footwell, driver, LHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V0358F	1
03d	Carpet, footwell, driver, RHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V0577J	1
03e	Carpet, footwell, driver, LHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V0575J	1
03f	Carpet, footwell, driver, RHD		Elise 20th edition	A120V0058F	1
03g	Carpet, footwell, driver, LHD		Elise 20th edition	A120V0060F	1
03h	Carpet, footwell, driver, RHD		MY16	A138V0717F	1
03i	Carpet, footwell, driver, LHD		MY16	A138V0715F	1
04	Carpet, footwell, passenger, black, embroidered, Elise, RHD		Elise '11 MY	A120V0394J	1
04a	Carpet, footwell, passenger, black, embroidered, Elise, LHD		Elise '11 MY	A120V0392J	1
04b	Carpet, footwell, passenger, RHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V0361F	1
04c	Carpet, footwell, passenger, LHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V0359F	1
04d	Carpet, footwell, passenger, RHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V0578J	1

ELISE

Function Code: 15.30, Page: 1

Updated 1st August 2017

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04e	Carpet, footwell, passenger, LHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V0576J	1
04f	Carpet, footwell, passenger, RHD	With footrest	Elise 20th edition	A120V0059F	1
04g	Carpet, footwell, passenger, RHD	No footrest	Elise 20th edition, 8908dar4050-007		1
04h	Carpet, footwell, passenger, LHD	With footrest	Elise 20th edition	A120V0061F	1
04i	Carpet, footwell, passenger, LHD	No footrest	Elise 20th edition, 8908dar4040-050		1
04j	Carpet, footwell, passenger, RHD		MY16	A138V0718F	1
04k	Carpet, footwell, passenger, LHD		MY16	A138V0716F	1
05	Carpet, sill, black, RH			A117V0602K	1
05d	Carpet, sill, black, RH		Hot Climate	A120V4024K	1
06	Carpet, sill, black, LH, RHD			A117V0603K	1
06a	Carpet, sill, black, LH, LHD			A117V0604K	1
06h	Carpet, sill, black, LH		Hot Climate	A120V4023K	1
07	Carpet Fixing, male, footwell carpet, silver			B120V0075F	4
07a	Carpet Fixing, male, footwell carpet, black			A124V0054F	4
08	Carpet Fixing, female, footwell carpet, silver			B120V0076F	4
08a	Carpet Fixing, female, footwell carpet, black			A124V0055F	4
09	Pop Rivet, fixing to floor		Standard	A111W6574F	4
09a	Pop Rivet, fixing to floor	See Service Bulletin 2004/14	When secondary floor fitted	A120V6003S	4
09b	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 0.5", fixing to floor	Not illustrated		A075W4000Z	4

ELISE

Function Code: 15.30, Page: 2

Updated 1st August 2017

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Velcro Loop, carpet to chassis	Items: 1, 5 & 6 only		A082V6088V	5.5M
11	Velcro Hook, chassis to carpet	As above, plus footwells only		A082V6058V	8M
12	Finisher, sill carpet, RHD, RH & LH; LHD, RH	Long, 1 off, LHD		B117U0430F	2
13	Finisher, sill carpet, LHD, LH	Short		C117U0431F	1
14	Pop Rivet, finisher to chassis			A075W6094Z	8
15	Footmat Set, embroidered, Elise RHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V4036F	1
15a	Footmat Set, embroidered, Elise LHD		Elise Club Racer '11 MY	A120V4035F	1
15b	Footmat Set, embroidered, Elise RHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V4132F	1
15c	Footmat Set, embroidered, Elise LHD		Elise S Club Racer 2ZR	A120V4131F	1
16	Pop Rivet, fixing to bulkhead		MY16	A111W6613F	2
17	Carpet Step Plate LH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4025K	1
17a	Carpet Step Plate RH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4026K	1
18	Carpet Passenger Front Bulkhead RHD		MY16	B138V0705F	1
18a	Carpet Passenger Front Bulkhead LHD		MY16	B138V0699F	1
19	Carpet Sill RH RHD		MY16	C138V0654F	1
19a	Carpet Sill RH LHD		MY16	D138V0617F	1
20	Carpet Sill LH RHD		MY16	C138V0655F	1
20a	Carpet Sill LH LHD		MY16	D138V0616F	1
21	Carpet Driver Front RHD		MY16	A138V0735J	1
21a	Carpet Driver Front LHD		MY16	A138V0734J	1
22	Carpet Passenger Front RHD		MY16	B138V0702F	1

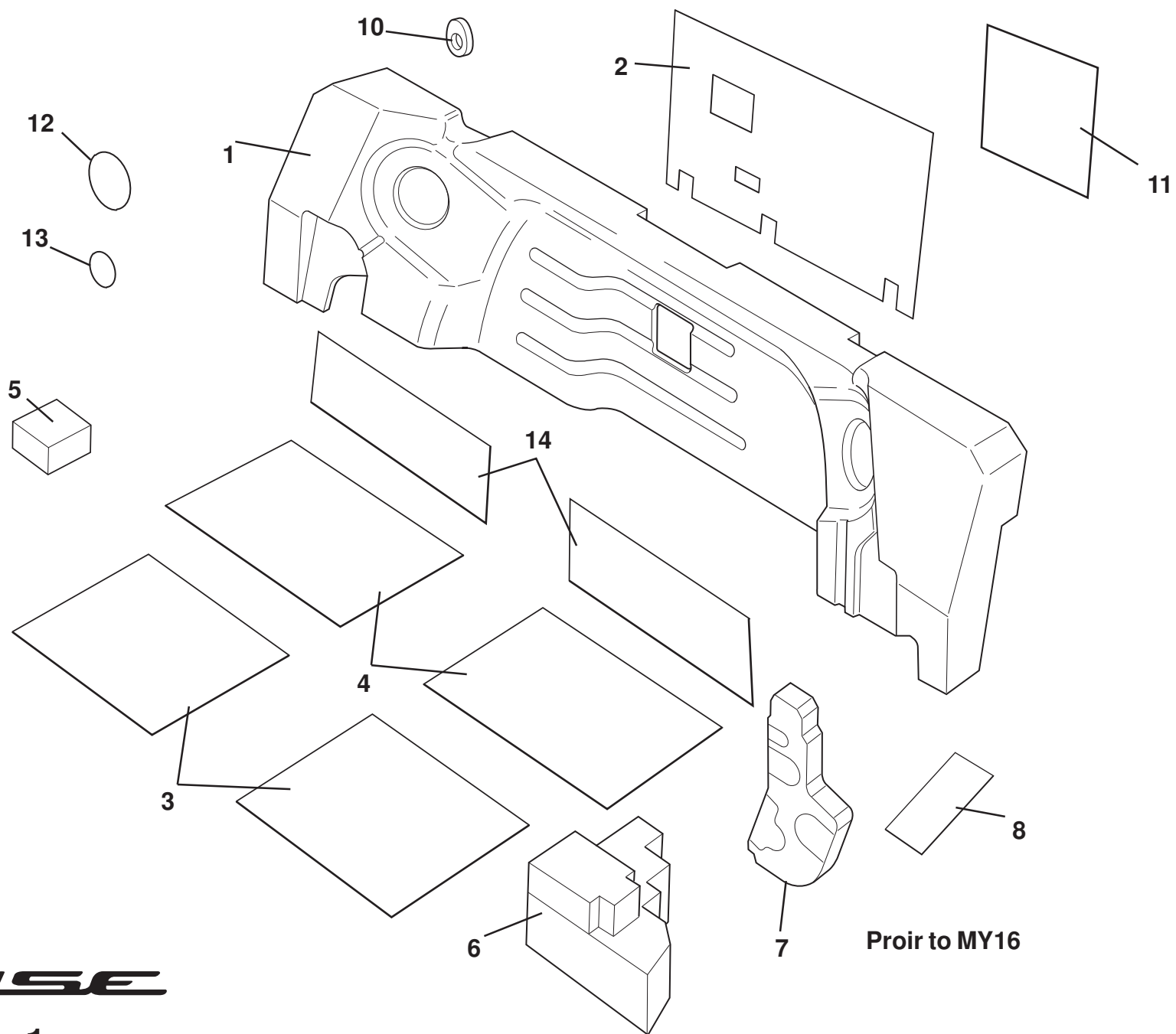
ELISE

Function Code: 15.30, Page: 3

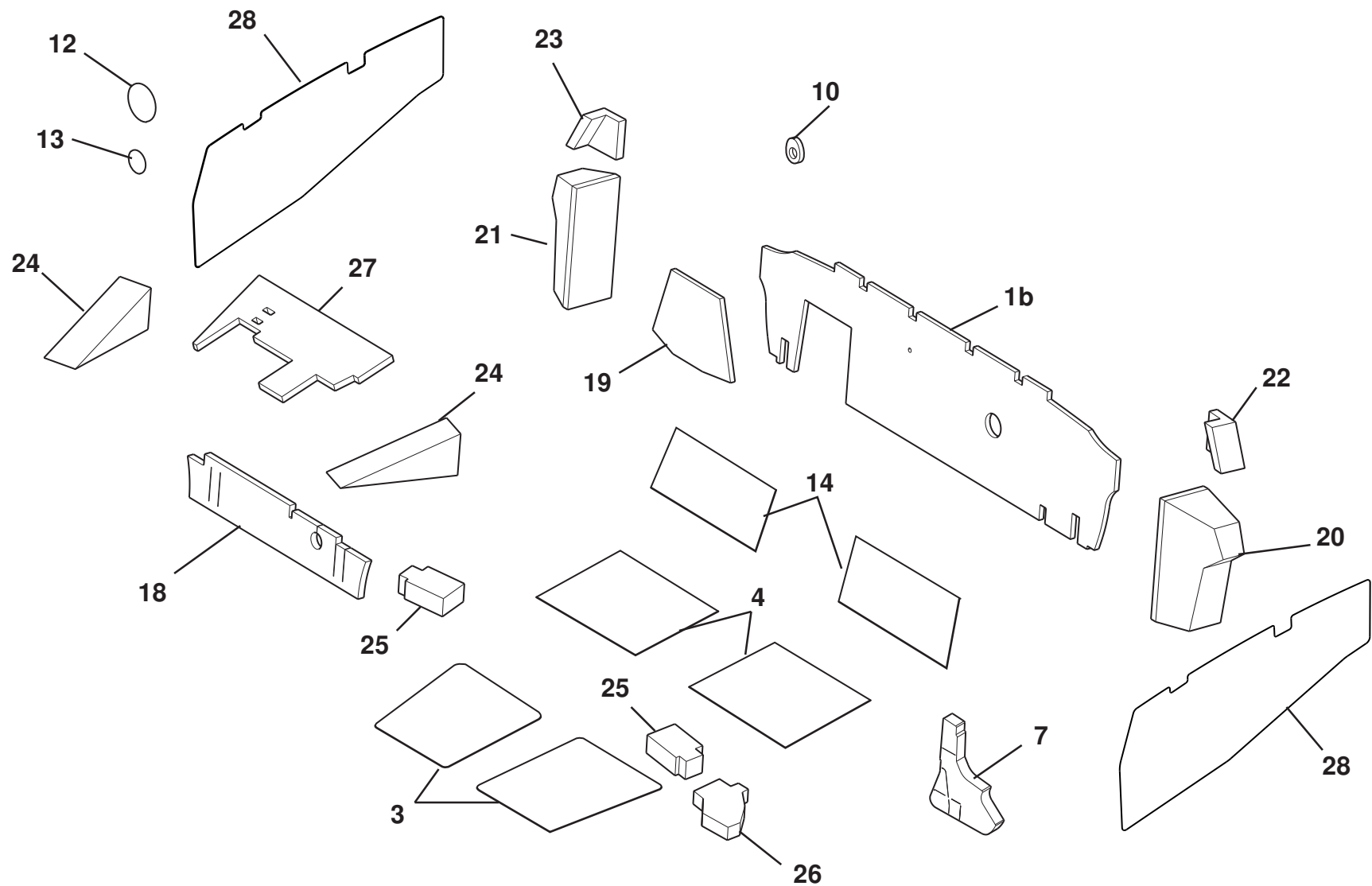
Updated 1st August 2017

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22a	Carpet Passenger Front LHD		MY16	B138V0696F	1
23	Carpet Driver Rear RHD		MY16	B138V0701F	1
23a	Carpet Driver Rear LHD		MY16	B138V0695F	1
24	Carpet Passenger Rear RHD		MY16	B138V0703F	1
24a	Carpet Passenger Rear LHD		MY16	B138V0697F	1
25	Carpet Driver Front Bulhead RHD		MY16	A138V0704F	1
25a	Carpet Driver Front Bulhead LHD		MY16	A138V0698F	1



ELISE



From MY16

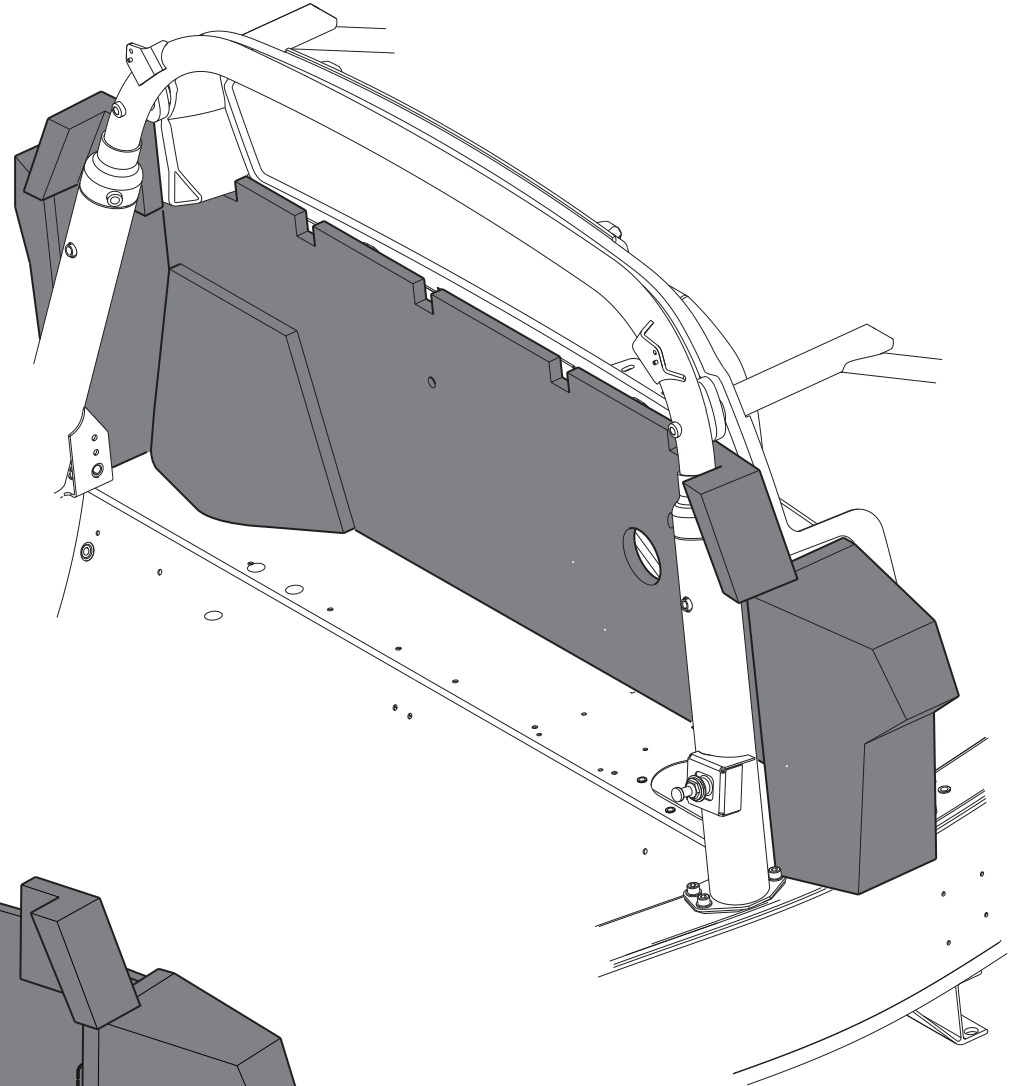
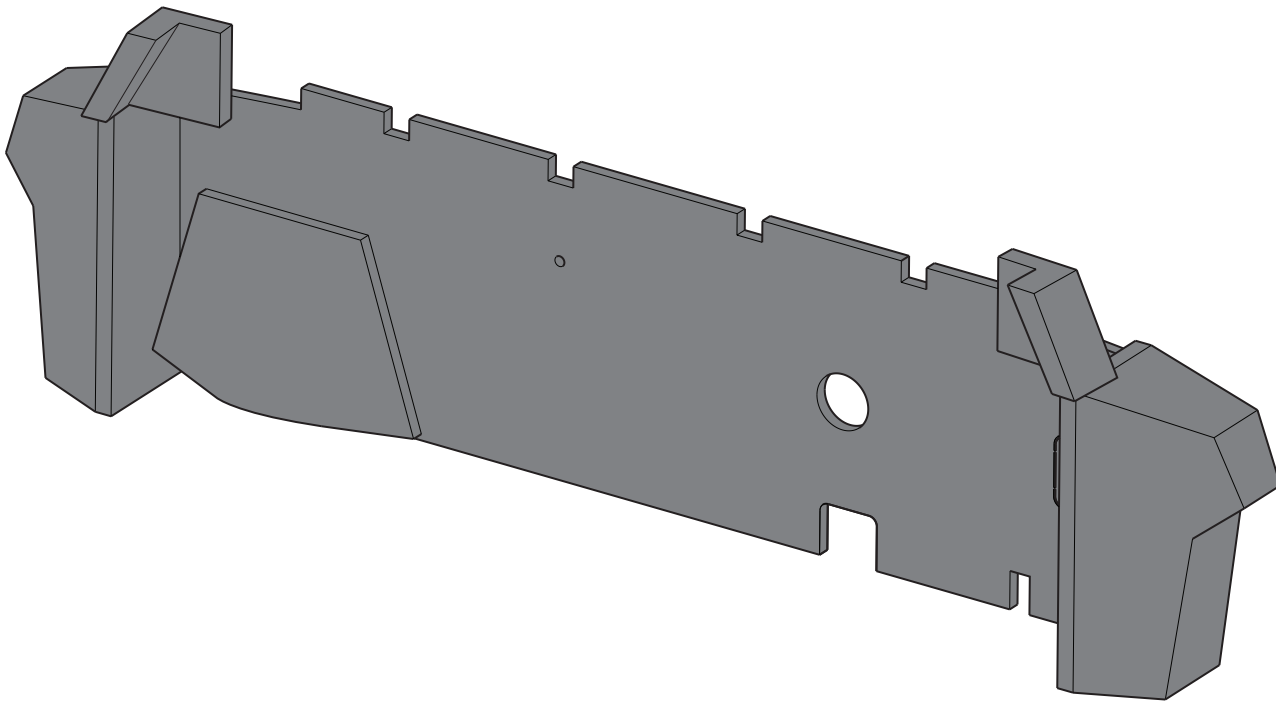
ELISE

16.01 page 2

Updated 4th June 2018

Retrofitting MY16 NVH to earlier models

Views to show how to assemble and instal the NVH



Updated 3rd April 2017

LSL651

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	NVH Foam Panel, bulkhead	Modify to fit 2ZR	NVH pack	A120V0003K	1
01a	NVH Foam, block	Not illustrated, Use for bulkhead	Gulf States	A120V0346F	4
01b	NVH Foam Panel, bulkhead		NVH pack MY16	A138V0691F	1
02	Sheet Damping, bulkhead		NVH pack	A117V0511F	1
03	Sheet Damping, footwell		NVH pack	A117B0558F	2
03a	Insulation Pad, footwell LH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4017F	1
03b	Insulation Pad, footwell RH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4018F	1
04	Sheet Damping, seats		NVH pack	A116V0309F	2
04a	Insulation Pad, underseat LH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4019F	1
04b	Insulation Pad, underseat RH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4020F	1
05	NVH Foam, steering column		NVH pack	A117V0532Z	1
06	NVH Foam Assembly 'A' pillar lower, LH		NVH pack	A120B4001J	1
06a	NVH Foam Assembly 'A' pillar lower, RH		NVH packR/B	A120B4002J	1
07	NVH Foam, bodyside front	1ZR	NVH pack	A120B0074F	1
07a	NVH Foam, bodyside front	2ZR	NVH pack	B120B0074F	1
08	Tape, Tessaband 4661, sill holes covering		NVH pack	A116V6008F	1.2M
09	Insulation Boot Inner GCC	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V0353F	1
10	Seal, Seat Belt Anchor Frame to bulkhead		NVH pack	A120B0207F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 16.01, Page: 1

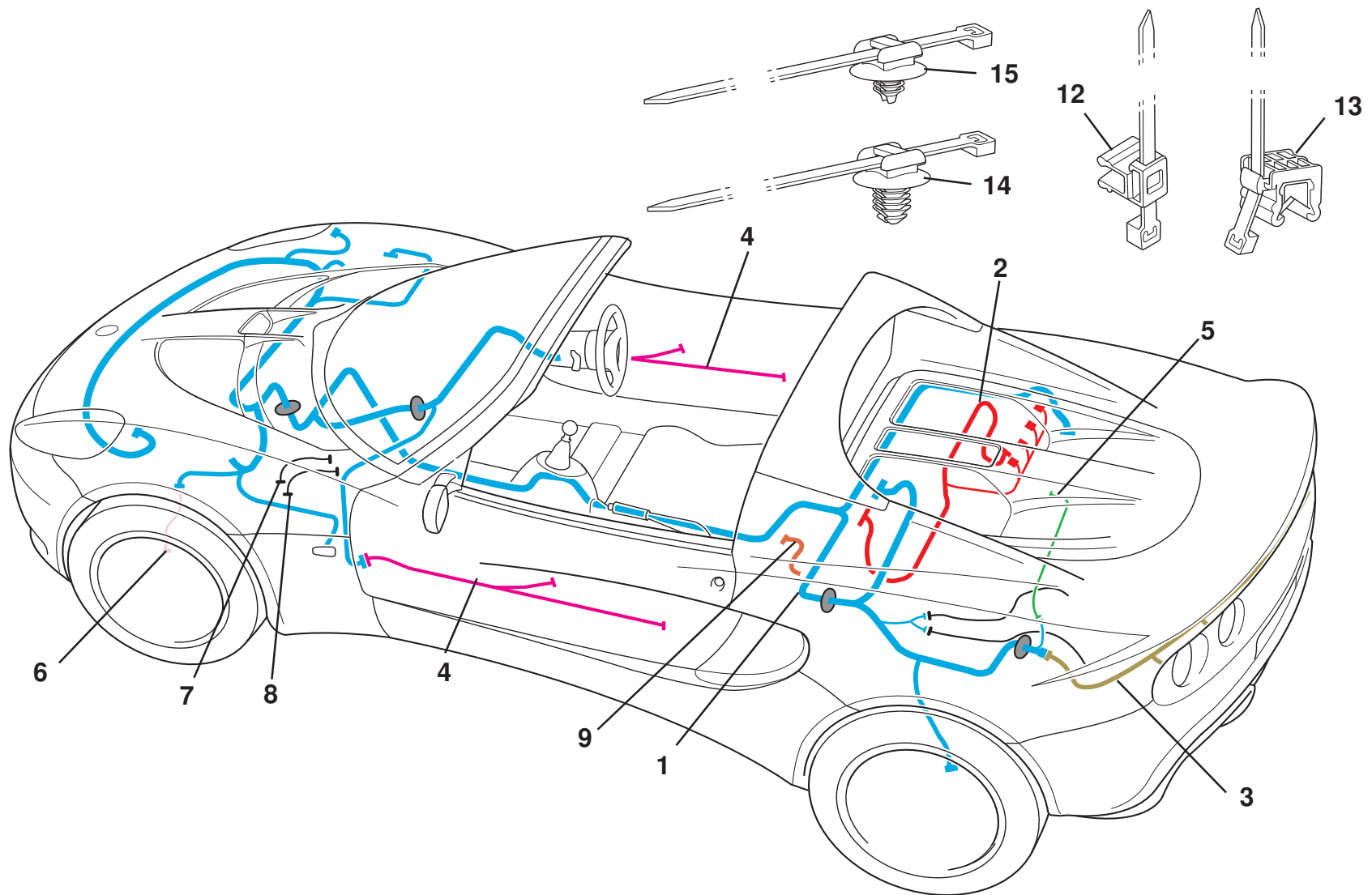
Updated 4th June 2018

Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Insulation Alarm Sensor, RF shield	Self adhesive foil		A121B0134F	1
12	Blanking Patch, scuttle beam holes, 38mm dia,			A116A0184F	8
13	Blanking Patch, scuttle beam holes, 20mm dia.			A111V0206F	9
14	NVH Mat			A116V0120F	2
15	Seal	Not illustrated, Secondary unit to bulkhead	Gulf States	A120H0002F	1
16	Insulation Pad, sill LH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4015F	1
16a	Insulation Pad, sill RH	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V4016F	1
17	Insulation Pad, tank panel	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120V0352F	1
18	NVH Fleece, front bulkhead lower LHD		NVH pack MY16	A138V4343F	1
18a	NVH Fleece, front bulkhead lower RHD		NVH pack MY16	A138V4344F	1
19	NVH Foam Panel, bulhead insert		NVH pack MY16	A138V0692F	1
20	NVH Block Bulkhead LH		NVH pack MY16	A138V4337F	1
21	NVH Block Bulkhead RH		NVH pack MY16	A138V4338F	1
22	NVH Block Bulkhead Upper LH		NVH pack MY16	A138V4339F	1
23	NVH Block Bulkhead Upper RH		NVH pack MY16	A138V4340F	1
24	NVH Foam Block, front bulkhead insert		NVH pack MY16	A138B0693F	2
25	NVH Foam Block, 'A' pillar		NVH pack MY16	A120B0208F	2
26	NVH Foam Block, 'A' pillar lower		NVH pack MY16	A138V0432F	1
27	NVH Fleece, front bulkhead upper LHD		NVH pack MY16	A138V4341F	1
27a	NVH Fleece, front bulkhead upper RHD		NVH pack MY16	A138V4342F	1

Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
28	NVH Foam, door card			A138U0245F	2



ELISE

17.01

Updated 2nd May 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Harness, main, Elise with 1ZR FAE 1.6 engine	Kelsey Hayes ABS		A121M0054F	1
01a	Harness, main, Elise with 1ZR, 2ZR	Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931		F121M0064F	1
01b	Harness, main, Elise with 1ZR, 2ZR	Gemini Alarm, Exige 350 type driver switches	17.5 MY up to Vin KH_10127	A147M0001F	1
01c	Harness, main, Elise with 2ZR	New airbag module	From Vin KH_10128	C147M0001F	1
01d	Harness, main, Elise with 2ZR	DAB radio introduction	From Vin LH_10683	D147M0001F	
02	Harness, engine, 1ZR FAE 1.6			C121M0053F	1
02a	Harness, engine, 2ZR FE			B120M0065F	1
02b	Harness, engine, 1ZR FAE 1.6	Gemini Alarm, Exige 350 type driver switches	17.5 MY	A147M0002F	1
02c	Harness, engine, 2ZR FE	Gemini Alarm, Exige 350 type driver switches	17.5 MY	A147M0003F	1
03	Harness, rear			A120M0020F	1
03a	Harness, rear		17.5 MY	A138M0143F	1
04	Harness, door		CDL/electric windows	E117M0118F	2
05	Harness, boot switch			A120M0023F	1
06	Lead Extension, wheel speed sensor		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from Vin BH_10931	A120M6046F	4
06a	Edge Clip, cable tie, frt wheel sensor lead to rad surround	Not illustrated	1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from Vin BH_10931	A120W6900F	2
07	Cable, CDL power up (negative)	Front services compartment		B122M0012F	1

ELISE

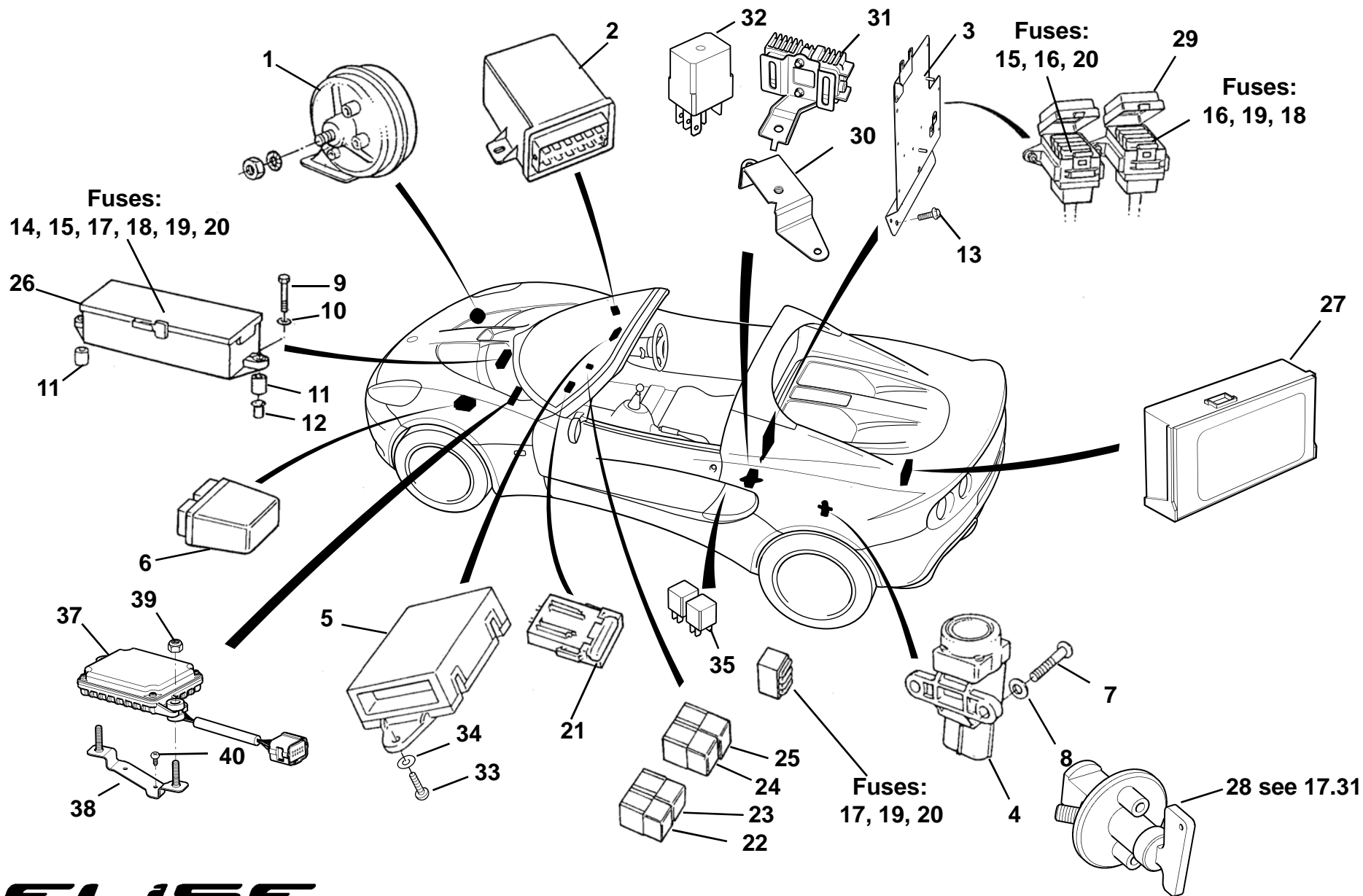
Function Code: 17.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
08	Cable, CDL power up (positive)	Front services compartment		B122M0011F	1
09	Harness, fuel pump	Not illustrated		A120M6009S	1
09a	Harness, fuel pump	Not illustrated	12 MY Elise S	A120L0076H	1
09b	Harness, fuel pump, with fuel pump relay		17.5 MY	A147M0004F	1
09c	Harness, fuel pump, without fuel pump relay		17.5 MY	A147M0011F	1
09d	Harness, fuel tank H-P		Sport 240	A147M0005F	1
10	Butt Connector, ECM harness repair	Not illustrated	Service only	A120M6036S	1
11	Harness, tilt sensor	Not illustrated	Dutch market	A132M6119F	1
12	Edge Clip Cable Tie, top fixing*	3 used on item 01j, 1 used on item 02d		A126W6894F	4
13	Edge Clip Cable Tie, side fixing*	1 used on item 02c, 1 used on item 02d		A120W6900F	2
14	Fir Tree Cable Tie*	23 used on item 01j, 3 used on item 02d, 6 used on item 04		A116K6020F	32
15	Fir Tree Cable Tie*	3 used on item 02d			3
16	Harness Purge Valve	Not illustrated	2ZR	B147M0018F	1
17	Harness Seat Belt Warning	Not illustrated		A138M0204F	1

*See LSL626



ELISE

17.03

Updated 4th February 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Horn 'Low ' Note			A100M6031F	1
01a	Horn 'Hi ' Note			A120B6076F	1
02	Module, central door locking, PFK			A132M0118F	1
03	Mounting Plate, ECM/electrical components			B121M0052F	1
04	Inertia switch			A082M6598F	1
05	Switch Controller			D117M0008F	1
06	Fan Control Module			B117M0038F	1
06a	Bracket, fan module retention	Not illustrated		A117M0106F	1
07	Screw, M5 x 16, pan hd. pozi.			A082W5107F	2
08	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 1.0			A075W4011Z	7
09	Screw, M5 x 16, button hd. fuse box fixing			A116W5281F	2
10	Washer flat, 3/16", S/S, fuse box fixing			A075W4009Z	2
11	Spacer, fuse box to wheelarch			A111U0368F	2
12	Rawlnut, M5, fuse box to wheelarch			A075W6074F	2
13	Screw, M6 x 16, flg. hd., plate to bulkhead			A918W5208F	2
14	Fuse, 2A, black	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6316F	1
15	Fuse, 3A, violet	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6243F	2
16	Fuse, 5A, orange	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6245F	4



Function Code: 17.03, Page: 1

Updated 4th February 2019

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Fuse, 7.5A, brown	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6246F	9
18	Fuse, 10A, red	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6247F	7
19	Fuse, 15A, light blue	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6248F	3
20	Fuse, 20A, yellow	See Service Notes, section MP		A082M6249F	7
21	Maxi Fuse, 60A, dark blue, ABS	See Service Notes, section MP			1
22	Module, wiper delay			A082M6457F	1
23a	Module, flasher unit	LED front indicators		A120M0056F	1
24	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A	Inertia switch	CDL	C079M6141F	1
25	Relay, Horn			C079M6141F	1
26	Cover, fusebox			A111M6115S	1
27	Module, tyre pressure monitoring	Located on LH of front boot bulkhead	Option by market	A121M6022F	1
28	Switch, battery master		Elise Club Racer 11 MY	A127M6001F	1
29	Lid, engine bay fuse box			A120M6052S	2
30	Mounting Bracket, resistor		2ZR	B120E0174F	1
31	Fuel Pump Resistor		2ZR	A120L6030F	1
32	Relay, fuel pump	Incorporated into main harness	1ZR, 2ZR Bosch ABS	A132M6002F	1
33	Screw-M4 x 12 pan pozi			A100W5143F	2
34	Washer, flat, M4 x 9 x 0.8			A082W4099F	2
35	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A			C079M6141F	2
36	Module, GCC over speed	Not illustrated	11 MY gulf states	A120M6039F	1

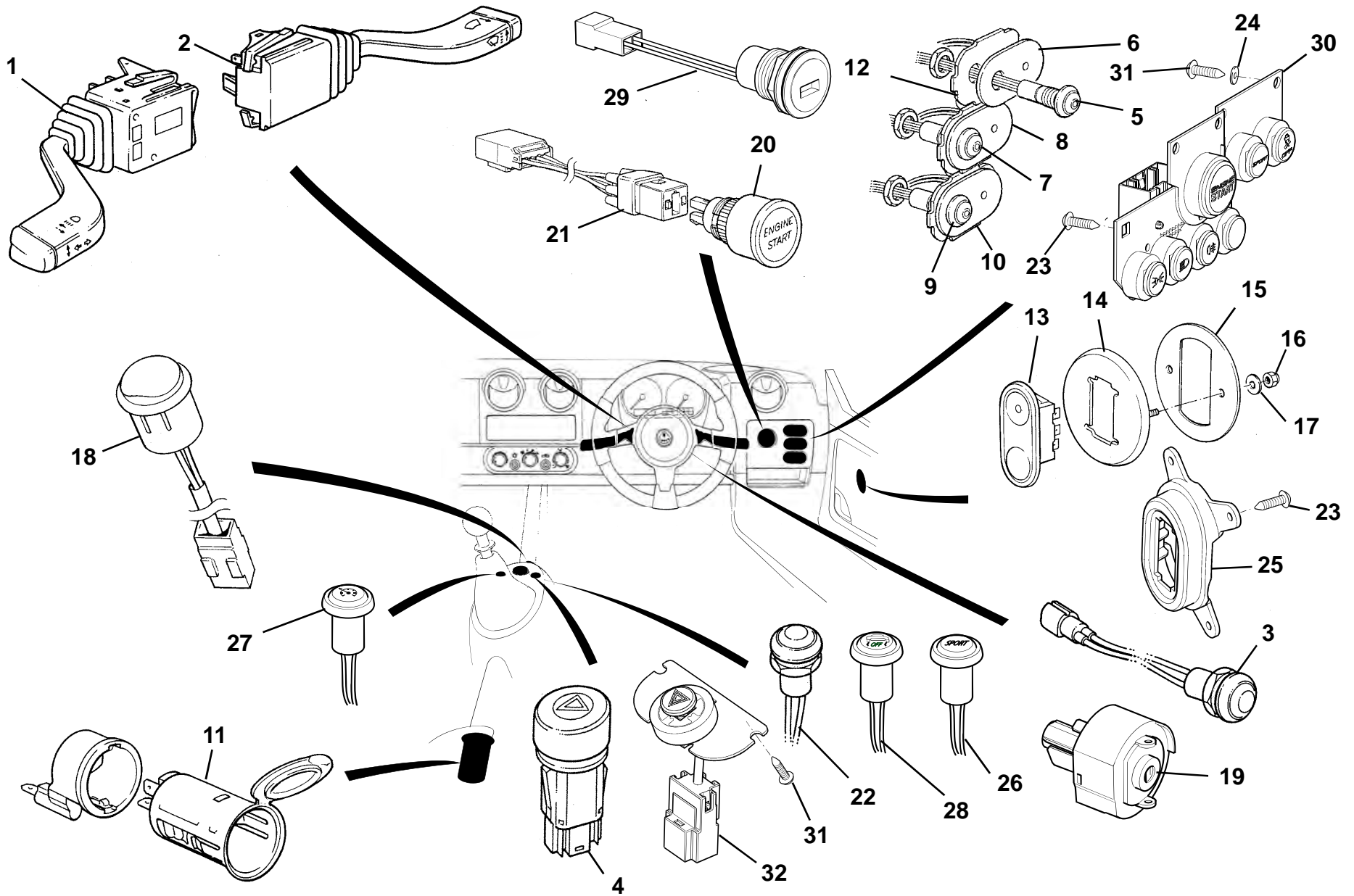
ELISE

Function Code: 17.03, Page: 2

Updated 4th February 2019

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
37	TPMS Module 434mhz		17.5 MY	A132M0376F	1
37a	TPMS Module 315mhz		17.5 MY Japan	A132M0377F	1
38	Bracket TPMS		17.5 MY	A132M0418F	1
39	Nut Nyloc M6 thin, tpms module			A907E6285F	2
40	Screw M4 x 12, pan pozi			A075W5132F	2



ELISE

17.05

Updated 4th March 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash			A100M6048F	1
01a	Column Switch, LH, indicators/dip/flash		Cruise control	A126M6010F	1
02	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash			A100M6049F	1
03	Switch, panel light dimmer/trip reset			B117M0048F	1
04	Switch, hazard			A340M6016F	1
05	Switch, sidelamps, green tell tale			A117M0055F	1
06	Decal, sidelamps graphic, RHD/LHD			A117M0005F	1
07	Switch, headlamps, green tell-tale			A117M0055F	1
08	Decal, headlamps graphic, RHD			A117M0006F	1
08a	Decal, headlamps graphic, LHD			A117M0045F	1
09	Switch, rear fog lamp, yellow tell-tale			A117M0056F	1
10	Decal, rear fog lamp graphic, RHD			A117M0007F	1
10a	Decal, rear fog lamp graphic, LHD			A117M0046F	1
11	Auxiliary Power Socket			A117M6024F	1
12	Switch Panel Backlight Assembly, orange	Three linked illumination panels		A117M0125F	1
13	Switch, window lift			A117M6064F	2
14	Bezel, switch to door trim	Includes studs		A117U0344J	2
15	Backplate, switch bezel			A117U0345K	2

ELISE

Function Code: 17.05, Page: 1

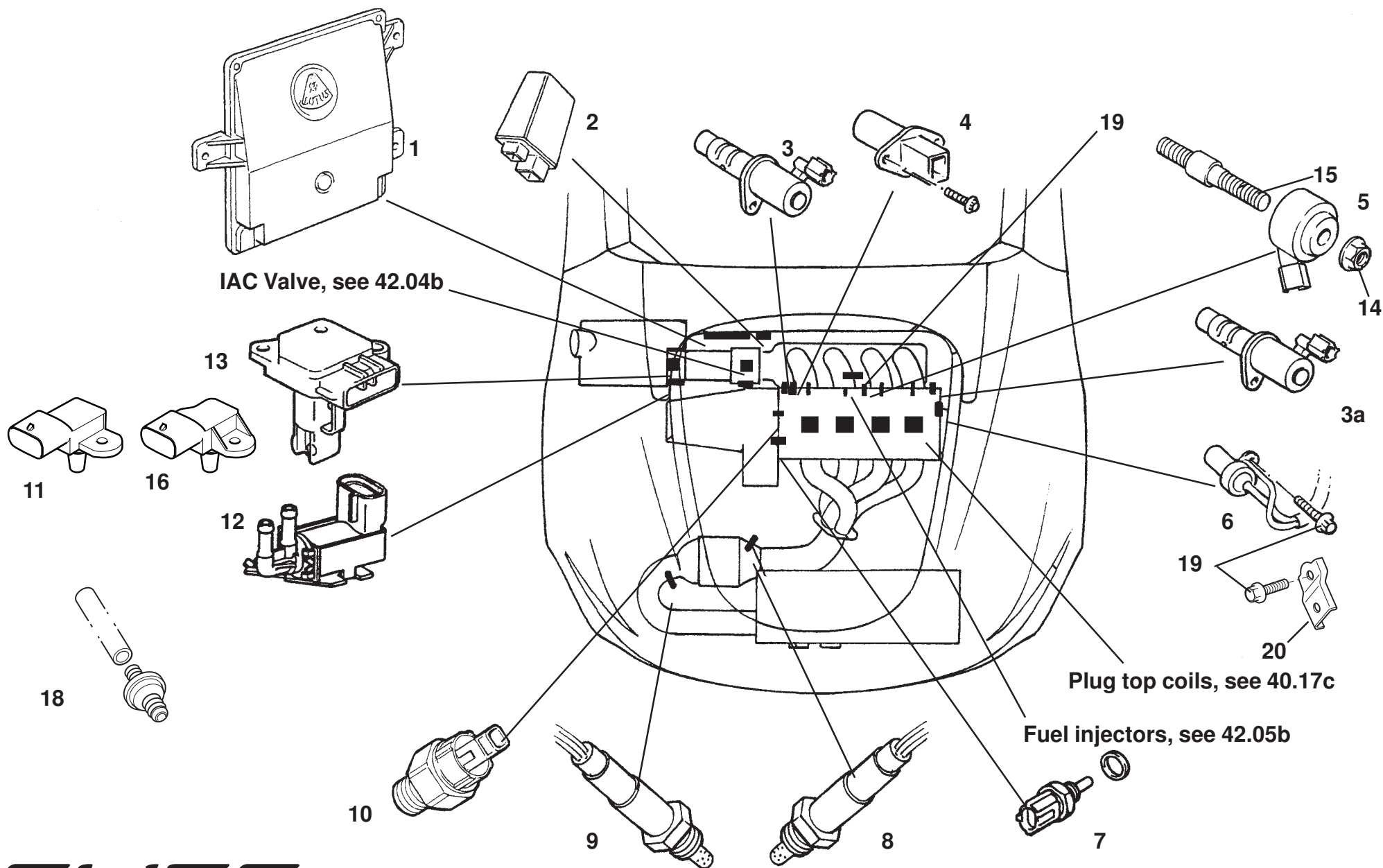
Updated 4th June 2018

Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Nyloc Nut, M4, backplate to trim panel			A075W3049Z	4
17	Washer, flat, M4 x 9, backplate to trim panel			A082W4099F	4
18	Switch, central door locking			A117M0124F	1
18a	Blanking Grommet, CDL switch aperture	Not illustrated	Non CDL	A116W6714F	1
19	Ignition Switch	Part of upper steering column		A111M6108S	1
20	Starter Button,			A121M0026S	1
20a	Switch/harness-engine starter			B121M0018F	1
21	Microswitch/Harness Assy., engine start			A121M0027S	1
22	Switch, traction control	For decal see 12.05	1ZR prior to vin BH_ 10931	A120M0031F	1
23	Screw Self Tap, no. 6 flg pozi, switch retaining			A075W5019Z	10
24	Washer Retaining M4 , nylon			A138W4005F	4
25	Bezel, window lift switch LH			A138V4333F	1
25a	Bezel, window lift switch RH			A138V4334F	1
26	Switch, sport	Lotus DPM	Bosch, 1ZR, 2ZR	A120M0064F	1
27	Lamp Warning, cruise control	1ZR with cruise control (Kelsey Hayes ABS unit)	11MY prior to vin BH_ 10931	A121M0058F	1
28	Switch, traction control and ESC		1ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931,2ZR	A120M0059F	1
29	USB Charging Port			B120M0077F	1
30	Switch Panel, driver			A120M0107F	1
31	Screw, M3 x 8, flg. pozi. hd. S/T, switch retaining			A132W5020F	8

Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Switch, hazard	Exposed gear shift		A138M0102F	1



ELISE

17.06

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Electronic Control Module (ECM) T6 uncalibrated	Dealer programmed, also refer to TSB 2012/17	1ZR, 2ZR	B132E0008F	1
02	Multi Function Relay Unit		Common	A111M6024F	1
03	Oil Control Valve, variable valve timing, No1 inlet	Also see 40.07e	1ZR, 2ZR	A120E7163S	1
03a	Oil Control Valve, variable valve timing, No1 exhaust	Also see 40.07e	1ZR, 2ZR	A120E7164S	1
04	Sensor, camshaft position	Also see 40.07e	1ZR, 2ZR	A132E6283S	1
05	Sensor, knock control		1ZR, 2ZR	A132E6298S	1
06	Sensor, crankshaft position	Also see 40.01d	1ZR, 2ZR	A120E7268S	1
07	Sensor, engine coolant temperature		1ZR, 2ZR	A132E6258S	1
07a	Gasket, coolant temperature sensor		1ZR, 2ZR	A120E6378S	1
08	Sensor, oxygen, 1, pre-catalyst		Common	A117E6007F	1
09	Sensor, oxygen, 2, post-catalyst		Common	A117E6007F	1
10	Sensor, oil pressure,		1ZR, 2ZR	A132E6297S	1
11	Sensor vacuum		1ZR	A120E7224S	1
12	Valve, vacuum switching, airbox flap valve	On airbox	2ZR	A120E6443S	1
12a	Valve, vacuum switching	See 43.03 for 1ZR system	1ZR,	A120E7262S	1
13	Sensor, mass air flow	On airbox	2ZR	A120E6299S	1
13a	Meter, air intake flow	On airbox	1ZR	A132E6482S	1
14	Nut, flg., sensor retaining		Common	A120E6355S	1

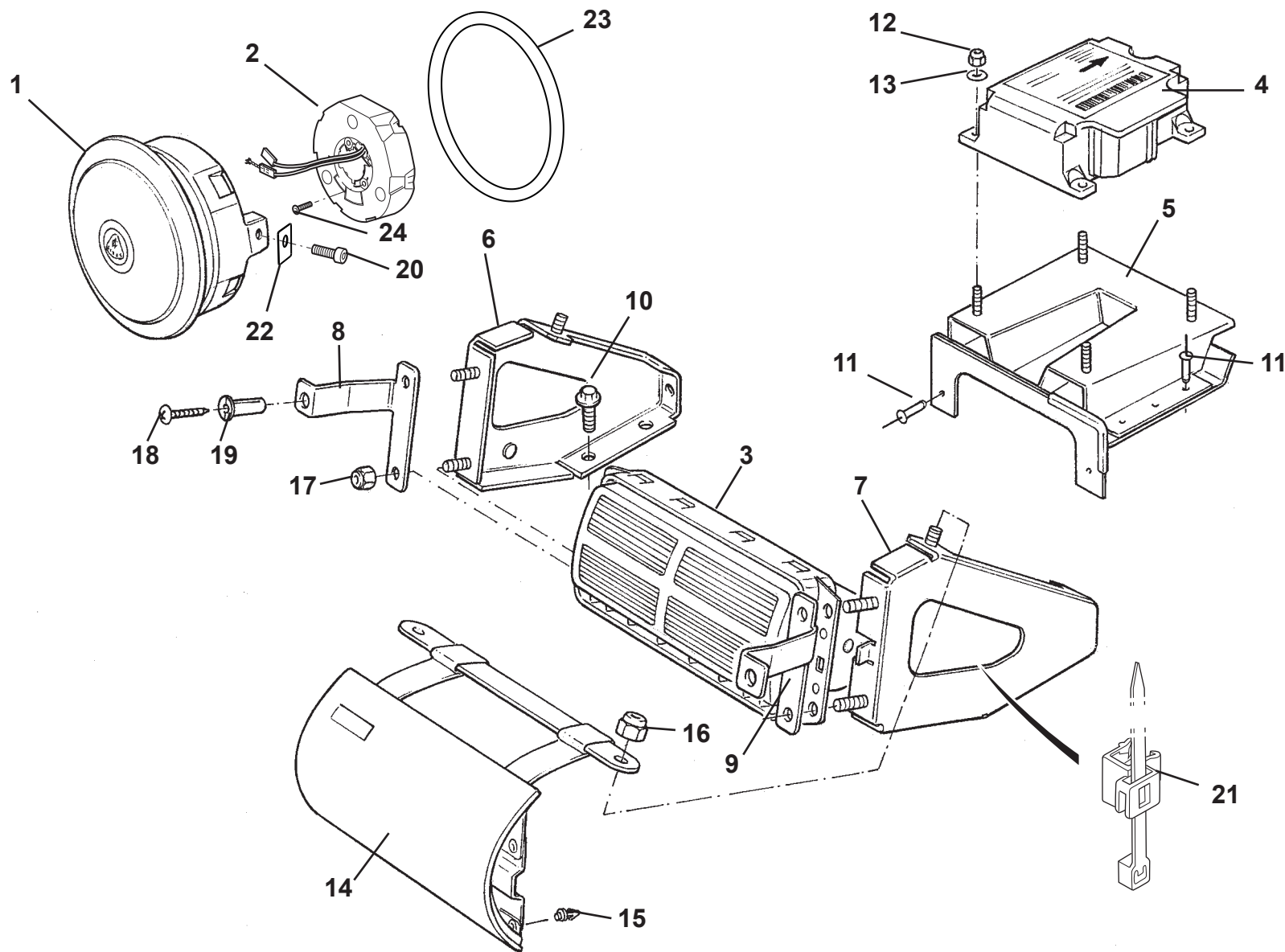
ELISE

Function Code: 17.06, Page: 1

Updated 2nd July 2018

Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Stud, sensor retaining		Common	A120E6478S	1
16	T Map Sensor		2ZR	A116E6063F	1
17	Cable Clip, 02 sensor harness to subframe	Not illustrated	Common	A079W6185F	4
18a	One Way Valve, flap valve vac. Hose	See 43.03 for 1ZR system	1ZR, 2ZR	A131J0001F	1
19	Bolt, sensor			A120E6349S	2
20	Clamp			A120E6344S	1



ELISE

17.06b

Updated 4th January 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.06b SIR Inflator Modules

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Airbag Assembly, driver	Includes Lotus badge		A121U0047F	1
01a	Airbag Assembly, driver	Includes Lotus badge 7 horn	From vin MH_10653	A138V0995F	1
02	Rotary Contact Unit, SIR wheel	P/O wheel assy., see 32.05		A120M6010S	1
03	Airbag Unit, passenger			A121U6066F	1
04	SRS Unit		Up to vin KH_10127	A121B0060F	1
04a	SRS Unit		From vin KH_10128	A138M0195F	1
05	Mounting Bracket, SRS unit		Up to vin KH_10127	B121U0095F	1
05a	Mounting Bracket Assembly, SRS unit		From vin KH_10128	A138M0196F	1
06	Mounting Bracket, passenger airbag, LH			A121U0065F	1
07	Mounting Bracket, passenger airbag, RH			A121U0066F	1
08	Mounting Bracket, passenger airbag/rail, LH			B121U0069F	1
09	Mounting Bracket, passenger airbag/rail, RH			B121U0070F	1
10	Bolt, M8 x 20, flg. hex. hd., bracket to chassis			A120W5278F	4
11	Pop Rivet, bracket to chassis			A100W6397F	8
12	Nyloc Nut, M6, SRS unit to bracket			A075W3009Z	4
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.5 x 1.6, SRS unit to bracket			A100W6307F	4
14a	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, senosoft, charcoal	Also see 14.05b		A121U0176F	1
14c	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, senosoft, black	Also see 14.05b	MY12	A138V0151F	1

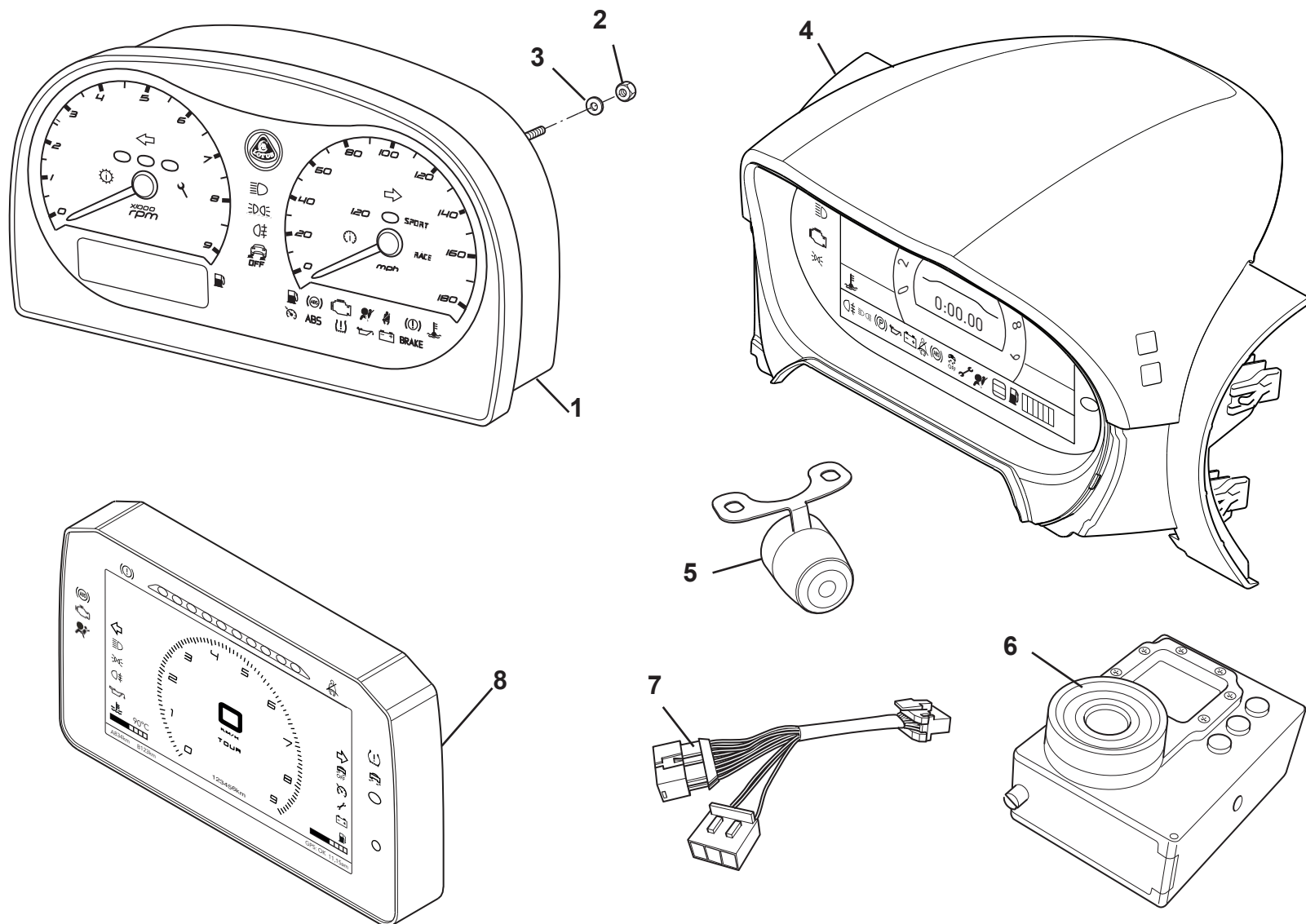
ELISE

Function Code: 17.06b, Page: 1

Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 17.06b SIR Inflator Modules

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14d	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, suedetex	Also see 14.05b	Club Racer, S Clubracer		1
15	Clip, cover to dash panel			B121U0117F	4
16	Nyloc Nut, M8, cover strap bar to bracket			A075W3010Z	2
17	Nyloc Nut, M6, PAB to mounting brackets			A075W3009Z	4
18	Screw, self tap., No. 8 x 3/4" bracket to dash panel			A075W5074Z	2
19	Captive Nut, bracket to dash panel			A120W3186F	2
20	Screw M6 x 10 skt cap hd			A111W7151F	2
21	Edge Clip Cable Tie, side fixing			A126W6896F	1
22	Spacer Driver Airbag			A120V0677F	2
23	Neoprene Cord 8mm			A120V6049V	1
24	Screw			A120V6068F	2



ELISE

17.07

Updated 1st March 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



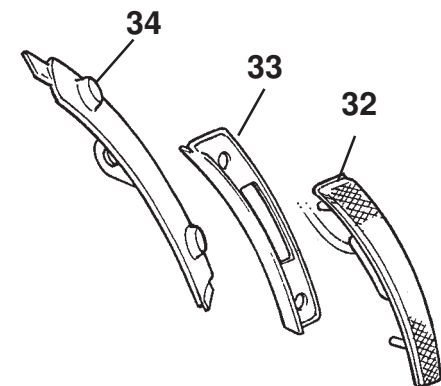
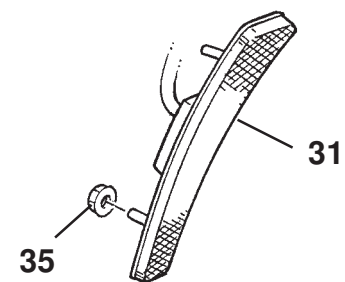
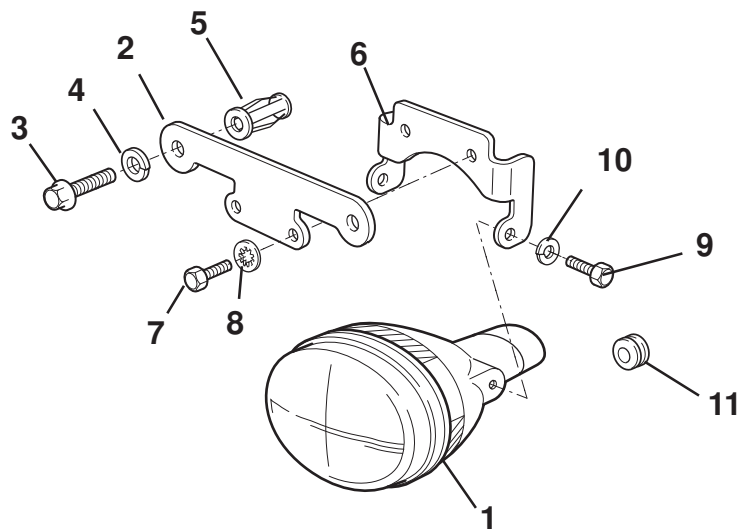
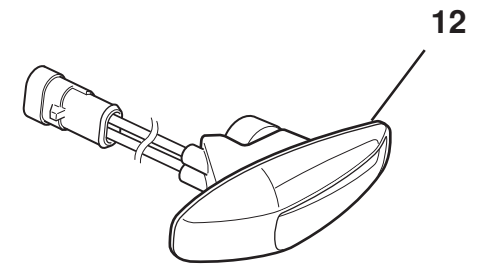
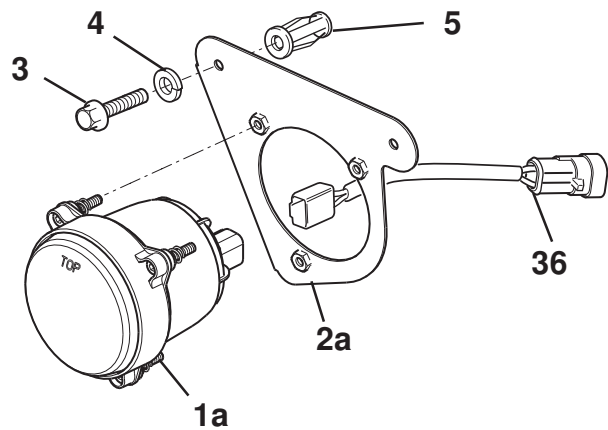
Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Instrument Pack, MPH	Grey dials.	12 MY - 17.5 MY	A138N0002F	1
01a	Instrument Pack, Km/h	Grey dials.	12 MY - 17.5 MY	A138N0001F	1
1b	Instrument Pack, MPH	Black dials.	11 MY only	A121N0007F	1
1c	Instrument Pack, Km/h	Black dials.	11 MY only	A121N0008F	1
01c	Instrument Pack, Km/h	Black dials.	17.5 MY	A147N0001F	1
01d	Instrument Pack, MPH	Black dials.	17.5 MY	A147N0002F	1
02	Nut, M4, pack to brackets	Also see 14.10		A075W3019F	4
03	Washer, flat, M4	Also see 14.10		A082W4099F	4
04	Digital Instrument Pack, AiM			LOTAC05587	1
05	Reverse Camera Kit, includes mounts, leads & fixings	For use with item 04 & 08		LOTAC05571	1
06	Smarty Cam Kit, suction mount, expansion hub & leads	For use with item 04 & 08		LOTAC05575	1
06a	Smarty Cam Kit, roll bar mount mount, expansion hub & leads	For use with item 04 & 08		LOTAC05576	1
07	Link Harness	For use with item 04	Pre 08MY SIR	LOTAC05568	1
08	Digital Instrument Pack, TFT		Final Edition	A147N0003F	1
08a	Digital Instrument Pack, WIFI upgrade		Final Edition		1

ELISE

Function Code: 17.07, Page: 1

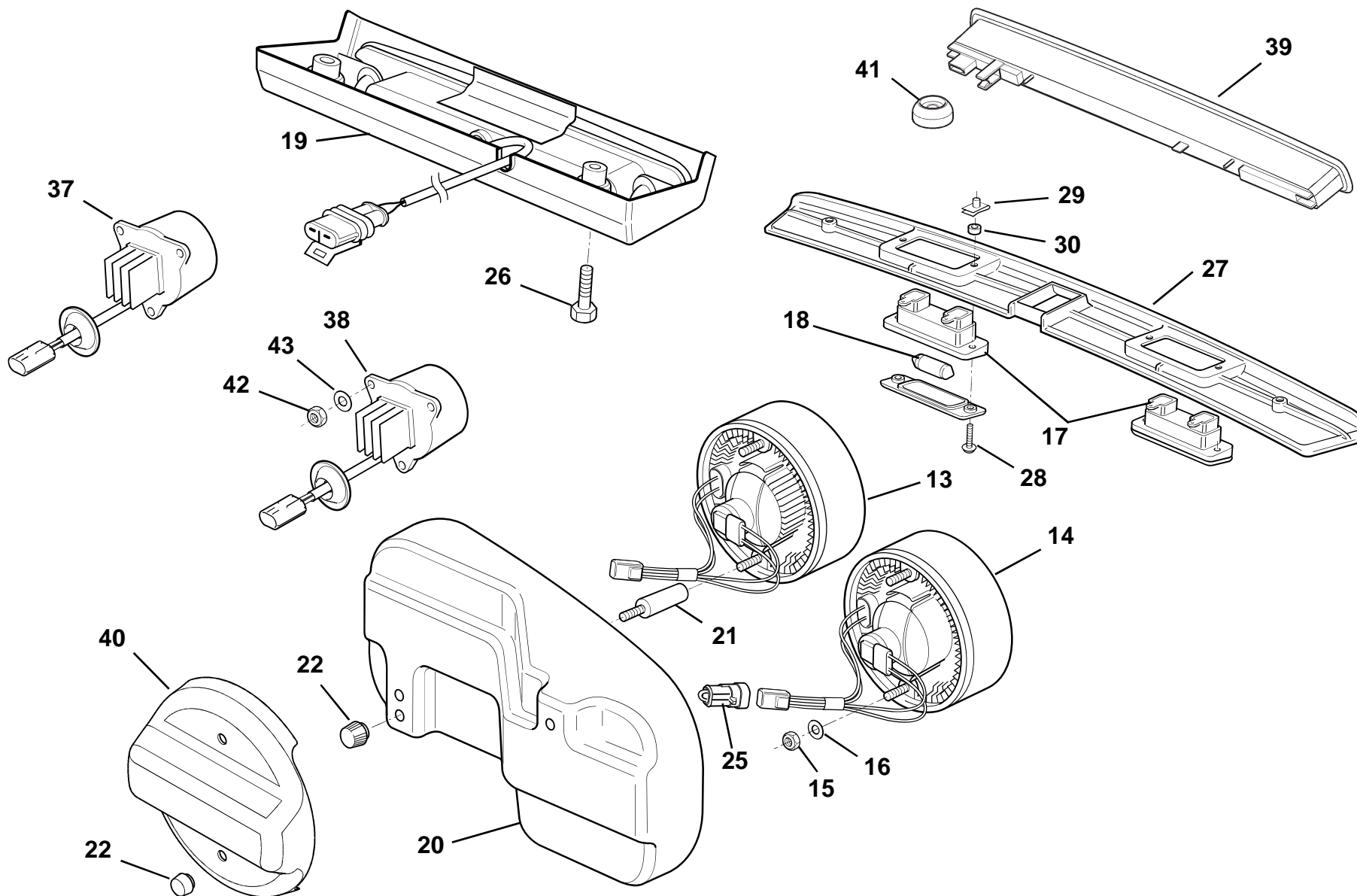
Updated 4th May 2021



ELSE

17.11a page1

Updated 3rd April 2017



ELISE

17.11a page2

Updated 4th February 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driving Lamp, eleptical lens, 80mm wide	Crash structure mounted		A340M6005F	2
01a	Driving Lamp, round lens	Crash structure mounted		A120M6060F	2
02	Bracket, driving lamp mounting to crash structure			A117M0074F	2
02a	Bracket, driving lamp to crash structure LH			A120M4013F	1
02b	Bracket, driving lamp to crash structure RH			A120M4014F	1
03	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., bracket to crash structure	Black finish		A082W5206F	4
04	Washer, spring, M6, bracket to crash structure			A075W4035Z	4
05	Jacknut, M6, bracket to crash structure			A075W3031Z	4
06	Bracket, driving lamp to crash structure bracket			A117M0075F	2
07	Screw, M4 x 10, hex. hd., brkt. to crash structure brkt.			A100W1100F	4
08	Washer, shakeproof, M5, brkt. to crash structure brkt.			A075W4086F	4
09	Screw, M5 x 8, hex. hd., bracket to lamp			A117W1173F	4
10	Washer, spring, M5, bracket to lamp			A082W4097F	4
11	Grommet, driving lamp leads thro' body			A075U6043Z	2
12	Side Repeater, LH			A120M4005F	1
12a	Side Repeater, RH			A120M4006F	1
13	Lamp, inner, rear fog, reverse, LED	Incl. bulb holders & harness, Grey Euro body moulding		B120M0035F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 17.11a, Page: 1

Updated 5th October 2020

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13a	Lamp, inner, stop/tail, reverse, stop, LED	Incl. bulb holders & harness, Grey body	USA/Canada	C121M0029F	2
14	Lamp, outer, tail. turn, stop/tail, LED	Incl. bulb holders & harness, Grey body moulding	Euro	C120M0034F	2
14a	Lamp, outer, turn, turn/tail, LED	Incl. bulb holders & harness, Grey body	USA/Canada	D121M0028F	2
15	Nyloc Nut, M5, lamp to body			A075W3008Z	8
16	Washer, flat, M5 x 18 x 1.5 S/S, lamp to body			B075W4009Z	8
17	Lamp, license plate			A117M6028F	2
18	Bulb, 12v 5w, license plate			A083M6292F	2
19	Lamp, CHMSL/housing assembly	Mounted above rear window		C121M0013F	1
20	Cover, rear lamp			A120B4021K	2
21	Extender, M5 x 25, nut to lamp stud			A120B6058F	4
22	Knurled Nut, M5, plastic, cover retaining			A120B6059F	4
23	Bulb, 12v 21w, reverse	Not illustrated		A120M6029S	2
24	Bulb, 12v 21w, direction indicator	Not illustrated		A120M6029S	2
25	Link Harness		USA	A121M0068F	1
26	Screw, M5 x 30, hex hd., housing to bulkhead			A079W1084F	2
27	Finisher, license plate lamps	On clamshells without lamp mtg brkts		D132U0400F	1
28	Screw -No6 x 1" S/T Flg Pozi			A082W5022F	4
29	Spire Nut No.6			A075W6014Z	4

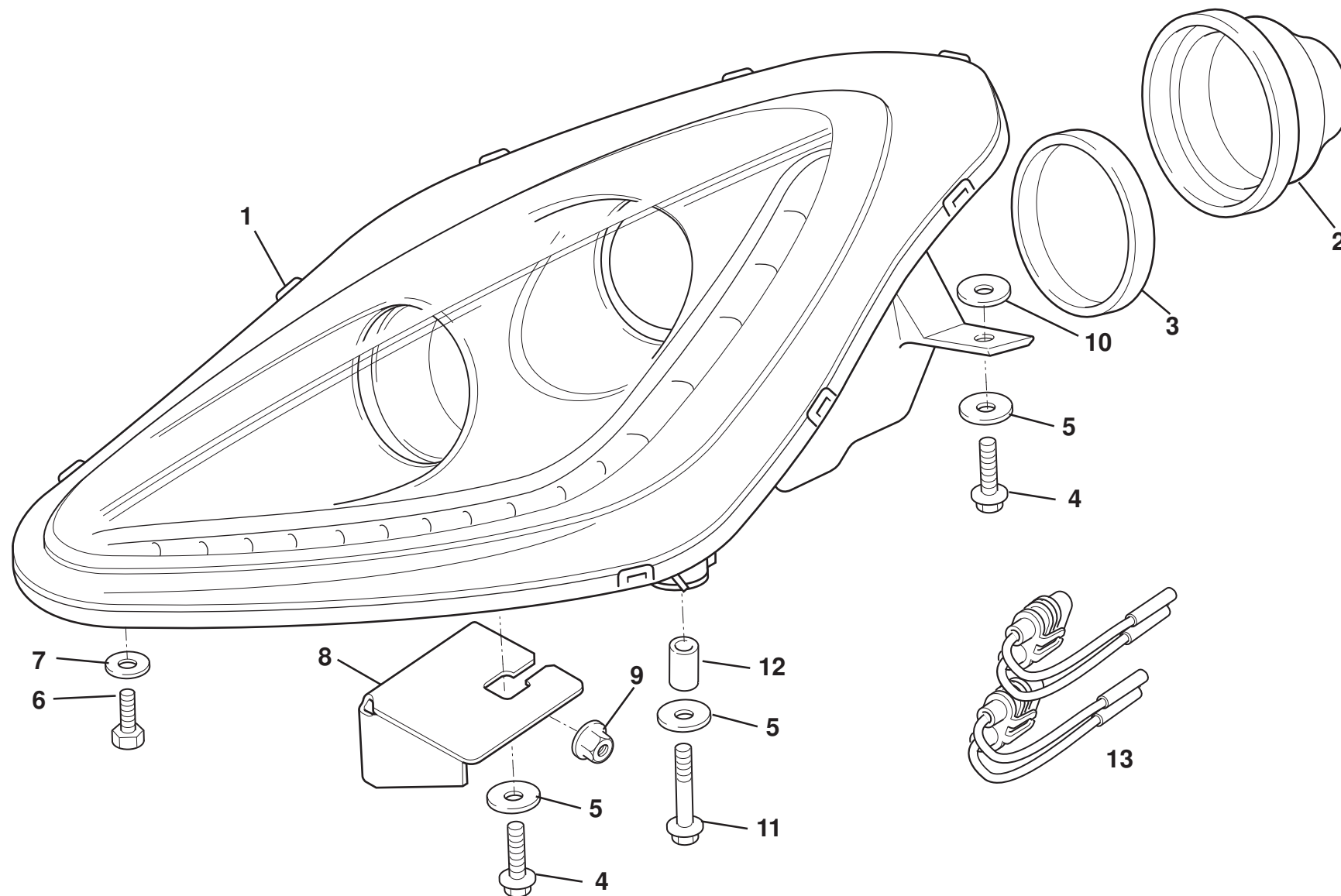
ELISE

Function Code: 17.11a, Page: 2

Updated 5th October 2020

Function Code 17.11a Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
30	Nylon Spacer			A117W6721F	4
31	Lamp, side marker, front, LH		USA/Canada	A121M0009F	1
31a	Lamp, side marker, front, RH		USA/Canada	A121M0008F	1
32	Lamp, side marker, rear, LH		USA/Canada	A121M0011F	1
32a	Lamp, side marker, rear, RH		USA/Canada	A121M0010F	1
33	Plinth, side marker lamp, rear, LH		USA/Canada	A121B0043F	1
33a	Plinth, side marker lamp, rear, RH		USA/Canada	A121B0042F	1
34	Cover, sidemarker harness, rear, LH		USA/Canada	B121B0027F	1
34a	Cover, sidemarker harness, rear, RH		USA/Canada	B121B0028F	1
35	Nut, self threading, lamp to body		USA/Canada	A121W3185F	8
36	Link Harness, driving lamp			A120M0091F	2
37	Lamp Reverse		17.5 MY	B132M0351F	1
38	Lamp Fog		17.5 MY	B132M0350F	1
39	Lamp, CHMSL		17.5 MY	A138M6000F	1
40	Cover, rear lamp		17.5 MY	B147B0038F	2
41	Grommet		17.5 MY	A124W6790F	1
42	Nut Nyloc M4			A132W3019F	4
43	Washer M4 x 9 x0.8			A100W4120F	4



ELISE

17.13a

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.13a Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Headlamp Assembly, LH, RHD, white led	Includes eyebrow over projector lens	From approx june 2018	C120M4001F	1
01a	Headlamp Assembly, LH, RHD, yellow led*	Includes eyebrow over projector lens		A120M4015S	1
01b	Headlamp Assembly, RH, RHD, white led	Includes eyebrow over projector lens	From approx june 2018	C120M4002F	1
01c	Headlamp Assembly, RH, RHD, yellow led*	Includes eyebrow over projector lens		A120M4016S	1
01d	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD, white led	Includes eyebrow over projector lens	Except USA/Canada, From approx june 2018	C120M4003F	1
01e	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD, yellow led*	Includes eyebrow over projector lens		A120M4017S	1
01f	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD, white led	Includes eyebrow over projector lens	Except USA/Canada, From approx june 2018	C120M4004F	1
01g	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD, yellow led*	Includes eyebrow over projector lens		A120M4018S	1
01h	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD, Federal	B level includes eyebrow over projector lens	USA/Canada	B121M4001F	1
01i	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD, Federal	B level includes eyebrow over projector lens	USA/Canada	B121M4002F	1
02	Access Cover, rubber, upper, dipped bulb	Part not available separately			2
03	Access Cover, rubber, lower, main bulb	Part not available separately			2
04	Bolt M6 x 14 hex flg, lamp retention			A116W5233F	2

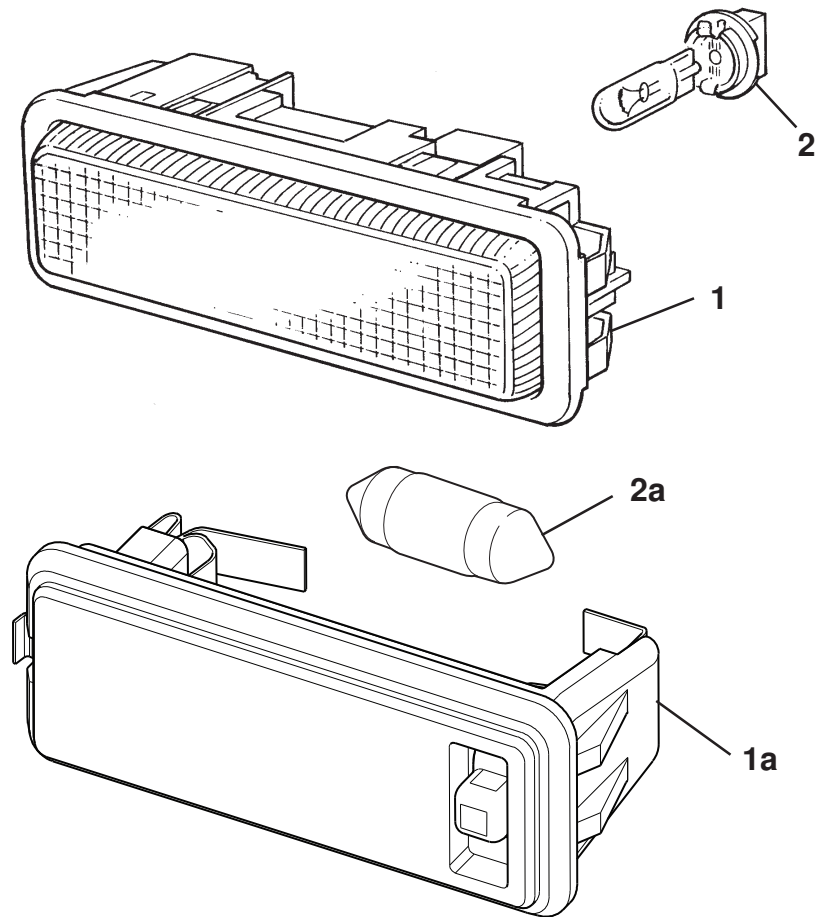
ELISE

Function Code: 17.13a, Page: 1

Updated 2nd September 2019

Function Code 17.13a Headlamps, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
05	Washer Flat M6 x 25 x 1.4, lamp retention			B075W4017Z	3
06	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg, lamp retention			A075W1027Z	1
07	Washer Flat M6 x 18 x 1, lamp retention			B082W4018F	4
08	Headlamp Bracket LH			A120B4089F	1
08a	Headlamp Bracket RH			A120B4090F	1
09	Nut M6 hex flg			A117W3180F	4
10	Shim 9 x 28 x 3			A124B0255F	1
10a	Shim 9 x 28 x 1 C type			B124B0257F	3
11	Bolt M6 x 40 hex flg			A132W2019F	1
12	Spacer, lamp mounting			A120B0390F	1
13	Headlamp Repair Kit	Supplied as a pair for both headlamps see LSL642		A120M0106F	1
		* If unavailable a pair of white LED lamps will be supplied as a kit			



Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.17 Interior Lamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Interior Lamp			A082M6644F	1
01a	Interior Lamp led			A120M0094F	1
02	Bulb, interior lamp, 5W	Part of bulb & fuse kit		LOTAC05345	1
02a	Led Bulb			A120M0105F	1

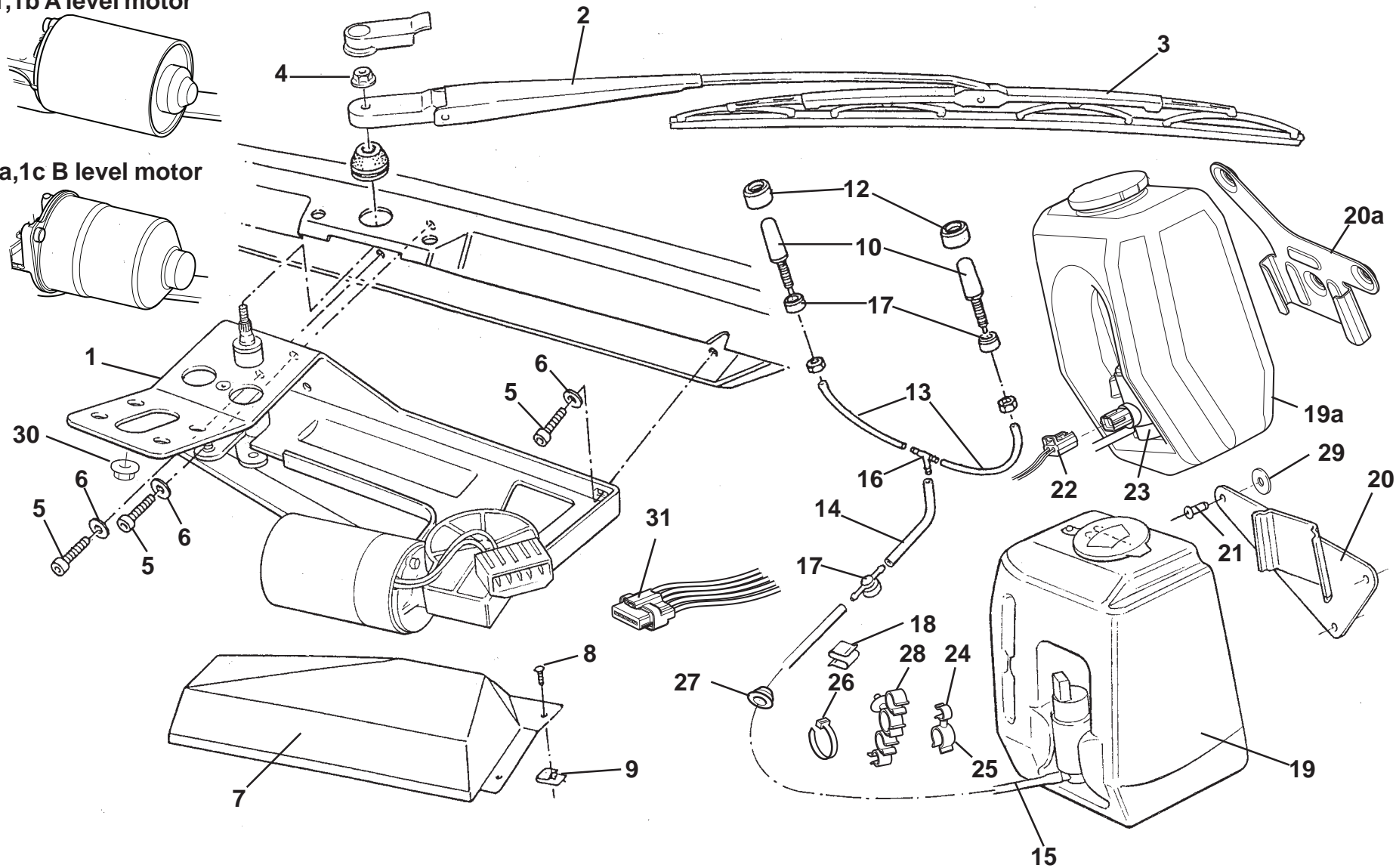
ELISE

Function Code: 17.17, Page: 1

Updated 3rd February 2017

1,1b A level motor

1a,1c B level motor



ELISE

17.21

Updated 1st October 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Wiper Drive Assembly, RHD, motor body in black***	Wiper bracket has no M6 rivnuts for clam fixings also order item 30 x 2	Up to vin HH_10499	A117M0104F	1
01a	Wiper Drive Assembly, RHD, stepped motor body in silver	Wiper bracket has no M6 rivnuts for clam fixings also order item 30 x 2	From vin HH_10500	B117M0104F	1
01b	Wiper Drive Assembly, LHD, motor body in black***	Wiper bracket has no M6 rivnuts for clam fixings also order item 30 x 2	Up to vin HH_10499	A117M0103F	1
01c	Wiper Drive Assembly, LHD, stepped motor body in silver	Wiper bracket has no M6 rivnuts for clam fixings also order item 30 x 2	From vin HH_10500	B117M0103F	1
02	Wiper Arm/Blade Assembly			B121B0057F	1
02a	Wiper Arm/Blade Assembly		Malaysian market only	A120B0556F	1
03	Wiper Blade			B120M0006H	1
04	Flange Nut, M8 x 1.25, arm to spindle			A111W3154F	1
05	Screw, M8 x 20, cap hd., motor bracket to body			A111W7141F	3
06	Washer, M8, spring, motor bracket to body			A075W4036Z	3
07	Cover, wiper motor, RHD	Also fusebox mounting	Up to vin HH_10499	A120B0133F	1
07a	Cover, wiper motor, RHD	Also fusebox mounting	From vin HH_10500	B120B0133F	1
07b	Cover, wiper motor, LHD	Also fusebox mounting	Up to vin HH_10499	A120B0134F	1
07c	Cover, wiper motor, LHD	Also fusebox mounting	From vin HH_10500	B120B0134F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 17.21, Page: 1

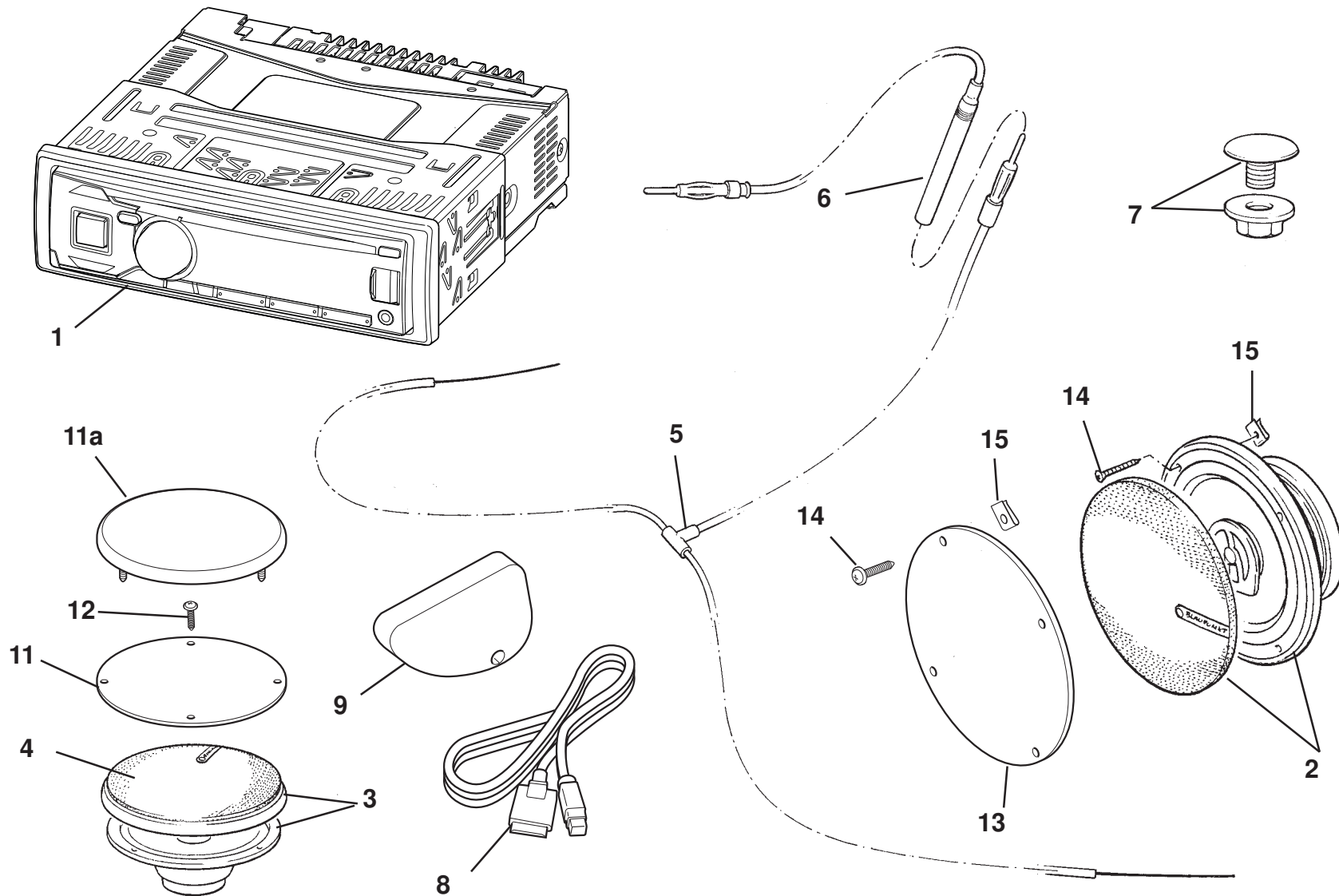
Updated 2nd December 2019

Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Screw, No.10 x ½", pozi., cover fix.			A075W5040Z	2
09	Spire Nut No. 8, cover, wiper motor fix.			A075W6016Z	2
10	Windscreen Washer Jet			A120W6796F	2
11	Spacer, washer jet			A111M6046F	2
12	Sleeve, washer jet	Bonded over jet & spacer		A111M0065F	1
13	Tube, 'T' piece to jet	Cut to fit		A116M0040V	As req.
14	Tube, non return vave to 'T' piece	Cut to fit		A116M0040V	As req.
15	Tube, bottle to non return valve	Cut to fit		A116M0040V	As req.
16	'T' piece, washer tubing			A111M6045F	1
17	Valve, non return			A100M6062H	1
18	Clip, hose to wiper motor bracket			A079W6185F	1
19	Washer Bottle and Pump Assembly*	Not available order 19a, 20a & 22 see SB 2014/02		B116M0039F	1
19a	Washer Bottle and Pump Assembly**			A120M6058F	1
20	Bracket, washer bottle mounting*			A117P0140F	1
20a	Bracket, washer bottle mounting**			A120P0197F	1
21	Pop Rivet, bracket to boot bulkhead	Upper fixings		A111W6614F	2
21a	Pop Rivet, bracket to boot bulkhead	Lower fixing		A111W6613F	1
22	Flylead Washer Pump	Required when fitting item 19a to replace on any car fitted with item 19		A120M0090S	1

Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
23	Washer Pump	Service replacement for pump on A120M6058F		A132U6027H	1
23a	Grommet, pump			A132U6117H	1
24	Swivel Clip Male	Sill mounting & Baffle panel mounting		A082W6587F	3
25	Swivel Clip Female	Sill mounting & Baffle panel mounting		A089W6296F	3
26	Tie Wrap	Sill mounting		A075W6038Z	3
27	Grommet			A138W6004F	1
28	Clip Assembly	Sill mounting		A120W6756F	3
29	Washer Flat 3/16 x 3/4 x 16g	Upper fixings		B075W4009Z	2
30	Flange Nut, M6, clamshell to wiper bracket			A117W3180F	2
31	Wiper Motor Flylead Adaptor	Used to retro fit B level motor		A120M6066S	1
		*From SOP to 14 MY vin EHC10748 onwards (except vin EHH10741) if still fitted with B116M0039F			
		**From vin EHC10741 onwards (except vin's EHC10742, 10747 & 10748			
		***If unavailable order B level motor, cover & flylead item 31 also replace 15amp fuse with 20amp fuse			



ELISE
17.27

Updated 5th March 2018

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

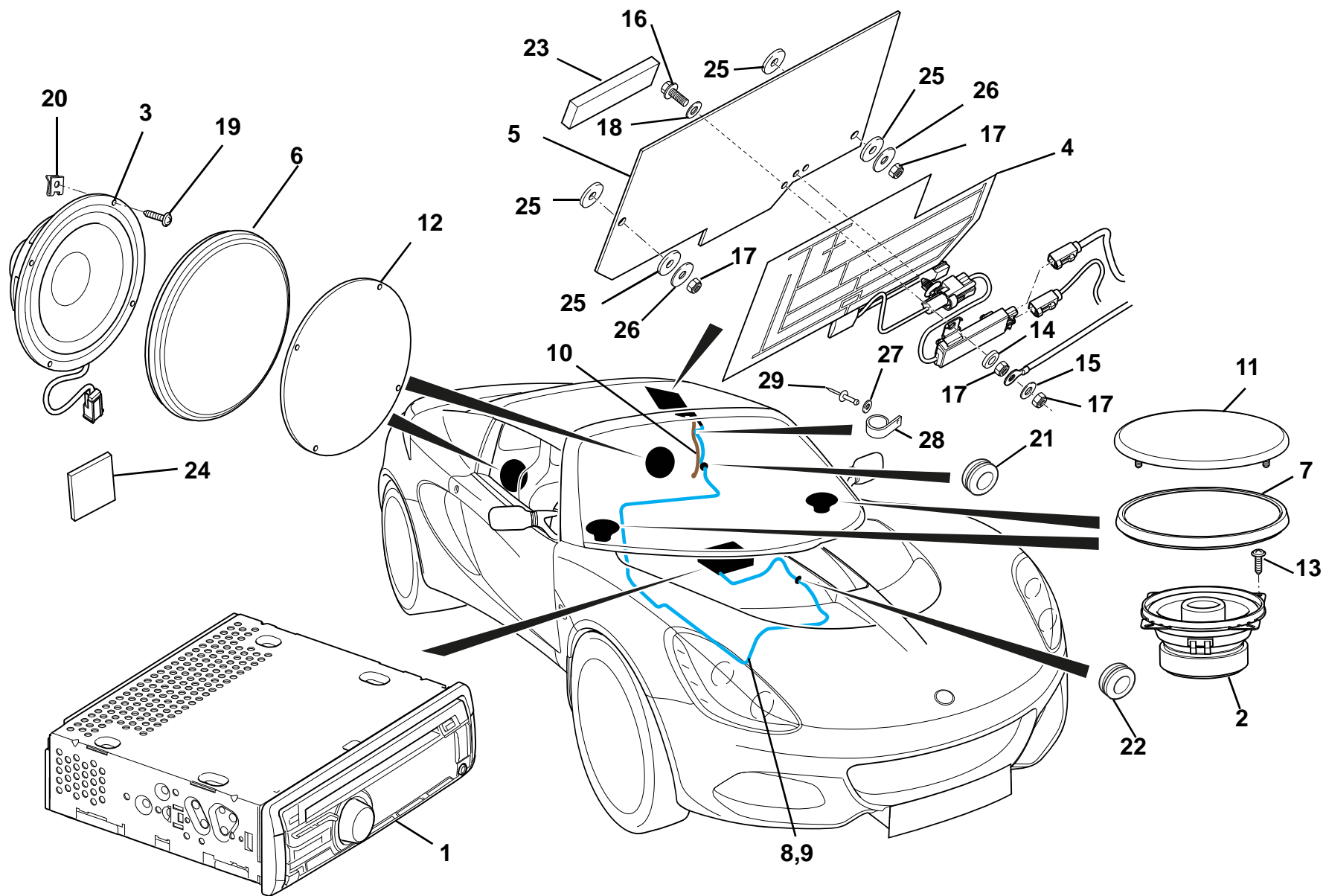
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radio/CD Player, Alpine CDE-102Ji		Japan,	A120M6042F	1
01a	Radio/CD Player, Alpine CDE-111RM		Euro	A120M6045F	1
01b	Radio/CD Player, Alpine CDE-171RR			A138M6004F	1
01c	Radio/CD Player, Clarion CZ315		Euro, GCC	A138M6017F	1
01d	Radio/CD Player, Alpine CDE 181-RR		ROW	A138M6009F	1
01e	Head Unit Bluetooth , Clarion FZ502E		Euro, GCC	A138M6023F	1
01f	Head Unit, Sony DSX-A410BT		Euro, GCC	A138M6025F	1
02	Speaker Kit, rear, Alpine SPE-1302			A120M6023F	1
03	Speaker Kit, front, Blaupunkt ODX 102			A120M6016F	1
03a	Speaker, front, Alpine CO-AX ALP10CM	Speaker only no grille		A120M0093F	2
04	Dummy Speaker Grill		Elise Club Racer	A120U0191F	2
04a	Grille, front speaker Alpine	Also used as dummy grille for Club Racer without speakers		A120M0092F	2
05	Antenna, di pole, analogue	230 cm long		A120M0018F	1
05a	Antenna, di pole, DAB	Can also be used with Analogue Radio's		A120M0021F	1
06	Co-axial Cable, antenna, analogue			A120M0019F	1
06a	Co-axial Cable, antenna, DAB	Can also be used with Analogue Radio's		A120M0022F	1
07	Blanking Plug, engine cover unused aerial hole			A117U6010F	1

Function Code: 17.27, Page: 1

Updated 3rd February 2020

Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07a	Grommet, co-axial cable	Not illustrated, for item 6		A116W6733F	1
08	iPod Adaptor, Alpine KCE-433i	Not illus. For use with Alpine CDE-111RM & CDE-102		A120M6041F	1
09	iPod Holder, foam			A120U0094F	1
10	Tape, 3M Superbound 396, antenna to clamshell	Not illus. sold per roll (32M)		A120M6007V	As req.
11	Blanking Panel, front speakers			A120U0174F	2
11a	Blanking Panel, front speakers	Cloth trim 3 fixings		A138V0837J	2
12	Screw, No.6 x 0.75			A075W5028Z	8
13	Blanking Panel, rear speakers	Not Available		A117U0312F	2
14	Screw, No.6 x 0.75			A075W5028Z	8
15	Spire Nut, No.8			A075W6016Z	8



ELISE

17.27b

Updated 3rd February 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.27b In Car Entertainment DAB

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Head Unit, Sony DSX-A510BD		From Vin LH_10683	A147M6000	1
02	Speaker Front Alpine CO-AX ALP10CM			A120M0093F	2
03	Speaker Rear		From Vin LH_10683	B132M6170F	2
04	Antenna Foil, FM-AM-DAB		From Vin LH_10683	A147M6001F	1
05	Antenna Bracket		From Vin LH_10683	B147M0017F	1
06	Speaker Grille Rear		From Vin LH_10683	A147M6004F	2
07	Grille, front speaker Alpine		From Vin LH_10683	A120M0092F	2
08	Antenna Cable DAB		From Vin LH_10683	A147M6002F	1
09	Antenna Cable FM		From Vin LH_10683	A147M6003F	1
10	Earth Cable Antenna		From Vin LH_10683	A147M0016F	1
11	Blanking Panel, front speakers			A138V0837J	2
12	Blanking Panel, rear speakers			A138V0976F	2
13	Screw No.6 x 3/4 flg pozi			A075W5028Z	8
14	Washer Clear M5 x 15 x 2			A126W4221F	1
15	Washer Flat M5 x 10 x 0.8			A075W4011Z	1
16	Screw M5 x 20, hex hd			A075W1025F	1
17	Nut M5			A100W3113F	3
18	Washer 3/16 x 3/4 x 16g			B075W4009Z	1

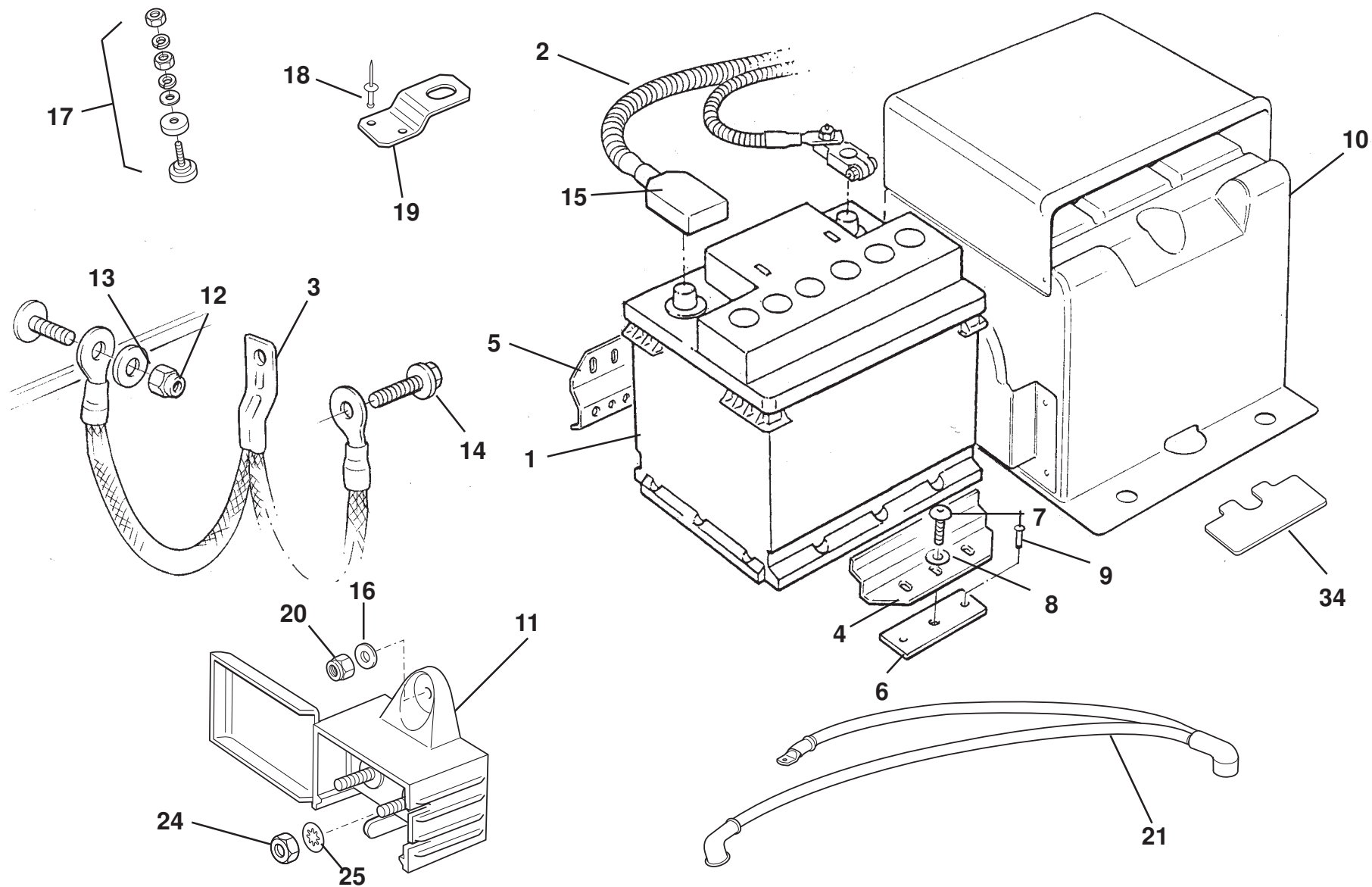
ELISE

Function Code: 17.27b, Page: 1

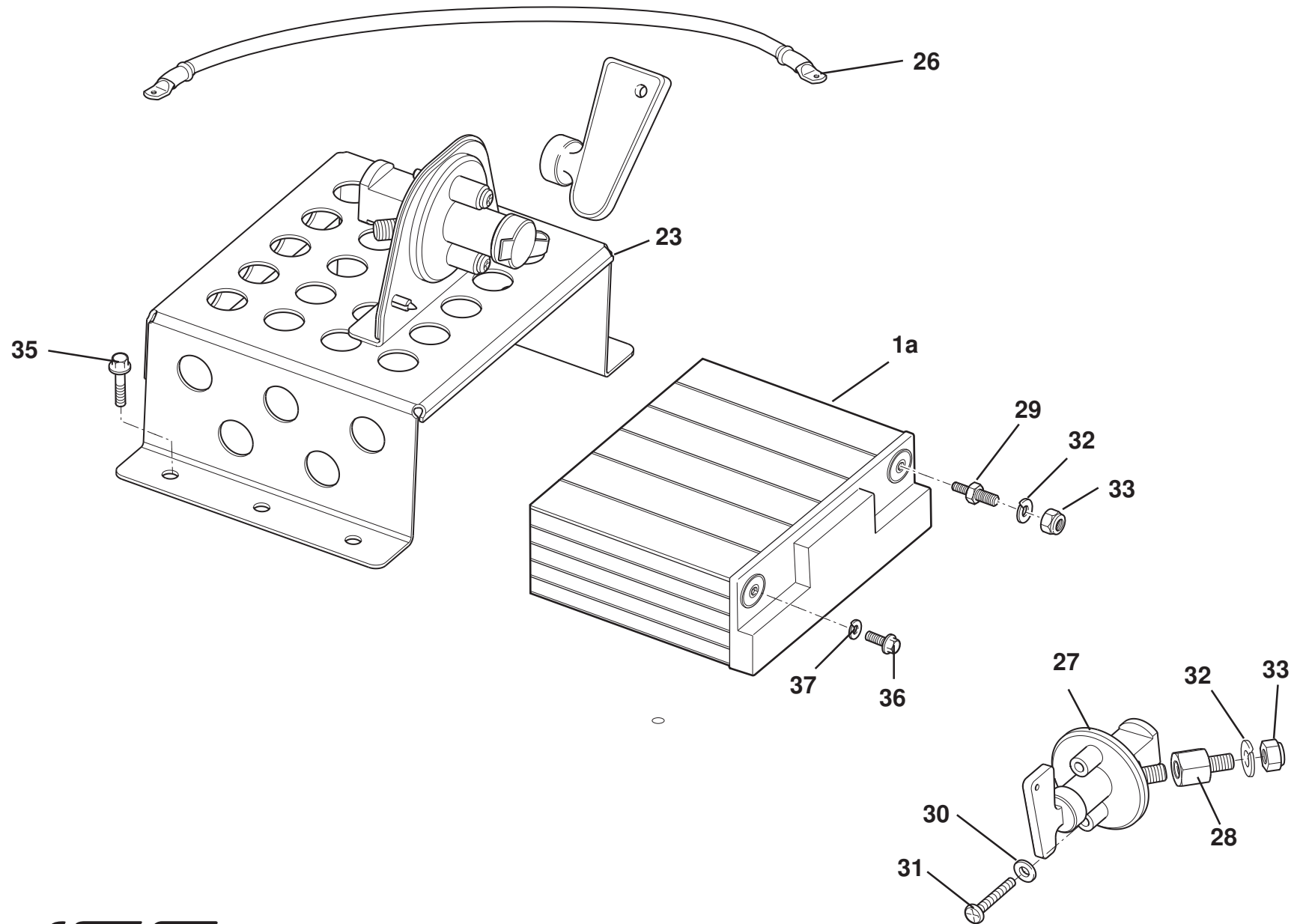
Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 17.27b In Car Entertainment DAB

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Screw No.8 x 3/4 flg pozi			A075W5074Z	8
20	Spire Nut No.8			A075W6016Z	8
21	Grommet			A124W6790F	1
22	Bush			A132K6005F	1
23	Foam			A082U6065V	1
24	Foam			A082U6067F	1
25	Washer Neoprene			A111U6055F	4
26	Washer flat M5 x 25 x 1.4			A082W4098F	2
27	Washer Flat 3/16 x 1/2 x 16g			A075W4000Z	1
28	Clip			A075W6229F	1
29	Rivet			A089W6297F	1



ELSE



ELISE

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Battery, Exide W063Z, 46Ah			A120M6017F	1
01a	Battery, Odyssey PS680 (lightweight)		Elise Club Racer	A127M6004F	1
02	Harness, battery, +VE & -VE		Common	B120M0007F	1
03	Earth Braid, chassis to engine/tranmission assy.			A120M0008F	1
04	Retaining Clamp, inboard			A120M0014F	1
05	Retaining Clamp, outboard			A120M0015F	1
06	Nutplate, retaining clamps			A120M0016F	2
07	Screw, M8, skt. button hd., clamp fix.			A075W7022F	1
08	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, clamp fix.			A075W4020Z	1
09	Pop Rivet, nutplate to boot floor			A111W6614F	4
10	Battery Cover/Handbook Holder			E120U0033F	1
10a	Battery Cover			F120U0033F	1
10b	Battery Cover/Handbook Holder	Hole & grommet for isolator switch	Elise Club Racer	D120U0033F	1
11	Binding Post Assembly	Scuttle & electrics mounting plate		A340M6007F	2
12	Nyloc Nut, M8	Front & rear earth points		A075W3010Z	2
13	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4			A075W4020Z	2
14	Screw, M8 x 20, flg. hd., braid to transmission casing			A116W5246F	1
15	Cover, battery postive terminal, red			A120M6035S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 17.31, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Washer Flat 3/16 x 1/2 x16, battery post			A075W4000Z	1
17	Binding post, CDL power up (jumper cable connection)	Located front services compartment		A089M6033F	2
18	Pop Rivet, 5/32 x 1/2 , battery post bracket	Located front services compartment		A075W6068F	2
19	Bracket, battery post	Located front services compartment		C122B0147F	1
20	Nyloc M5, battery post			A075W3008Z	1
21	Cable, starter to alternator			B120M0009F	1
22	Rubber Mat, battery	Not illustrated, located under inboard edge of battery		A120M0024F	1
23	Bracket Assembly, lightweight battery retention	Includes switch	Elise Club Racer	A120M0076F	1
24	Nut M8			A075W3021Z	2
25	Washer Shakeproof M8			A075W4048Z	2
26	Battery Cable, lightweight battery option		Elise Club Racer	A120M0070F	1
27	Switch, battery master		Elise Club Racer	A127M6001F	1
28	Adaptor, M10 female to M8 male		Elise Club Racer	A120M0068F	1
29	Adaptor, M6 to M8 male		Elise Club Racer	A120M0069F	1
30	Washer M5 shakeproof, battery master swich		Elise Club Racer	A075W4045H	2
31	Screw M5 x 40 pan pozi, battery master swich		Elise Club Racer	A100W5154H	2
32	Washer M8 Spring		Elise Club Racer	A075W4036F	2
33	Nut Nyloc M8		Elise Club Racer	A907E6284F	2

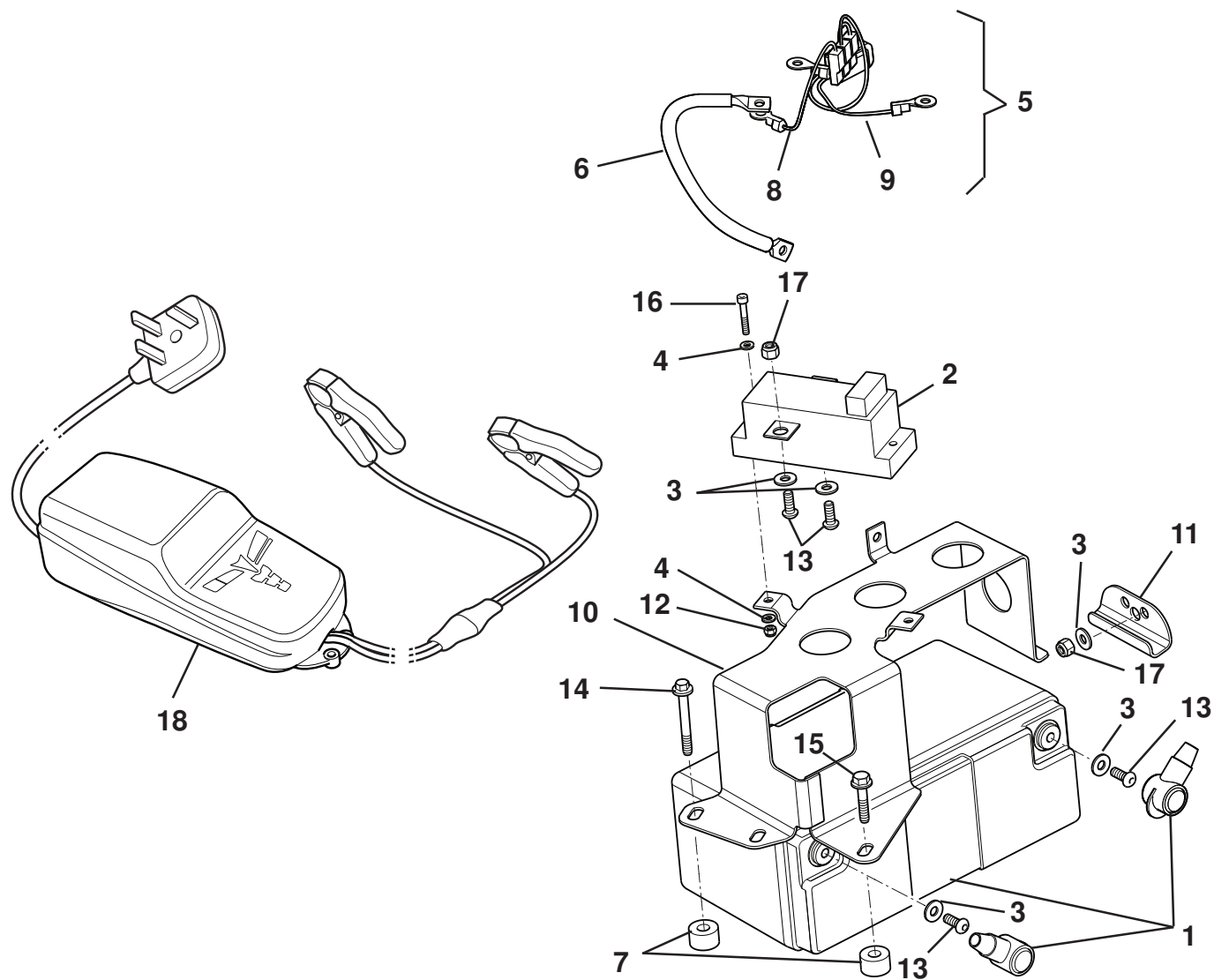
ELISE

Function Code: 17.31, Page: 2

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
34	Plate, battery cover retaining		Elise Club Racer	A120M0074F	1
35	Screw M6 x 20 hex flg			A132W5004F	4
36	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A075W1028Z	1
37	Washer M6 spring			A075W4035Z	1
38	Rubber Self-adhesive 1"x 1/8	Not illustrated 4 strips on battery bracket	Elise Club Racer	A036B6221F	0.7m



ELSE

17.32

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.32 Lithium Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	20ah Lithium Battery			A120M6065F	1
02	Battery Contol Unit			A708M6032F	1
03	Washer M6 x 15 x 1.5			A075W4015Z	6
04	Washer M4 x 9 x 0.8			A082W4099F	4
05	Litium Battery Harness Kit			A704M0012F	1
06	Cable Positve, litium battery			A704M0013F	1
07	Spacer			A138M0163F	2
08	Cable Battery Protection Module, sense			A708M0057F	2
09	Cable Signal Negative, litium battery			A132M0587F	1
10	Battery Clamp			A120M0111F	1
11	Battery Tray Hook			A120M0113F	1
12	Nut Nyloc M4			A132W3019F	2
13	Screw M6 x 16 btn cap hd s/s bk			A082W7105F	4
14	Bolt M6 x 50 hex flg hd			A128W2219F	1
15	Bolt M6 x 30 hex flg hd			A124W5294F	1
16	Screw M4 x 25 skt cap hd			B100W7082F	2
17	Nut Nyloc M6			A075W3009Z	3
18	Litium Battery Charger			A132M6216F	1

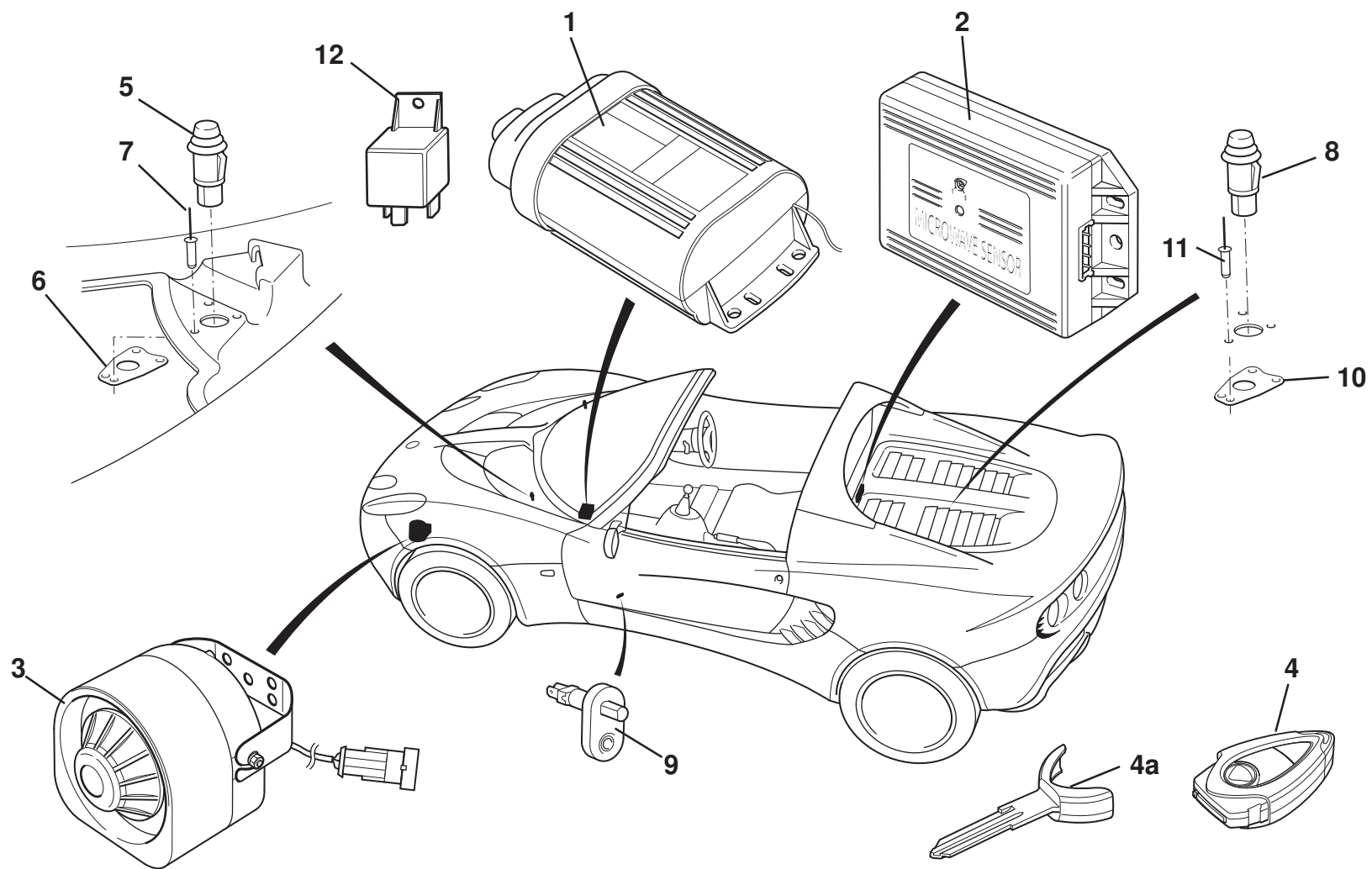
ELISE

Function Code: 17.32, Page: 1

Updated 3rd December 2018

Function Code 17.32 Lithium Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18a	Litium Battery Charger, EU	EU mains plug	EU	A132M6237F	1

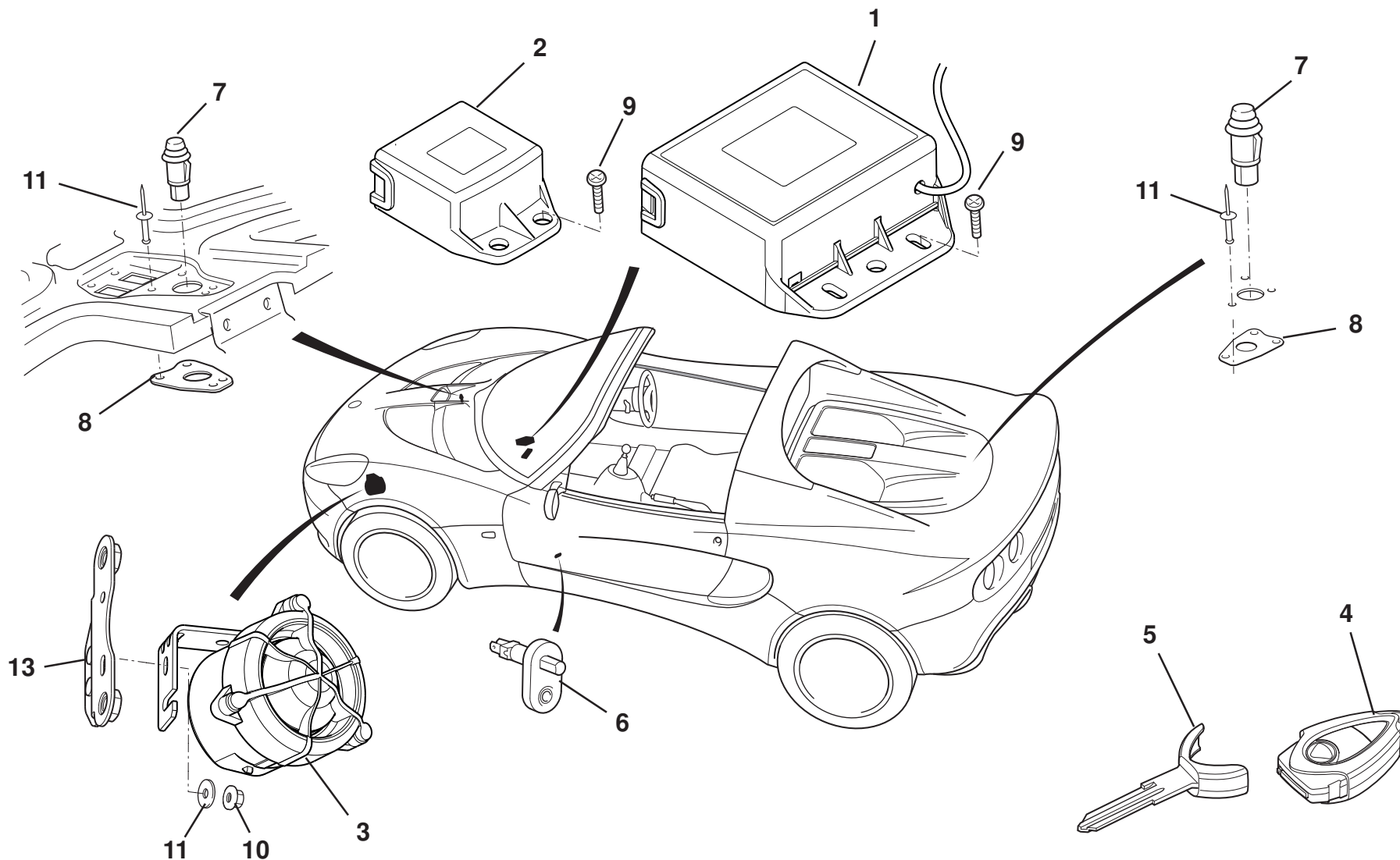


ELISE
17.33b

Function Code 17.33b Security Alarm System, PFK, Parking Sensors & Camera

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Controller, PFK	Includes 2 transmitter fobs		A132M0117F	1
01a	Alarm Kit, PFK	Includes CDL module		B121M0050F	1
02	Microwave Sensor, PFK	No longer fitted from '15MY VIN FHC10210		A120M0047F	1
03	Siren, PFK	Includes bracket, fixings, if unavailable order 01a		A132M6082F	1
04	Transmitter Fob	Programme transmitter using PIN*		A120M0049F	2
04a	Key Blade, uncut			A120H0008S	2
04b	Key Blade, cut*	Order from Bolton Lock		A120H0009S	2
05	Microswitch, alarm activation, front access covers			A111M6037F	2
06	Bracket, front microswitch mounting			A120B0127F	2
07	Pop rivet, domed, black, brackets to clamshell			A082W6512F	6
08	Microswitch, alarm activation, engine cover	Located in striker/lift assembly		A111M6037F	1
09	Microswitch, alarm activation, doors	Also for courtesy lamp		A111M6035F	2
10	Bracket, rear microswitch mounting			A120B0127F	1
11	Pop rivet, domed, black, bracket to clamshell			A082W6512F	3
12	Tilt Sensor		Dutch Market	A132M6119F	1

*NOTE: For full information on all Lotus Security Systems, see LSL483g



ELISE
17.33c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 17.33c Security Alarm System, Gemini, Parking Sensors & Camera

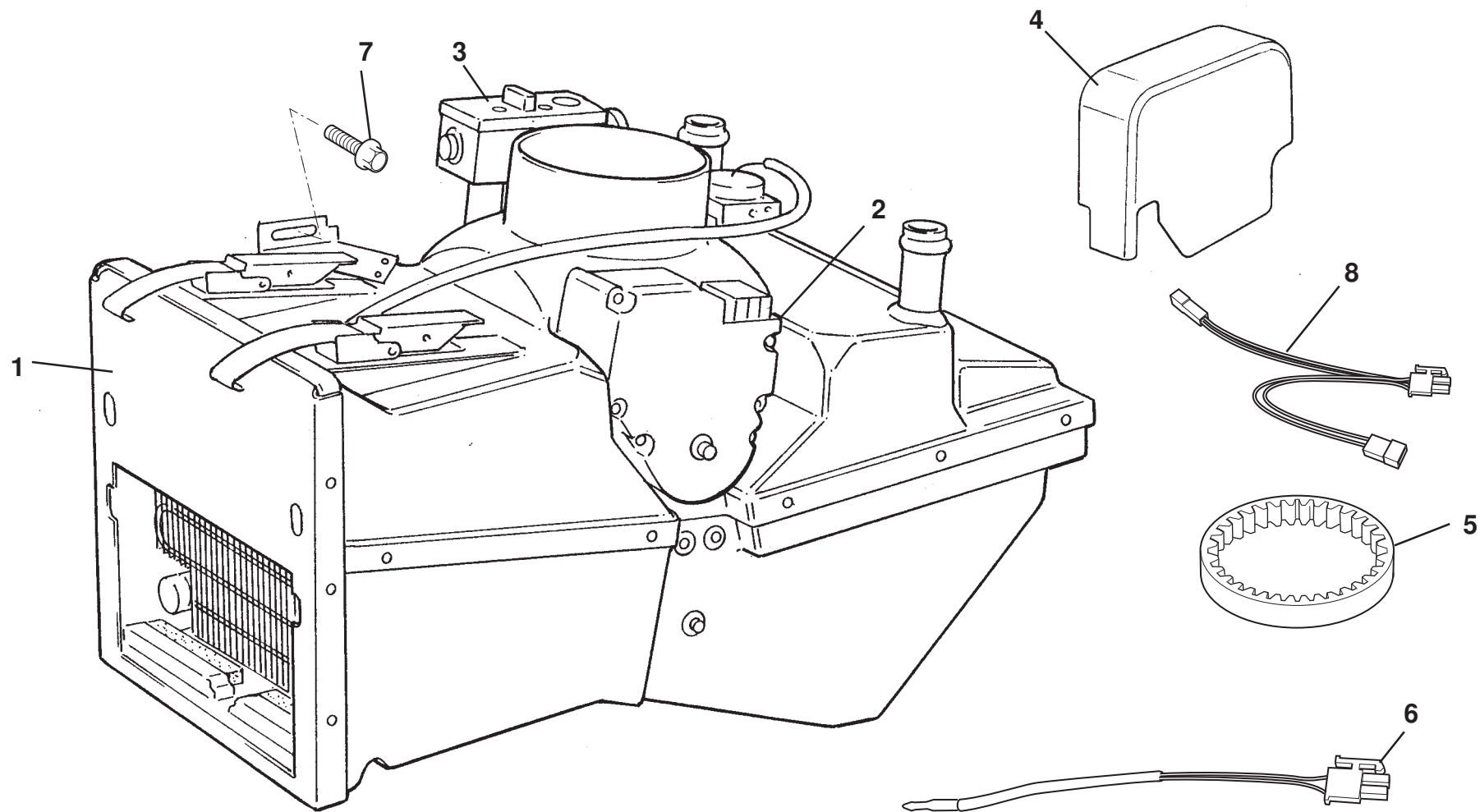
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Alarm ECU, 433 MHz	Includes 2 transmitter fobs		A138M0111F	1
01a	Alarm ECU, 315 MHz	Includes 2 transmitter fobs	Japan	A138M0110F	1
02	Alarm CDL Module			A132M0532F	1
03	Alarm Siren			A132M6172F	1
04	Transmitter Fob 433 MHz			A138M6021S	2
04a	Transmitter Fob 315 MHz		Japan	A138M6021S	2
05	Key Blade, uncut	Excludes transmitter fob		A120H0008S	2
05a	Key Blade, cut*	Order from Bolton Lock, excludes transmitter fob		A120H0009S	2
06	Microswitch, alarm activation, doors	Also for courtesy lamp		A111M6035F	2
07	Microswitch, alarm activation, front access cover			A111M6037F	1
08	Bracket, front microswitch mounting			A120B0127F	1
09	Screw, M4 x 14, pan pozi., ECU to chassis			B082W5141F	4
10	Nut M5 siren mounting			A100W3113F	2
11	Pop rivet, domed, black, bracket to clamshell			A082W6512F	3
12	Washer M5 x10 x 0.8, siren mounting			A075W4011Z	2
13	Bracket Assembly Alarm Siren			A120B0593F	1

*NOTE: For full information on all
Lotus Security Systems, see
LSL483g

ELISE

Function Code: 17.33c, Page: 1

Updated 4th June 2018



ELISE

18.01

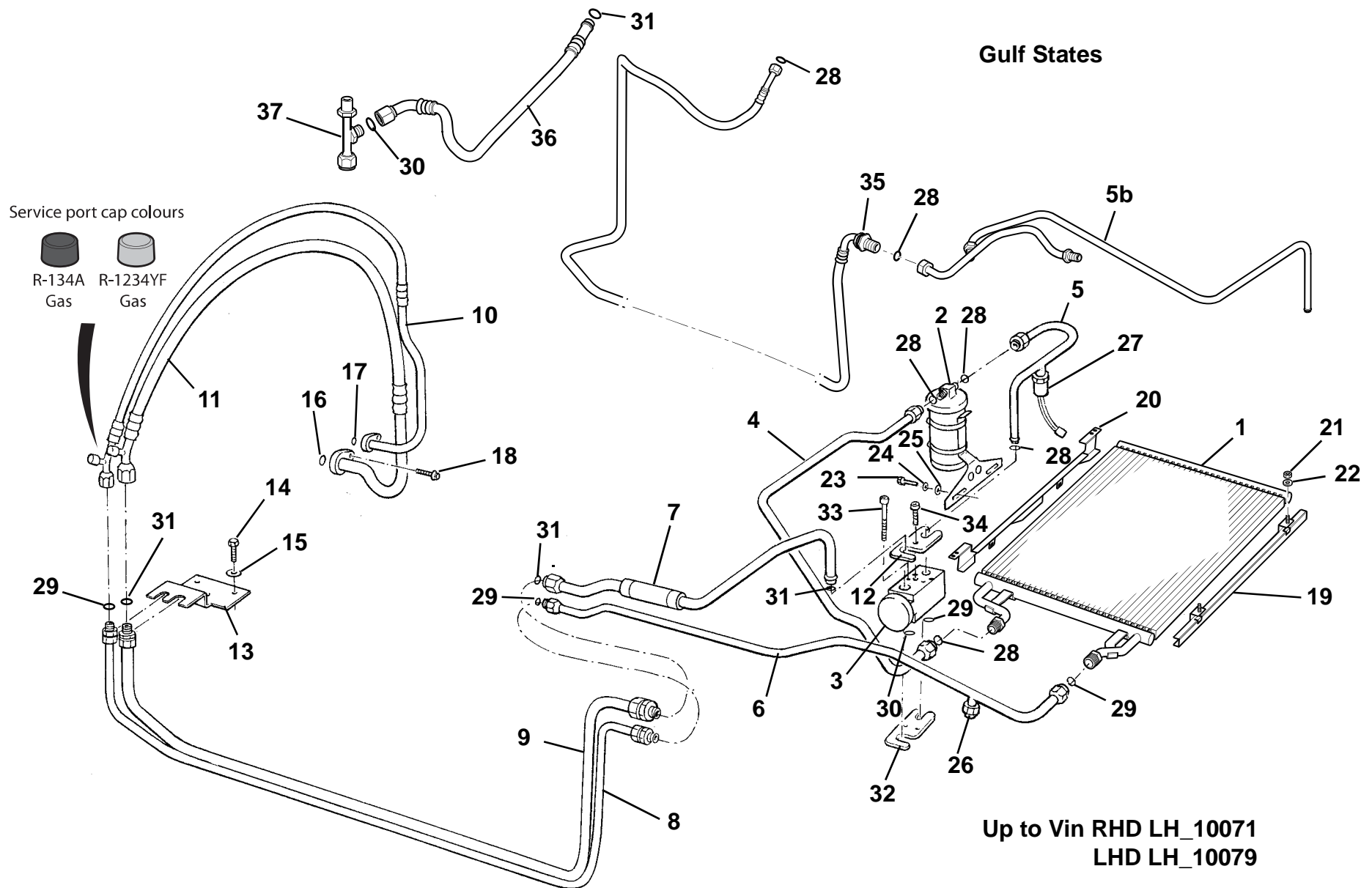
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heater/AC Housing Assembly			A120P0185F	1
01a	Heater Unit Assembly			A120P0019F	1
02	Actuator, heater/AC flaps			A117M6052S	1
03	Expansion Valve	See 18.03			1
04	Cover, actuator			A117P0158K	1
05	Drive Belt, heater flap			A117P6001S	1
06	Thermostat			A120P6012S	1
07	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., AC/htr. assy. to chassis			A117W2203F	2
08	Jumper Harness, HVAC module/locator			A120P0191S	1





ELISE

18.03

Updated 1st July 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Condenser, Sanden			A117P0130H	1
02	Receiver Drier/Bracket Assembly			A117P0060F	1
02a	Receiver Drier Assembly		Gulf States	A120P6007F	1
02b	Bracket, receiver drier assembly		Gulf States	A120P0162F	1
02c	Bracket stud Plate, receiver drier assembly		Gulf States	A120P0163F	1
03	Expansion Valve		1ZR, 2ZR	A132P0107H	1
04	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to condenser, LHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B120P0007F	1
04a	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to condenser, RHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B120P0006F	1
04b	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to condenser	R-134A gas only	Gulf States	A120P0152F	1
05	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to expansion valve, LHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas,		B120P0005F	1
05a	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to expansion valve, RHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B117P0049F	1
05b	Refrigerant Pipe, receiver drier to TXV & bodyside	R-134A gas only	Gulf States	A120P0151F	1
06	Refrigerant Pipe, condenser to sill connection**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B117P0051F	1
06a	Refrigerant Pipe, condenser to sill connection	R-134A gas only	Gulf States	A120P0177F	1
07	Refrigerant Pipe, expansion valve to sill connection, LHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B120P0009F	1
07a	Refrigerant Pipe, expansion valve to sill connection, RHD**	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		B117P0047F	1
7b	Refrigerant Pipe, TXV to bodyside suction	R-134A gas only	Gulf States	A120P0153F	1
08	Refrigerant Hose, high pressure, rear to front connections		1ZR,2ZR, production build	A120P0194F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 18.03, Page: 1

Updated 4th November 2019

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08a	Refrigerant Hose, high pressure, rear to front connections	See Service Bulletin 2006/33	Service only	A120P0025S	1
09	Refrigerant Hose, suction line, rear to front connections		1ZR,2ZR, production build	A120P0195F	1
09a	Refrigerant Hose, suction line, rear to front connections	See Service Bulletin 2006/33	Service only	A120P0024S	1
10	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor discharge	R-134A gas service ports, Black cap	1ZR, alternative part 10a	A120P0184F	1
10a	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor discharge	R-134A gas service ports, Black cap	1ZR, 2ZR, A120P0193F R/B	C120P0193F	1
10b	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor discharge**	R-1234YF gas service ports, Light Grey cap	1ZR, 2ZR, B120P0193F R/B	A120P0209F	1
11	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor suction	R-134A gas service ports, Black cap	1ZR, alternative part 11a	A120P0183F	1
11a	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor suction	R-134A gas service ports, Black cap	1ZR, 2ZR, A120P0192F R/B	C120P0192F	1
11b	Pipe/Hose Assembly, compressor suction**	R-1234YF gas service ports,, Light Grey cap	1ZR, 2ZR, B120P0192F R/B	A120P0208F	1
12	Clamp Plate, pipes to expansion valve			A082P4402F	1
13	Bracket, pipes to chassis RH rear			A120P0010F	1
13a	Bracket, HVAC pipes to chassis rail		Gulf States	A120P0179F	1
14	Screw M6 x 20, hex. hd., plate to chassis			A117W2203F	3
15	Washer M6 x 25 x 1.4mm S/S, flat, plate to chassis			B075W4017Z	3
16	'O' Ring, 13.4 x 2.4 compressor to suction line	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		A120P6016H	1
17	'O' Ring, 10.8 x 2.4 compressor to discharge line	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		A120P6017H	1
18	Screw M6 x 20, skt cap hd., pipes to compressor			A082W7041F	2

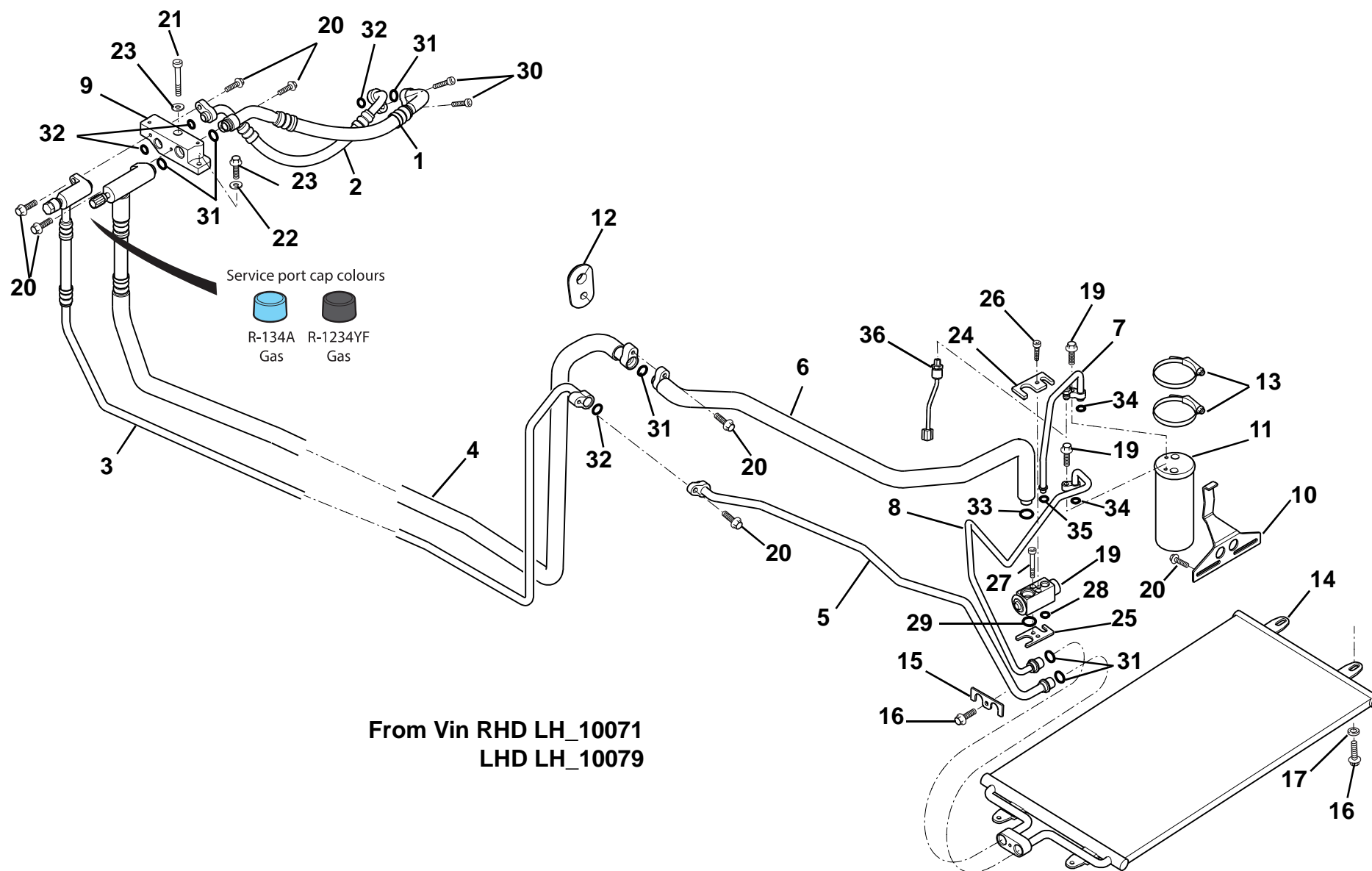
Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Bracket, condenser to radiator, front	For cylindrical tank condenser		A124P6005S	1
20	Bracket, condenser to radiator, rear	For cylindrical tank condenser		A124P6006S	1
21	Nyloc Nut, M6, condenser to radiator front			A075W3009Z	2
22	Washer, flat, M6, condenser to radiator front			A075W4013Z	2
23	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., bracket to chassis			A075W1028Z	2
24	Washer, spring, M6, bracket to chassis			A075W4035Z	2
25	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, bracket to chassis			A075W4013Z	2
26	Pressure Relief Valve			A111P6030H	1
27	Trianary Switch			A117P0059F	1
28	'O' Ring, No. 6, pipe joints	R-134A gas only		A082P6078F	4
28a	'O' Ring, 7.65 x 1.78 , pipe joints	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		A120P6015H	4
29	O' Ring, No, 8, pipe joints, expansion valve to evaporator	R-134A gas only		A082P6079F	4
29a	'O' Ring, 10.82 x 1.78, pipe joints	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		A120P6013H	4
30	'O' Ring, No 10, expansion valve to evaporator	R-134A gas only		A082P6080F	1
30a	'O' Ring, 14.0 x 1.78	R-1234YF & R-134A gas			1
31	'O' Ring, No.12, pipe joints	R-134A gas only		A082P6081F	3
31a	'O' Ring, 17.17 x 1.78, pipe joints	R-1234YF & R-134A gas		A120P6014H	3
32	Clamp Plate, valve to evaporator	R-134A gas only		A082P4401F	1
33	Screw, M5 x 40, cap hd. skt., valve to clamp			A100W7081F	2
34	Screw, M6 x 16, cap hd. skt., clamp to valve			A075W7017F	1
35	Hose, aux ac unit rear to front bodyside		Gulf States	A120P0155F	1

ELISE**Function Code: 18.03, Page: 3***Updated 4th November 2019*

Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
36	Hose, suction line to aux ac unit	R134A gas only	Gulf States	B120P0156F	1
37	Tee connector Assembly, suction line		Gulf States	B120P0154F	1
		**Note: R-1234YF gas introduced on EU cars from vin GH_11097, refer to SB 2016/21			



ELISE

18.04

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.04 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hose AC Compressor, suction			A120P0214F	1
02	Hose AC Compressor, discharge			A120P0215F	1
03	Body Pipe Assembly, discharge	R-1234YF gas, black cap		A120P0216F	1
03a	Body Pipe Assembly, discharge	R-132A gas, blue cap		A120P0245F	1
04	Body Pipe Assembly, suction	R-1234YF gas, black cap		A120P0217F	1
04a	Body Pipe Assembly, suction	R-132A gas, blue cap		A120P0244F	1
05	Body Pipe Assembly, condenser			A120P0218F	1
06	Body Pipe, suction TXV to body LHD			A120P0219F	1
06a	Body Pipe, suction TXV to body RHD			A120P0224F	1
07	Pipe Assembly, TXV to drier LHD			A120P0220F	1
07a	Pipe Assembly, TXV to drier RHD			A120P0225F	1
08	Pipe Assembly, condenser to drier LHD			A120P0221F	1
08a	Pipe Assembly, condenser to drier RHD			A120P0223F	1
09	Manifold HVAC Pipes, chassis			A120P0222F	1
10	Bracket, drier			A120P0228F	1
11	Receiver Drier			A132P6014F	1
12	Bodyside Grommet, HVAC pipes			A138P0157F	1
13	Hose Clip			A132W6027F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 18.04, Page: 1

Updated 5th August 2019

Function Code 18.04 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Condenser			A138K0077H	1
15	Pipe Retainer Bracket			A132P0064F	1
16	Bolt M6 x 20 hex flg hd, condenser mounting			A116W5233F	5
17	Nylon Washer M6 x 4				2
18	Expansion Valve			A132P0107H	1
19	Screw M6 x 20 hex flg hd			A132W5004F	2
20	Screw M6 x 25 hex flg hd			A132W5014F	8
21	Screw M6 x 25 skt btn hd			A116W7206F	1
22	Washer M6 x 12 x 1.4 s/s			A126W4222F	1
23	Washer M6 x 25 x 1.4 flat s/s			B100W4127F	1
24	Clamp Plate, pipes to expansion valve			A082P4402F	1
25	Clamp Plate, valve to evaporator			A082P4401F	1
26	Screw, M6 x 16, cap hd. skt., clamp to valve			A075W7017F	1
27	Screw, M5 x 40, cap hd. skt., valve to clamp			A100W7081F	2
28	'O' Ring, 10.82 x 1.78, expansion valve to evaporator			A120P6013H	1
29	'O' Ring, 14.0 x 1.78 , expansion valve to evaporator				1
30	Screw M6 x 20, skt cap hd., pipes to compressor			A082W7041F	2
31	'O' Ring, 13.4 x 2.4, pipe joints			A120P6016H	6
32	'O' Ring, 10.8 x 2.4, pipe joints			A120P6017H	4
33	'O' Ring, 17.17 x 1.78, pipe joints			A120P6014H	1
34	'O' Ring, 6.7 x 1.8, pipe joint			A132P6022H	2

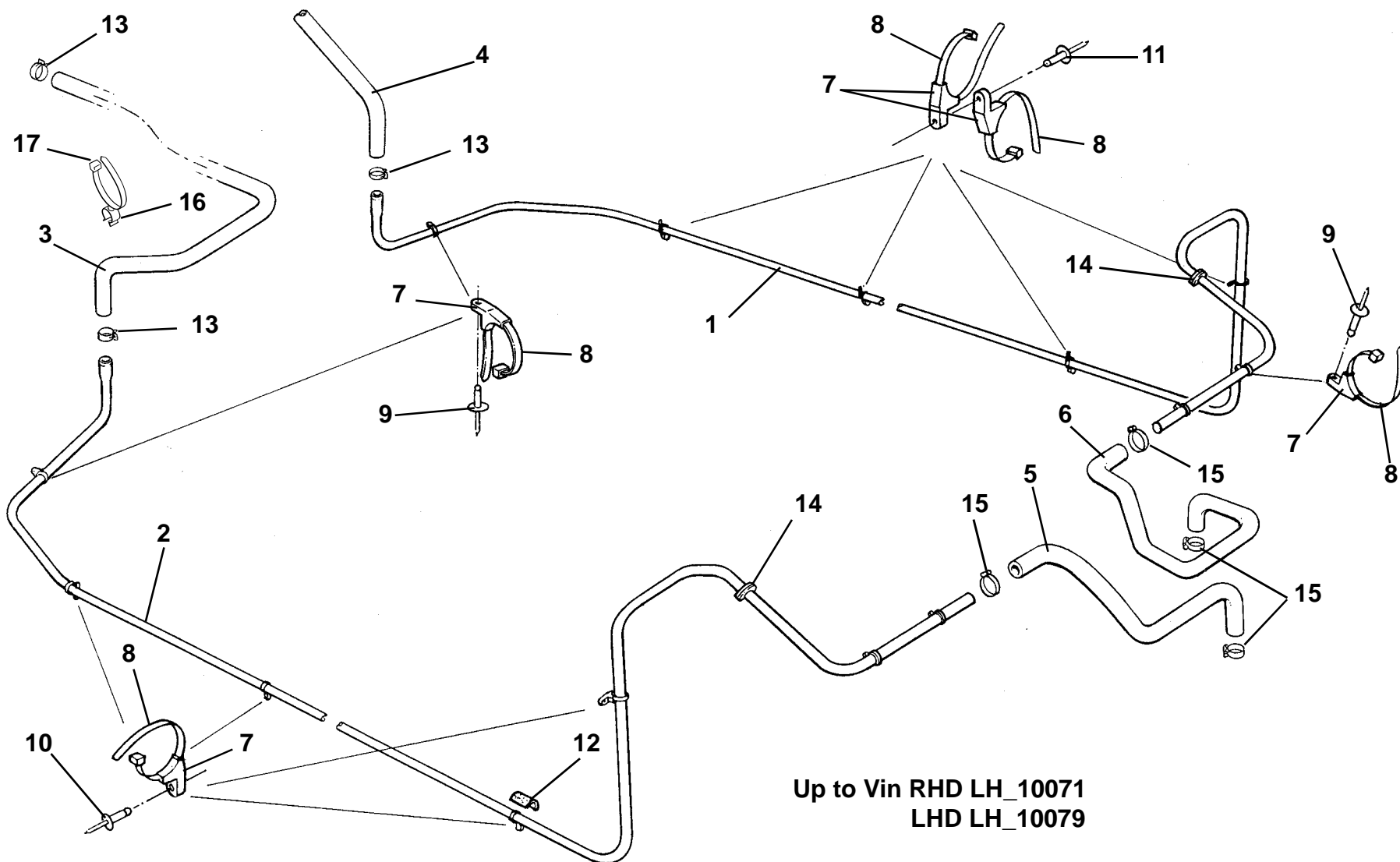
ELUSE

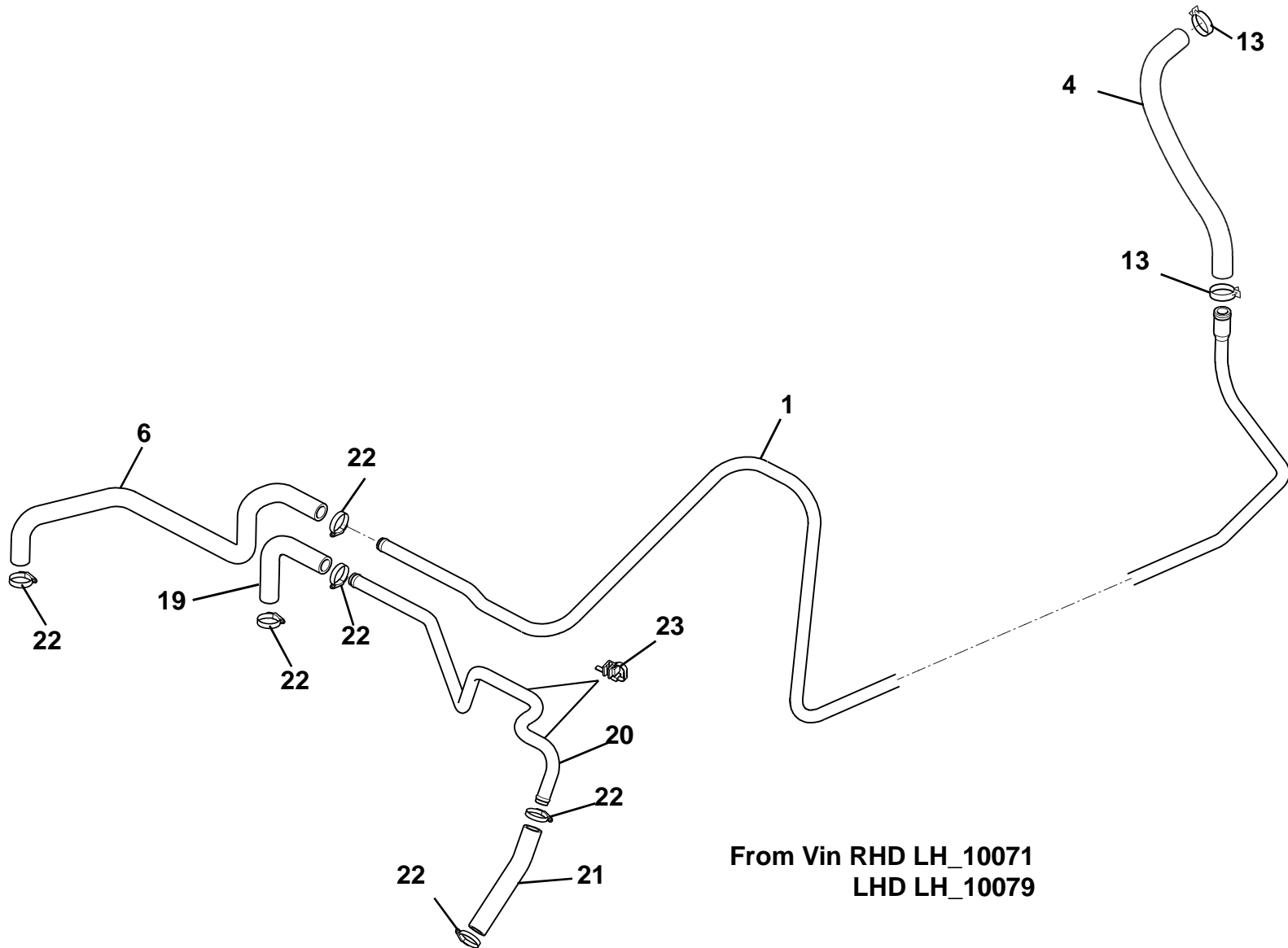
Function Code: 18.04, Page: 2

Updated 5th August 2019

Function Code 18.04 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
35	'O' Ring, 7.65 x 1.78 pipe joints,			A120P6015H	1
36	Trinary Switch			A117P0059F	1





From Vin RHD LH_10071
LHD LH_10079

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pipe, heater return, LH			C116K0020F	1
02	Pipe, heater feed, RH			C116K0022F	1
03	Hose, re-circ pump to feed pipe		1ZR	A120K0035F	1
03a	Hose, re-circ pump to feed pipe		2ZR	A120K0056F	1
04	Hose Assembly, return pipe to engine			A120K0039F	1
05	Hose, heater, RHD		Up to Vin LH_10071	A117P0023F	1
05a	Hose, heater, LHD		Up to Vin LH_10079	A117P0024F	1
06	Hose, heater, RHD			A117P0021F	1
06a	Hose, heater, LHD			A117P0022F	1
07	Saddle Clip, cable tie, pipes to chassis			A082W6324F	14
08	Cable Tie, pipes retention			A075W6038F	14
09	Blind Rivet, saddle clamp to chassis			A085W6259F	6
10	Blind Rivet, saddle clamp to chassis			A111W6613F	6
11	Blind Rivet, saddle clamps to chassis			A111W6614F	4
12	Foam Strip, self adhesive, pipe protection			A082U6067F	As req.
13	Hose Clamp, 41mm, hoses to pipes/spigots			A116K6016F	4
14	Grommet, pipes through baffle			A111P0003K	2
15	Hose Clip, hoses to pipes/heater spigots			A079K6019F	4

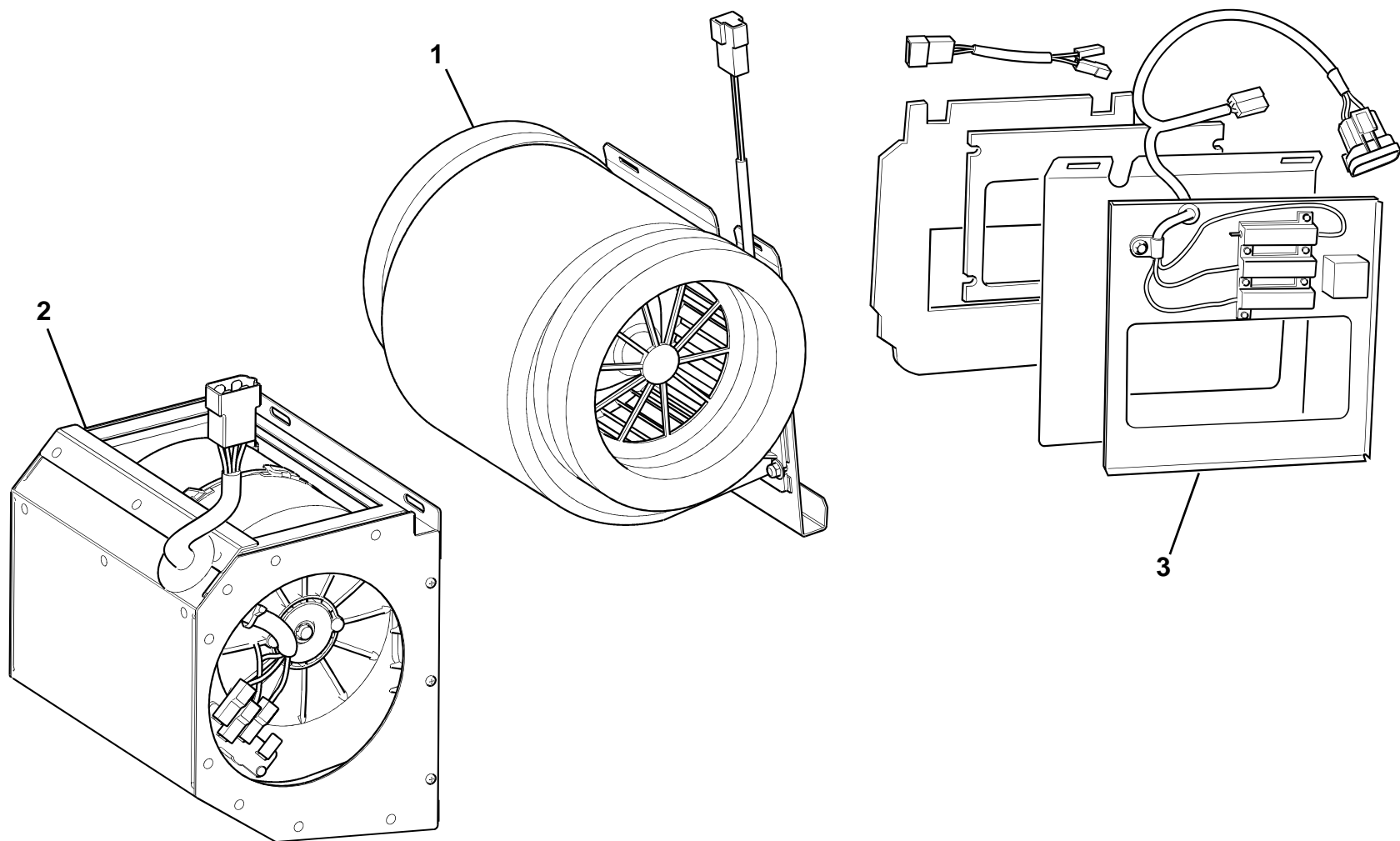
ELISE

Function Code: 18.05, Page: 1

Updated 3rd February 2020

Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Swivel Clip		2ZR no a/c	A116W6692F	1
17	Swivel Clip, tie wrap		2ZR no a/c	A082W6324F	1
18	Clip, cable tie, front pipes securing			A120W6779F	2
19	Hose, heater, LHD		From Vin LH_10079	A120P0255F	1
19a	Hose, heater, RHD		From Vin LH_10071	A120P0258F	1
20	Pipe Heater Feed LHD		From Vin LH_10079	A120P0254F	1
20a	Pipe Heater Feed RHD		From Vin LH_10071	A120P0257F	1
21	Hose Feed	See 46.01 for connection	From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120P0256F	1
22	Hose Clip 16 - 25 mm, hoses to pipes			A079K6018F	5
23	Edge Clip, tie wrap			A126W6894F	2



ELISE

18.07a

Updated 30th September 2019

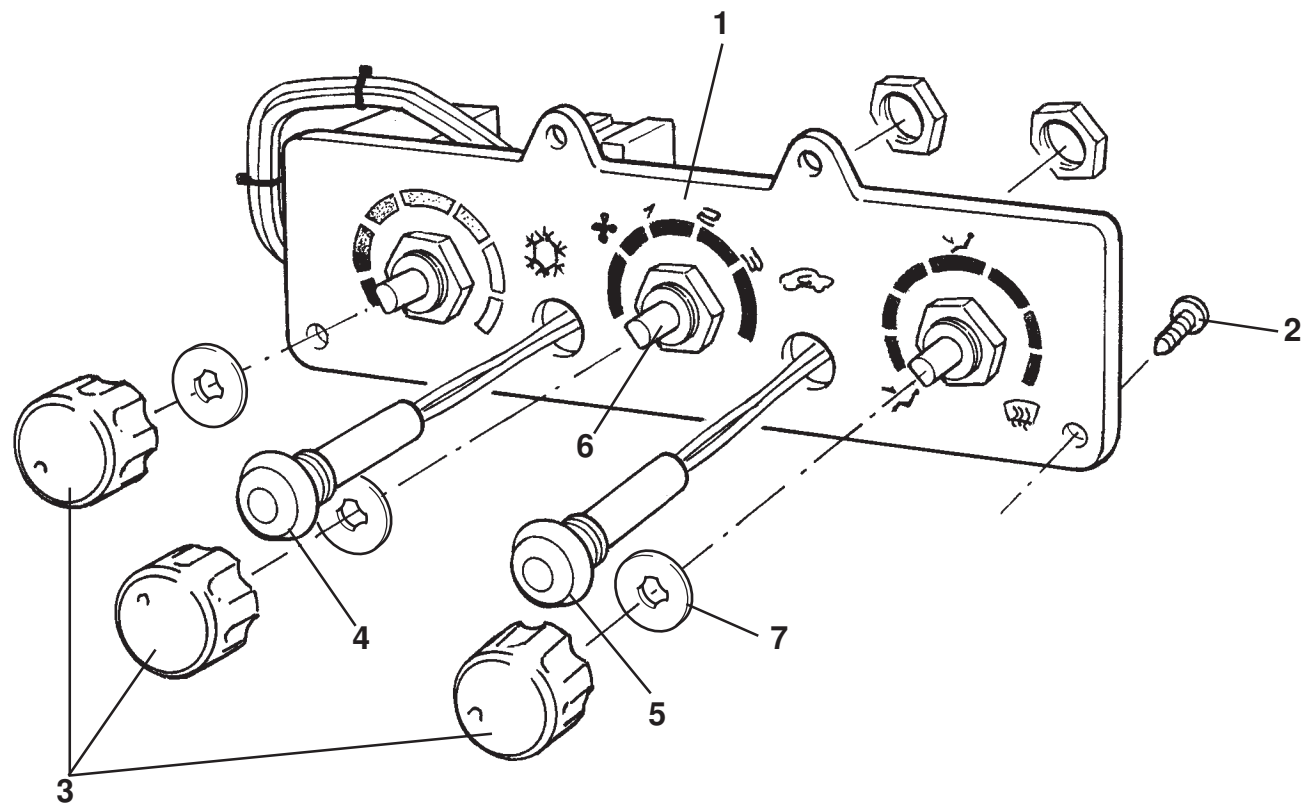
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.07a AC Interior Blower Motor

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Blower & Motor Assembly			B117P0163F	1
02	Assembly HVAC Blower Motor	To be used with fresh air filter housing	Gulf states	A120P0158F	1
03	Resistor Kit, blower motor			A120P0148S	1

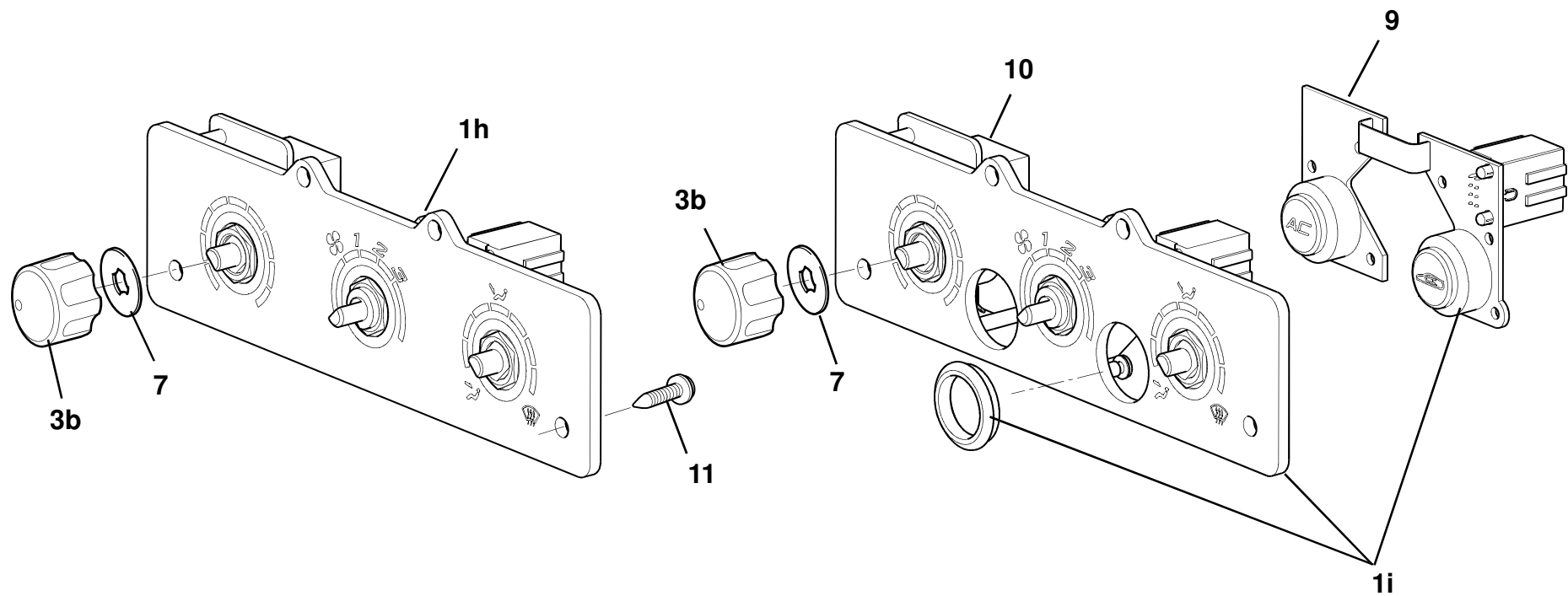




ELISE

18.09a page1

Updated 3rd March 2017



ELSE

18.09a page2

Updated 7th September 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Switch Panel Assembly, AC, RHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	AC cars	A117P0147F	1
01a	Switch Panel Assembly, AC, LHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	AC cars	A117P0146F	1
01b	Switch Panel Assembly, illuminated, AC, RHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	AC cars	A120P0020F	1
01c	Switch Panel Assembly, illuminated, AC, LHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	AC cars	A120P0021F	1
01d	Switch Panel Assembly, heater, RHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	Heater cars	A117P0149F	1
01e	Switch Panel Assembly, heater, LHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	Heater cars	A117P0148F	1
01f	Switch Panel Assembly, illuminated, heater, RHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	Heater cars	A120P0022F	1
01g	Switch Panel Assembly, illuminated, heater, LHD	Incl. temp, fan & dist. Switches	Heater cars	A120P0023F	1
01h	Switch Panel Assembly, heater,		MY16.5	A138M0121F	1
01i	Switch Panel Assembly Complete, AC	Includes Items 09 & 10	MY16.5	A138M0122F	1
02	Screw, Ejot 1452K 50 x 18, black, panel fix.			A117W5277F	4
03	Knob, brushed/polished, climate controls			B117U0036F	3
03a	Knob, polished, climate controls			A117U0201F	3
03b	Knob, illuminated		Illuminated panel	A120U0091F	3
04	Switch, AC, blue tell-tale			A117M0026F	1
05	Switch, Recirculation, blue tell-tale			A117M0026F	1
06	Switch, 3 speed fan			A117M6053S	1
07	Washer M6 anti loss			A132W4005F	3

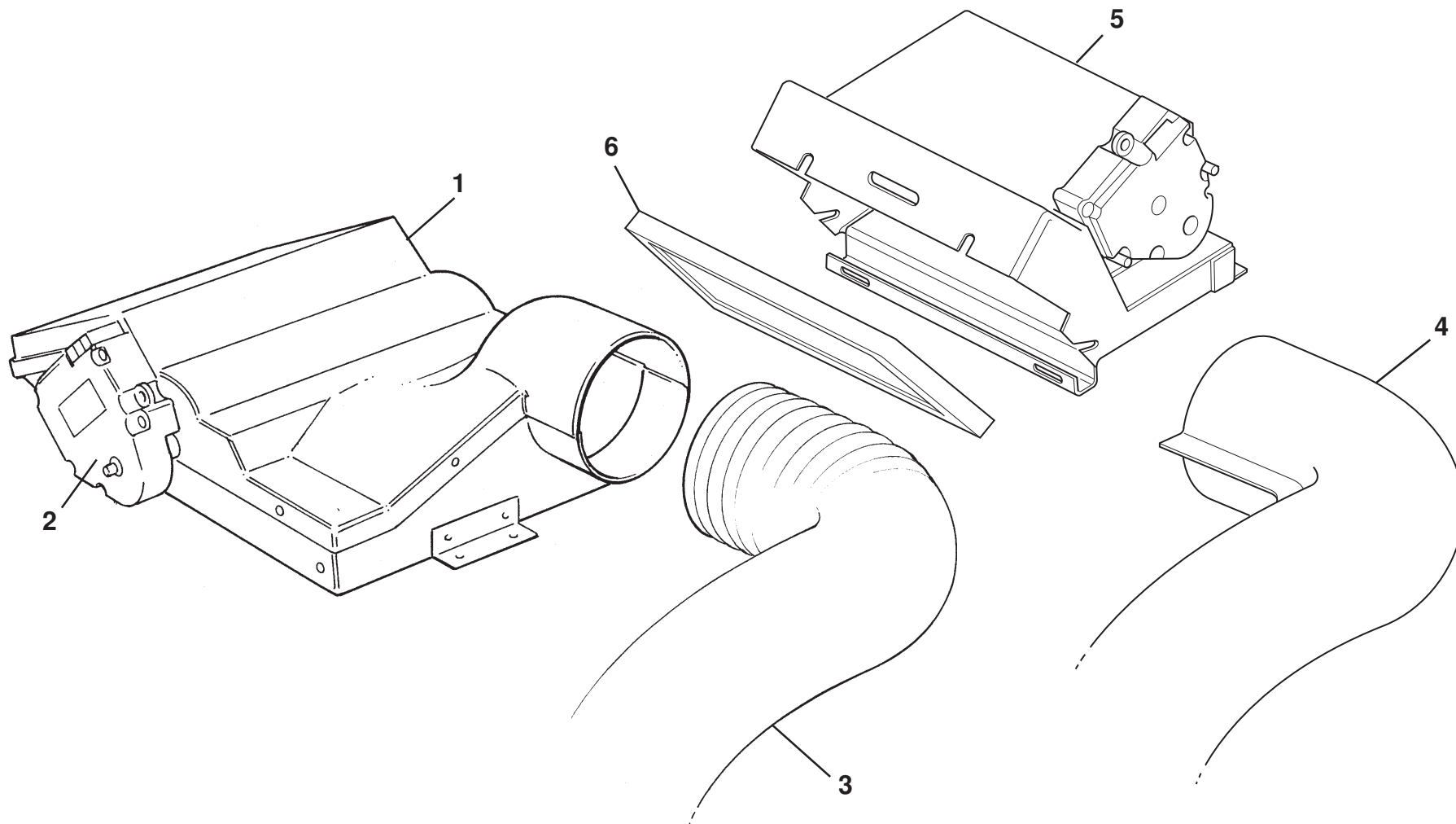
ELISE

Function Code: 18.09a, Page: 1

Updated 3rd July 2017

Function Code 18.09a AC/Heater Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Switch, HVAC	Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120M0058F	1
09	Switch Panel			A138M0095H	1
10	HVAC Control Panel			A138M0155F	1
11	Screw, s/tap no.6 x 3/8 flg pozi, black, panel fix.			A075W5019F	4

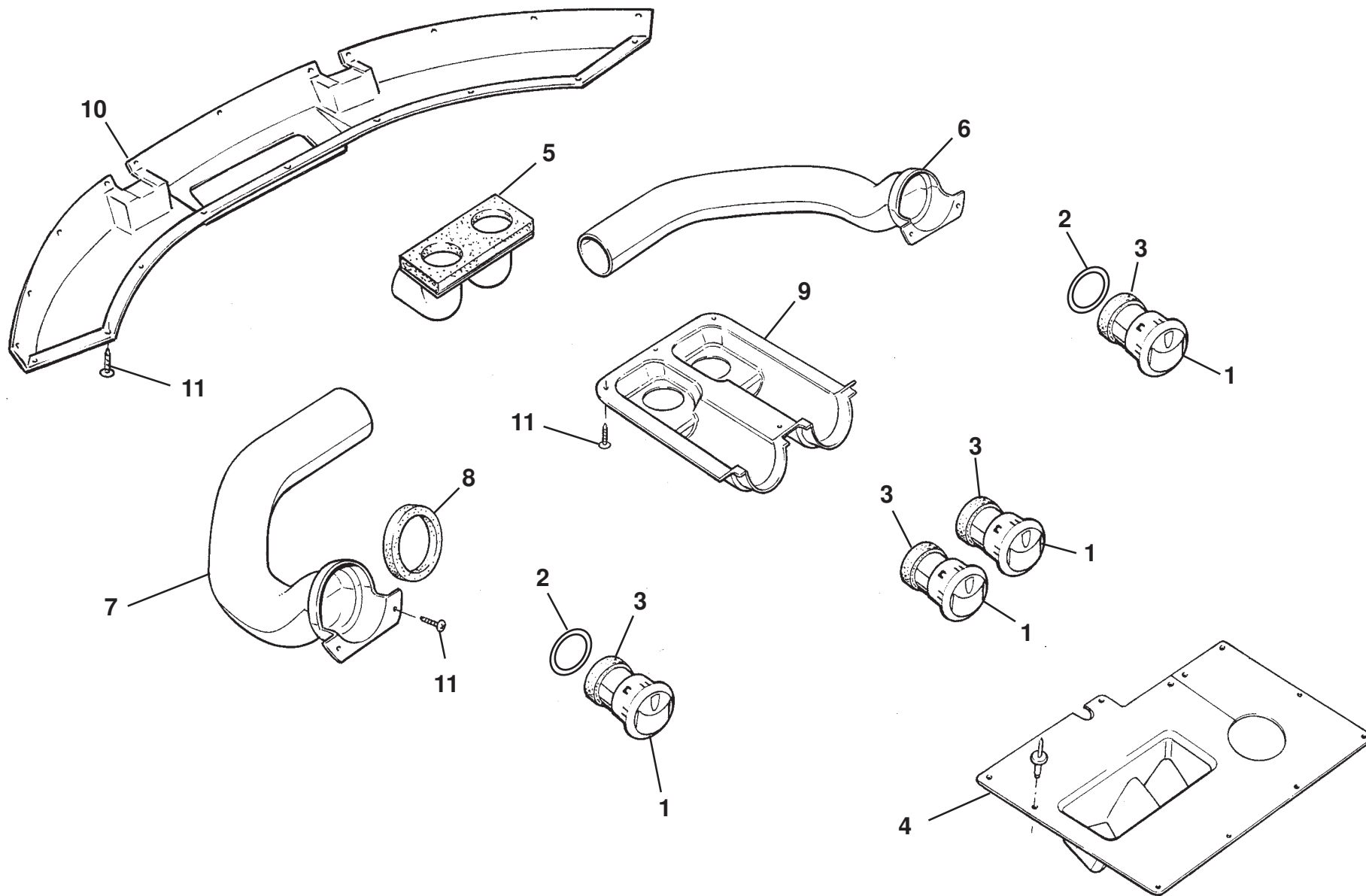


ELISE

18.12

Function Code 18.12 AC/Heater Air Distribution Plenum

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Air Distribution Plenum, LHD			B117P0041F	1
01a	Air Distribution Plenum, RHD			A117P0042F	1
02	Actuator, distribution flaps			A117M6052S	1
03	Hose, heater to plenum, insulated			A124P0025F	1
04	Hose Insulation Sleeve, heater to plenum		Gulf states	A120P0161F	1
05	Fresh Air Filter Housing Assembly		Gulf states	A120P0159F	1
06	Filter Fresh Air		Gulf states	A120P0160H	1

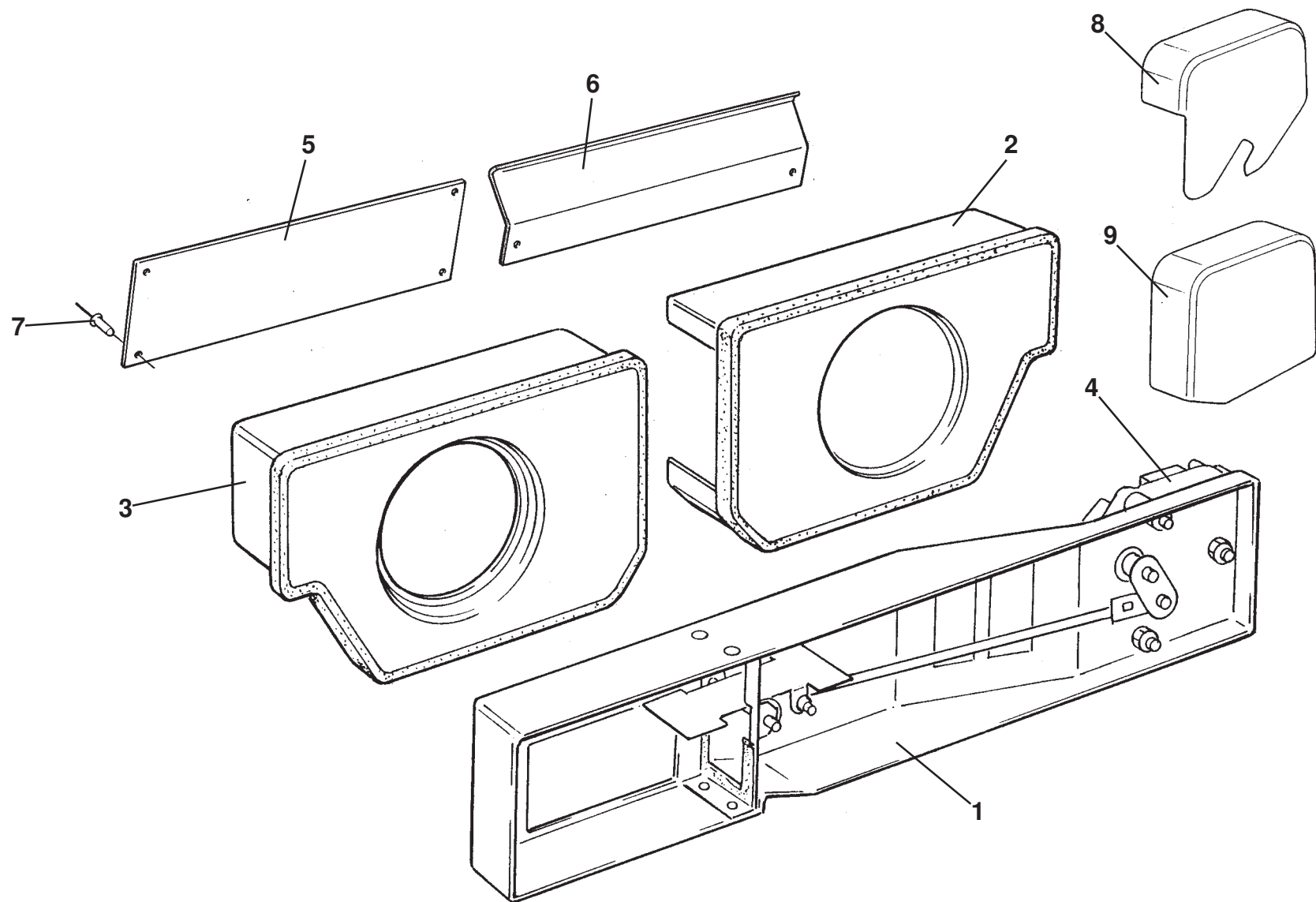


ELISE

18.13

Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Face Level Vent			A117U6003F	4
02	Retaining Ring, FLV			A117P0086F	2
03	Foam Seal, self adhesive, 10 x 6mm, FLV to adaptor			A100B0431V	0.8m
04	Deflector, footwell, RHD			A120P0016F	1
04a	Deflector, footwell, LHD			A120P0017F	1
05	Duct, intermediate, FLV centre	Includes foam gaskets		A121U0029F	1
06	Duct, side FLV, RH			A121U0028F	1
07	Duct, side FLV, LH			A121U0027F	1
08	Gasket, FLV			A121V0006H	4
09	Duct, FLV centre			B121P0002H	1
10	Duct, air distribution, demist	P/O fascia top panel assy.		A121P0001H	1
11	Screw, self tap., No.10 x 3/4", ducts to panels			A075W5040Z	28

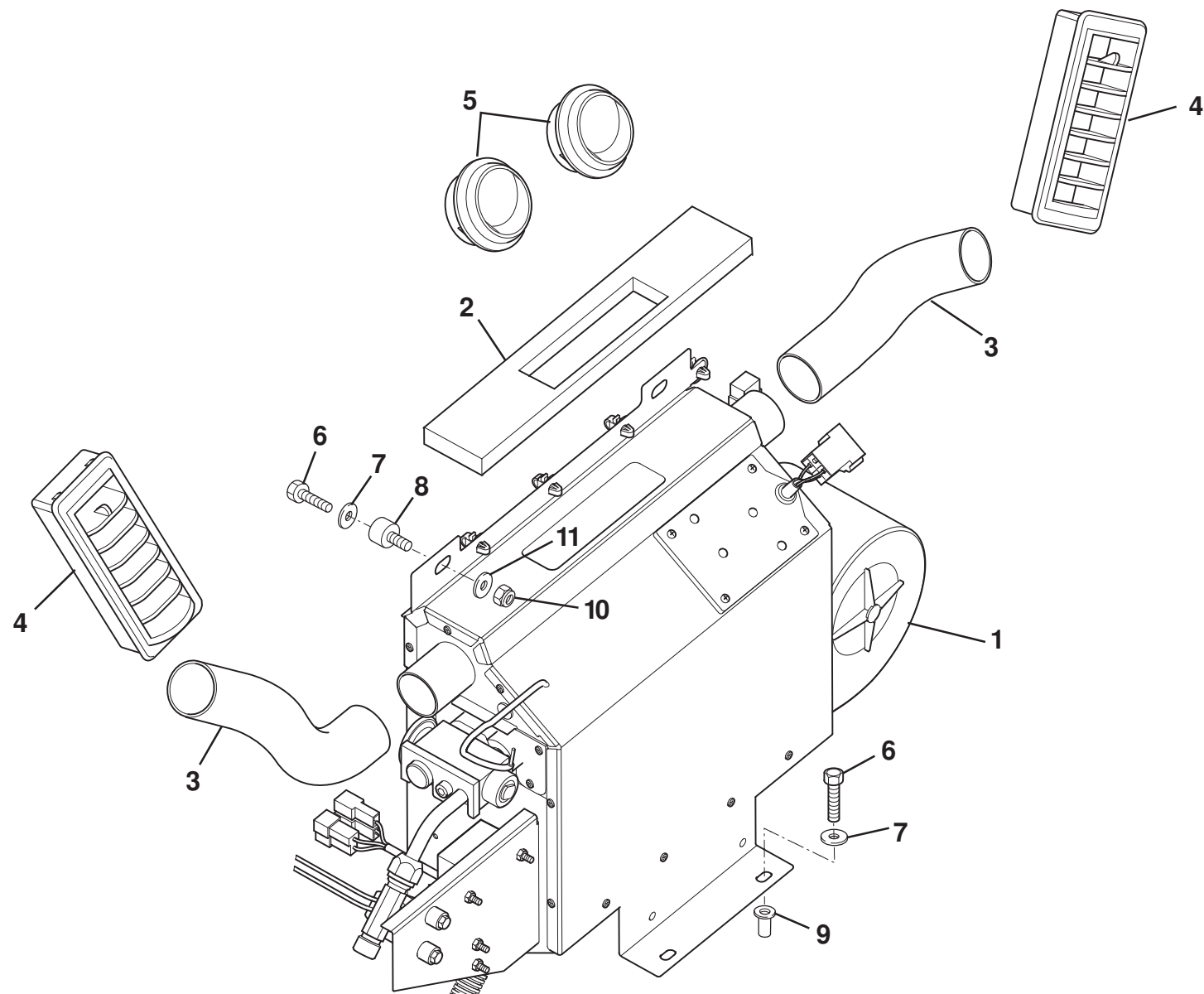


ELISE

18.14

Function Code 18.14 AC Air Recirculation System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Intake Duct/Fresh Air Flap Assembly, LHD		AC cars	A117P0089F	1
01a	Intake Duct/Fresh Air Flap Assembly, RHD		AC cars	A117P0088F	1
01b	Intake Duct, heater, LHD		Heater cars	A117P0134F	1
01c	Intake Duct, heater, RHD		Heater cars	A117P0135F	1
02	Recirc. Air Plenum, LH, RHD	Without aperture	AC cars	B117P0035F	1
02a	Recirc. Air Plenum, LH, LHD	With aperture	AC cars	B117P0037F	1
02b	Recirc. Air Plenum, LH, GCC	Not illustrated	Gulf states	A120P0172F	1
03	Recirc. Air Plenum, RH, RHD	With aperture	AC cars	B117P0036F	1
03a	Recirc. Air Plenum, RH, LHD	Without aperture	AC cars	B117P0038F	1
03b	Recirc. Air Plenum, RH, GCC	Not illustrated	Gulf states	A120P0173F	1
04	Actuator, fresh air flap		AC cars	A117M6052S	1
05	Blanking Panel, alloy	Driver footwell	AC cars	A117P0123F	1
06	Deflector Panel, alloy	Passenger footwell	AC cars	A117P0126F	1
07	Pop Rivet, panels to chassis		AC cars	A111W6613F	6
08	Cover, actuator, RHD		AC cars	A117P0159K	1
09	Cover, actuator, LHD		AC cars	A117P0160K	1



ELISE

18.15

Function Code 18.15 Auxillary AC Unit

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Auxillary AC Assembly		1ZR,2ZR Gulf States	A120P0186F	1
02	Seal, auxillary top vent to bulkhead trim		Gulf States	A120P0178F	1
03	Pipe, insulation, aux HVAC to bulk head vents		Gulf States	A120P0167F	2
04	Grille Vent, rectangle		Gulf States	A120P6009F	2
05	Grille Vent, round		Gulf States	A120P6010F	2
06	Setscrew M6 x 12			A075W1027Z	4
07	Washer 6 x 20 2.5			A075W4016Z	4
08	Bobbin Rubber M6			A082J6177F	2
09	Rawlnut M6			A075W6140F	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M6, bobbin fix.			A075W3009Z	2
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bobbin to bracket			A075W4015Z	2

23



21



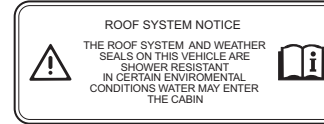
19



13



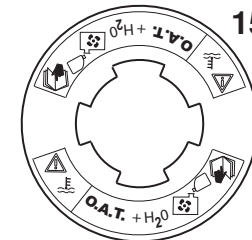
18



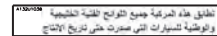
20



15



22



ELISE

19.01 page2

Updated 4th September 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 19.01 Labels, Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Certificate of Conformity	Contact Lotus Type Approval	All models/markets	Not listed	1
02	Label, 'E' mark, on sill passenger side	Contact Lotus Type Approval		Not listed	1
03	Label, brake fluid warning			A082U7623F	1
04	Label, headlamp levelling, 1.5%	Beneath headlamp covers	Europe	B082U7039F	2
05	Label, VIN number, windscreen	Special order only, see LSL632		C121U0121K	1
05a	Plate, windscreen VIN label			A121U0133F	1
06	Label, tyre loading	On inner sill	Australia	E117U0273F	1
06	Label, tyre loading, b/w 1ZR	On inner sill	Australia	A120U0168F	1
06a	Label, tyre loading, colour 1ZR	On door	Australia	A120U0214F	1
06b	Label, tyre loading, colour 2ZR	On door	Australia	A120U0215F	1
07	Label, VIN	Special order only, see LSL632		F075U1186K	1
08	Label, premium unleaded fuel			A082U7800F	1
09	Label, jacking point			A111U0239F	2
10	Label, luggage loading			B111U0007F	1
10a	Label, luggage loading	Arabic text, Not illustrated	Gulf States	A120U0130F	1
11	Label, shear panel warning			A111A0213F	2
12	Label, fuel consumption, 1ZR	On windscreen	Australia	A120U0167F	1
12a	Label, fuel consumption, 2ZR	On windscreen	Australia	A120U0212F	1

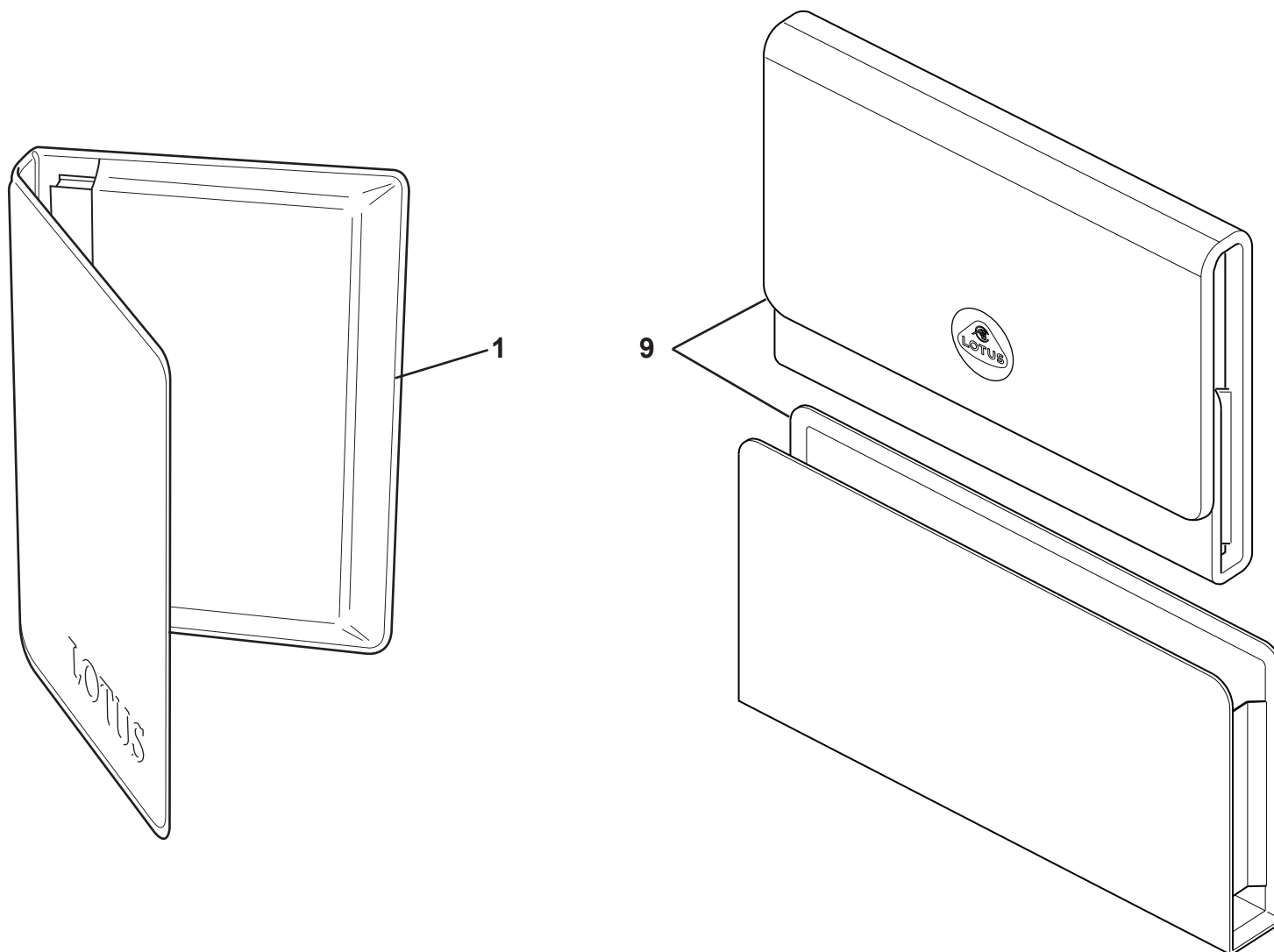
ELISE

Function Code: 19.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12b	Label, fuel consumption, 2ZR	On windscreen	Australia 240	A120U0320F	
13	Label, hard top instruction directive	On hard top inner		B116V0185F	1
14	Label, oil level warning	On engine cover		A132U0460F	1
14a	Label, oil level warning, Petronas	On engine cover		A120U6017F	1
15	Label, coolant, OAT	On header tank		A117K6002F	1
16	Label, tyre placard Yokohama AD07 GCC	On LH 'B' post, Arabic text	Gulf States	A120U0128F	1
16a	Label, tyre placard, Yokohama A048 GCC	On LH 'B' post, Arabic text	Gulf States	A120U0129F	1
17	Label, certification	On LH 'B' post, Special order only	Gulf States	B120U0132K	1
18	Label, water ingress	On Drivers cantrail		A121U0054F	1
19	Label, child seat inner GCC	On sunvisor, Arabic text	Gulf States	A120U0131F	1
20	Label, ECM 1ZR, blue green		Elise	A120E0111F	1
20a	Label, ECM 2ZR, light grey		Elise S	A120E0165F	1
20b	Label, ECM 2ZR 250, light blue		250 cup	A704E0016F	1
21	Label, child seat warning RH, LHD	On sunvisor, for car without sunvisors see 12.05a item 35		B124U0094F	1
21a	Label, child seat warning LH, RHD	On sunvisor, for car without sunvisors see 12.05a item 35		B124U0095F	1
22	Label GCC compliance	On LH 'B' post,	Gulf States	A132U1038F	1
23	Label, airbag warning	Cars without sunvisors on windscreen surround		A138V0806F	1
23a	Label, airbag warning	Cars without sunvisors on hardtop header trim		D132U0315F	1



ELISE
19.03

Updated 4th May 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	11 MY	D120T0324J	1
01a	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	12 MY up to 15 MY	F120T0324J	1
01b	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	16 MY up to 17.5 MY	G120T0324J	1
01c	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	17.5 MY up to Vin JH_11049	H120T0324J	1
01d	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	From Vin JH_11049	J120T0324J	1
01e	Owner's Handbook, English	Includes maintenance record	Final Edition	K120T0324J	1
01f	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	11 MY	B120T0324JF	1
01g	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	12 MY up to 15 MY	E120T0324JF	1
01h	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	16 MY up to 17.5 MY	G120T0324JF	1
01i	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	17.5 MY up to Vin JH_11049	H120T0324JF	1
01j	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	From Vin JH_11049	J120T0324JF	1
01k	Owner's Handbook, French	Includes maintenance record	Final Edition	K120T0324JF	1
01l	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	11 MY	B120T0324JD	1
01m	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	12 MY up to 15 MY	E120T0324JD	1
01n	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	16 MY up to 17.5 MY	G120T0324JD	1
01o	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	17.5 MY up to Vin JH_11049	H120T0324JD	1
01p	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	From Vin JH_11049	J120T0324JD	1
01q	Owner's Handbook, German	Includes maintenance record	Final Edition	K120T0324JD	1

ELISE

Function Code: 19.03, Page: 1

Updated 4th May 2021

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01r	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	11 MY	B120T0324JI	1
01s	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	12 MY up to 15 MY	E120T0324JI	1
01t	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	16 MY up to 17.5 MY	G120T0324JI	1
01u	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	17.5 MY up to Vin JH_11049	H120T0324JI	1
01v	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	From Vin JH_11049	J120T0324JI	1
01w	Owner's Handbook, Italian	Includes maintenance record	Final Edition	K120T0324JI	1
01x	Owner's Handbook, GCC	Includes maintenance record	11 MY	E121T0324JAR	1
01y	Owner's Handbook, GCC	Includes maintenance record	12 MY onwards	E120T0324JAR	1
02	Service Notes	For 1ZR, 2ZR see Dealer Portal only			1
03	Service Parts List	For 1ZR, 2ZR see Dealer Portal only			1
04	Workshop Manual, engine & transmission	CD	1ZR	T000T1523F	1
04a	Workshop Manual, engine & transmission	CD	2ZR	T000T1530F	1
05	Labour Times Schedule	Dealer Portal only		A120T0328J	1
06	Elise Club Racer Supplement	Insert in handbook pack	11 MY Elise Club Racer	LSL586	1
07	Maintenance Schedule Pack (25)	Download from Dealer Portal as req.	LSL460 R/B	Dealer Portal	1
08	PDI Form Pack (25)	Download from Dealer Portal as req.	LSL345C R/B	Dealer Portal	1
09	Handbook Holder/Cover	For handbook not stored on battery cover		LOTAC05582	1
10	Maintenance Record	P/O item 01		B120T0324M	1

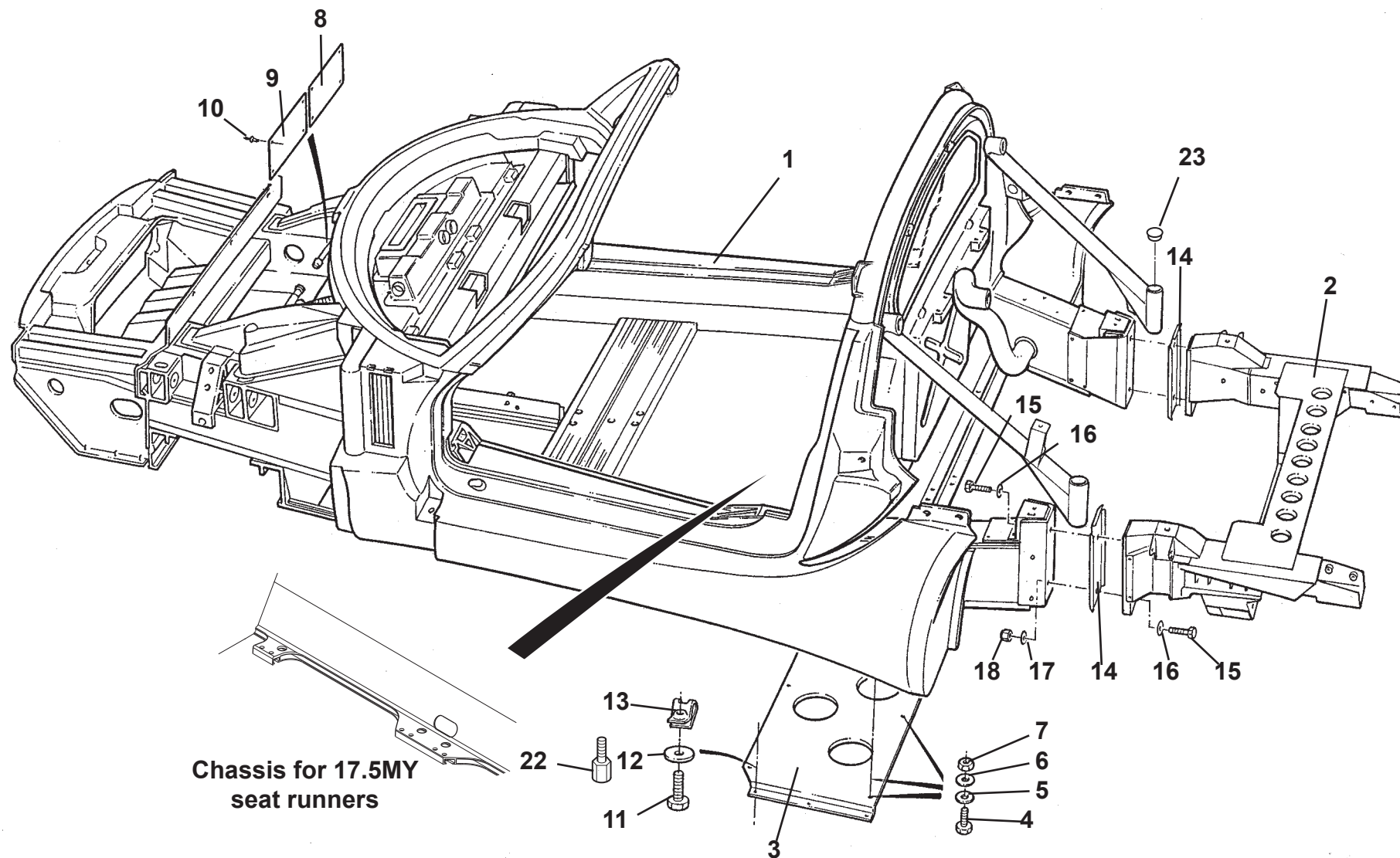
ELISE

Function Code: 19.03, Page: 2

Updated 4th May 2021

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10a	Maintenance Record	P/O item 01a-01e		H120T0324JM	1



ELISE

30.01

Updated 1st June 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Partial Body Assembly, heater, LHD*	Includes subframe	1ZR	A120A4023S	1
01a	Partial Body Assembly, heater, RHD*	Includes subframe	1ZR	A120A4024S	1
01b	Partial Body Assembly, AC, LHD*	Includes subframe/AC pipes	1ZR	A120A4025S	1
01c	Partial Body Assembly, AC, RHD*	Includes subframe/AC pipes	1ZR	A120A4026S	1
01d	Partial Body Assembly, heater, LHD*	Includes subframe	1ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1
01e	Partial Body Assembly, heater, RHD*	Includes subframe	1ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1
01f	Partial Body Assembly, AC, LHD*	Includes subframe/AC pipes	1ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1
01g	Partial Body Assembly, AC, RHD*	Includes subframe/AC pipes	1ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1
01h	Partial Body Assembly, heater, LHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR	A120A4035S	1
01i	Partial Body Assembly, heater, RHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR	A120A4036S	1
01j	Partial Body Assembly, AC, LHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, AC/Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR	A120A4037S	1
01k	Partial Body Assembly, AC, RHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, AC/Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR	A120A4038S	1
01l	Partial Body Assembly, heater, LHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1

ELISE

Function Code: 30.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

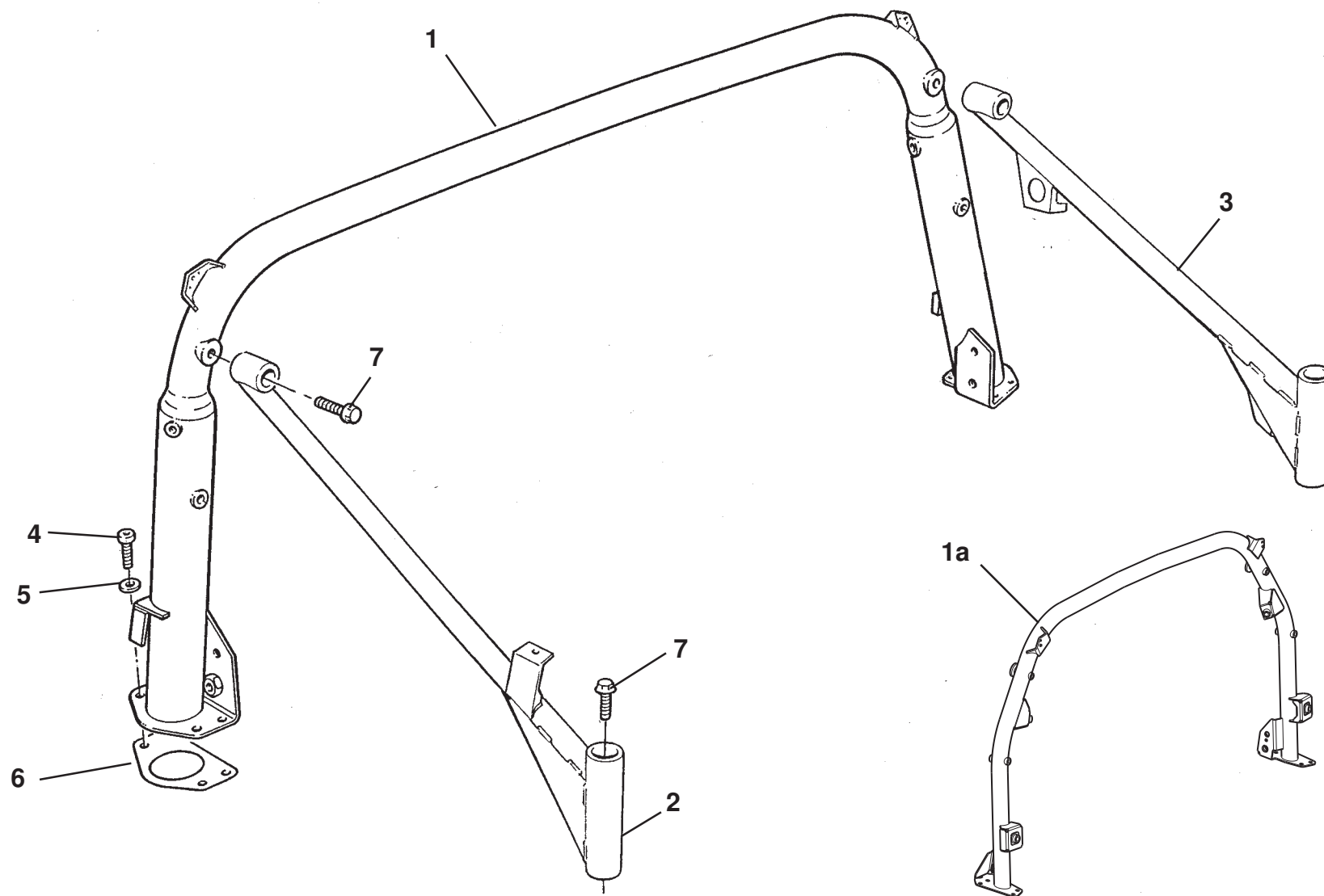
Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01m	Partial Body Assembly, heater, RHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on		1
01n	Partial Body Assembly, AC, LHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, AC/Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A120A4069S	1
01o	Partial Body Assembly, AC, RHD man, Supercharged*	Includes subframe, AC/Oil cooler chassis pipes	2ZR, Vin HH__1438 & from Vin HH__1457 on	A120A4070S	1
02	Rear Sub Frame, galvanised			B120A0176F	1
03	Shear Panel, fuel tank bay closing panel			B120A0065F	1
03a	Shear Panel Assembly, fuel tank bay closing panel		2ZR	A120A0203F	1
04	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., shear panel fix			A111W1156F	10
05	Washer, flat, M8 x 21 x 1.6			A111W4159F	10
06	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4			A111W4164F	5
07	Nyloc Nut, M8			A907E6284F	5
08	Blanking Panel, RH, toe board air vents		Heater cars	A111P0490K	1
09	Blanking Panel, LH, toe board air vents		Heater cars	A111P0489K	1
10	Pop Rivet, blanking panel fix			A085W6259F	8
11	Setscrew, M5 x 16, hex. hd., shear panel to chassis/sill	Also see 10.25		A111W1163F	6
12	Washer, flat, M5 x 25 x 1.4, shear panel to chassis/sill	Also see 10.25		A082W4098F	6
13	Spirenut, M5, shear panel to chassis/sill	Also see 10.25		B100W6372F	6
13	Spirenut, M5, shear panel to chassis/sill	Also see 10.25		B100W6372F	6
14	Shim, subframe to chassis			A116A0076F	2
15	Bolt M12 x 60 skt cap hd, subframe to chassis			A138W2010F	4

Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Washer, flat, M12 x 23.5 x 2.3, subframe to chassis			A075W4028Z	4
17	Washer, flat, M12 x 24 x 1.6, subframe to chassis lower			A075W4071F	2
18	Nyloc Nut, M12, subframe to chassis lower			A075W3012Z	2
19	Grommet, blanking, unused steering column hole	Not illustrated		A117W6783F	1
20	Grommet, blanking, tank bay rear	Not illustrated		A121W6755F	1
21	Pulsert, M8, low profile S/S, subframe to undertray	Not illustrated		A121W3211F	1
22	Adapter, diffuser, shear panel 16mm hex			A120A0183F	3
23	Blanking Plug			A120A6001F	4

*Use order form LSL631



ELISE
30.02

Updated 5th February 2018

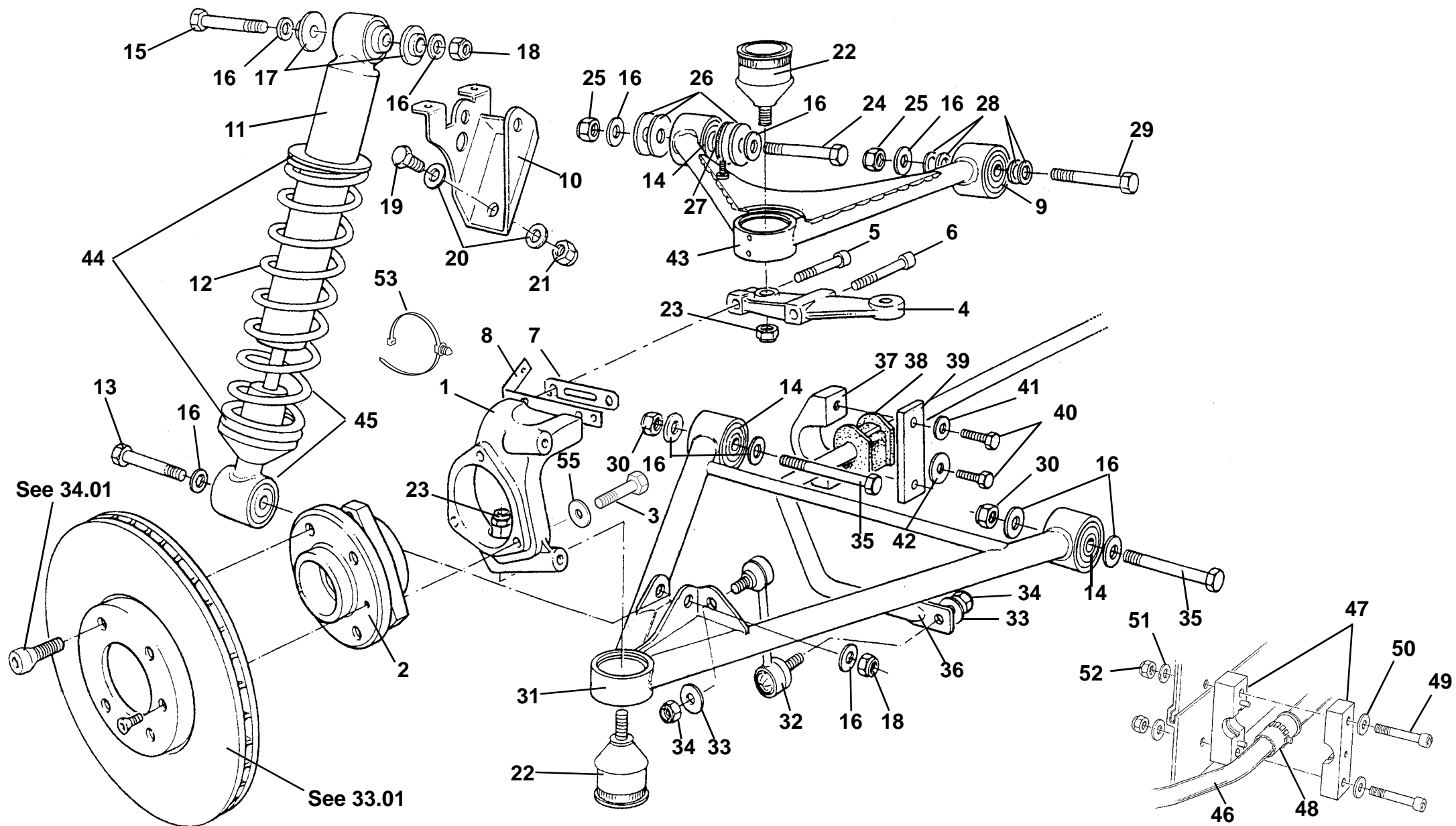
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 30.02 Seat Belt Mounting Frames, Stays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt Mounting Frame	Double diameter tubing		B117A0145F	1
01a	Seat Belt Mounting Frame	Single diameter tubing		A120A0205F	1
02	Backstay, frame, LH			B120A0069F	1
03	Backstay, frame, RH		1ZR, 2ZR	A120A0180F	1
04	Screw, M8 x 25, cap hd., frame to chassis			A111W7132F	8
05	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, frame to chassis			A075W4020Z	8
06	Shim, base plate 2mm			B111A0071F	2
06a	Shim, base plate 3mm			A116A0164F	2
07	Screw, M10 x 35, flg. hd., stay fixing			A116W5247F	4





ELISE

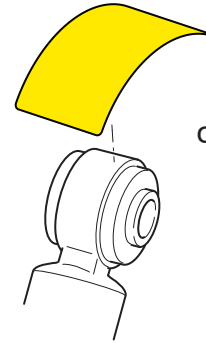
31.01

Updated 1st April 2019

Production Suspension Identity Labels

Elise/Exige 04 onwards

(Excluding early federal, Ohlins & adjustable suspensions, refer to Model History & Service Bulletin's)



Production label
on upper damper mounting
Elise/Exige Front & Rear

Elise Base Suspension

Standard fit:-

SOP & USA from 5H_3013 up to 16MY

Elise 1ZR,2ZR Clubracer (fitted with comfort pack)

Elise Sport MY17.5

Front



24-245098

Rear



24-245104

Elise/Exige Sport Suspension

Standard fit:-

Exige (without adjustable and Ohlins suspension)

Elise Sportsracer

Elise Clark type25

Elise 72D (USA)

Elise/Exige RGB

Elise Black/White edition

Elise 1ZR,2ZR Clubracer (without comfort pack)

Elise Cup 250

Elise Sport 16MY to 17.5MY

Front



F4-8E3-A677-T0

Rear



F4-8E3-A678-T0

**Note: if the production label is missing the ref number on the manufactures
label located on the damper body has been shown to assist identification
If in doubt contact Lotus Aftersales to get confirmation**

Updated 1st March 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hub Carrier, LH			A116C0001F	1
01a	Hub Carrier, RH			A116C0002F	1
02	Hub/Bearing Assembly, with wheel speed sensor		All models Kelsey Hayes ABS	A117D6005F	2
02a	Hub/Bearing Assembly, with wheel speed sensor	See 1701 for lead	From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120D6009F	2
03	Screw, M12 x 45, hex. hd., hub assy. to hub carrier			A116W2192F	6
04	Steering Arm, LH			A116C0003F	1
04a	Steering Arm, RH			A116C0004F	1
05	Bolt, M10 x 40, 10.9G, cap hd., steering arm to hub carrier			A117W7211F	2
06	Bolt, M10 x 60, 10.9G, cap hd., steering arm to hub carrier			A117W7213F	2
07	Shim, 1mm, camber adjustment			D111C0062F	As req.
07a	Shim, 3mm, camber adjustment			D111C0064F	AS req.
08	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, LH		Kelsey Hayes ABS only	B116C0013F	1
08a	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, RH		Kelsey Hayes ABS only	B116C0012F	1
08b	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, LH		From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120C4005F	1
08c	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, RH		From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120C4006F	1
09	Bush, upper wishbone rear pivot	1 per wishbone		A116C0035F	2
10	Damper/ABS Unit Mounting Bracket, LH			B116C0011F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 31.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st April 2019

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10a	Damper/ABS Unit Mounting Bracket, RH			B116C0010F	1
10b	Damper/ABS Unit Mounting Bracket assy, LH, RHD, LHD		From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120C0025F	1
11	Damper, base	See LSL656-1	Up to vin FH_10257	A120C0007H	2
11a	Damper, base	See LSL656-1	From vin FH_10258	B120C0007F	2
11b	Damper, sport	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122C0007H	2
12	Road Spring, base	See LSL656-1		A116C0015H	2
12a	Road Spring	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122C0008H	2
13	Bolt, M10 x 55, hex. hd., damper bottom fix.			A079W2057F	2
14	Bush, lower wishbone/upper wishbone front pivots	Replace in car sets		A116C0068F	6
15	Bolt, M10 x 70, hex. hd., damper top fix.			A075W2058Z	2
16	Washer, flat, M10 x 21 x 2	Black finish		B111W4163F	22
17	Spacer, damper to top mounting bracket			A111C0061F	4
18	Nyloc Nut, M10, damper fixings			A100W3112F	4
19	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. hd., bracket to chassis			A111W1156F	4
20	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.5 S/S, bracket to chassis			A111W4175F	4
21	Nyloc Nut, M8, bracket to chassis			A075W3010Z	4
22	Ball Joint			B111C6012F	4
23	Nyloc Nut, M12 x 1.5, ball joint			A100C6019F	2
24	Pivot Bolt, M10 x 80, hex. hd., wishbone upper front			A075W2061Z	2
25	Nyloc Nut, M10, wishbone upper to chassis			A100W3112F	4

ELISE

Function Code: 31.01, Page: 2

Updated 1st April 2019

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
25a	Nut M10 hex flg, wishbone fixings	Alternative to item 25	1ZR, 2ZR	A138W3006F	4
26	Shim, castor adjustment			A111C0077F	6
27	Snubber Washer, rubber coated, upper wishbone			A111C0081F	2
28	Shim, castor adjustment, small			A111C0080F	8
29	Pivot Bolt, M10 x 75mm, hex. hd., wishbone upper rear			A075W2059Z	2
30	Nyloc Nut, M10, wishbone lower to chassis fix			A100W3112F	4
30a	Nut M10 hex flg, wishbone fixings	Alternative to item 30	1ZR, 2ZR	A138W3006F	4
31	Wishbone Assembly, lower, LH	Includes balljoint & bushes		A117C0035J	1
31a	Wishbone Assembly, lower, RH	Includes balljoint & bushes		A117C0034J	1
32	Anti-Roll Bar Drop Link			A111C0063F	2
33	Washer, flat, M10 x 24 x 1.5, drop link fix			A075W4023F	4
34	Nyloc Nut, M10 x 1.25, drop link fix			A111W3152F	4
35	Pivot Bolt, M10 x 85, hex. hd., wishbone lower			A079W2063F	4
36	Anti-Roll Bar, black	See LSL656-1		A120C0023F	1
37	Clamp Bracket, A/R bar			A111C0107F	2
38	Pivot Bush, rubber, A/R bar.			A111C0094F	2
39	Spacer Plate, A/R bar fixing			A111C0109F	2
40	Screw, M8 x 30, skt. cap hd., A/R bar clamp brkt. fix.			A117W7215F	4
41	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.5 x 1.6, S/S brkt. to chassis upper			A111W4175F	2
42	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.5, S/S, bracket to chassis lower			B075W4021Z	2
43	Wishbone Assembly, upper, LH	Includes balljoint & bushes		A117C0029J	1

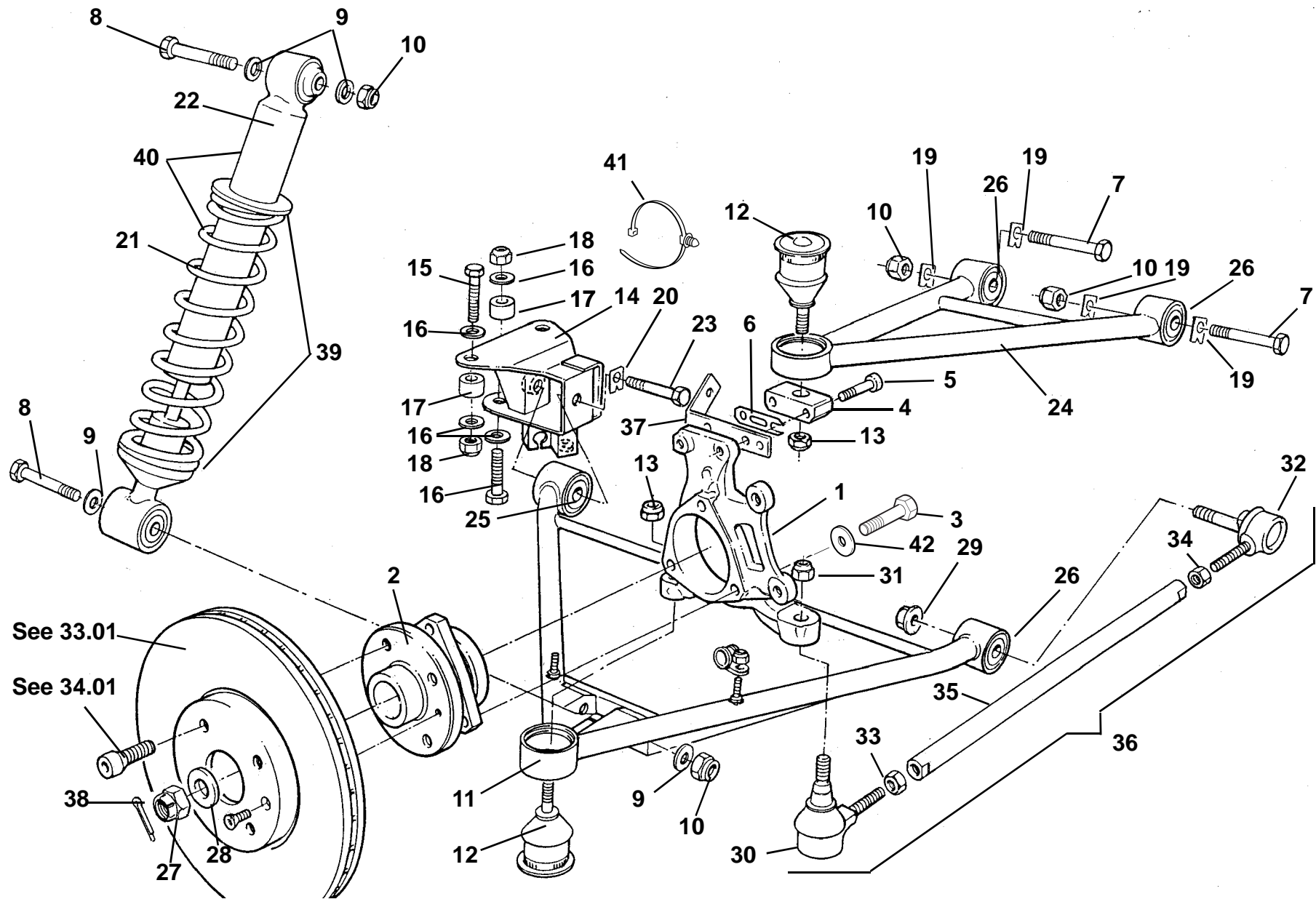
ELISE

Function Code: 31.01, Page: 3

Updated 1st April 2019

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
43a	Wishbone Assembly, upper, RH	Includes balljoint & bushes		A117C0030J	1
44	Damper Collar & Clip Kit	Upper/lower collars + circlip		A120C6003S	2
45	Spring/Damper Assembly, base	See LSL656-1	Up to Vin FH_10257	A120C0005F	2
45a	Spring/Damper Assembly, sport	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122C0006F	2
46a	Anti-Roll Bar, sport, adjustable, yellow	See LSL656-1	Optional	A120C0024F	1
47a	Mounting Clamp, A/R bar	Use with 46	Optional	A120C0021F	2
48	Bush, A/R bar pivot, '07 MY	Use with 46a	Optional	A120C6002F	2
49	Screw, M8 x 65, cap hd, clamp to chassis	Use with 46a	Optional	A125W7218F	4
50	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.5 S/S	Use with 46a clamp side & chassis lower	Optional	B075W4021Z	6
51	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.5 x 1.6 S/S	Use with 46a, chassis upper	Optional	A111W4175F	2
52	Nyloc Nut, M8, clamp to chassis	Use with 46a	Optional	A075W3010Z	4
53	Tie Wrap Clip, ABS sensor			A124W6794F	2
54	'C' Spanner, adjustable damper	Not illustrated	Optional	A120C6001F	1
55	Washer, flat, M12 x 24 x 1.6			A075W4071F	6



ELISE

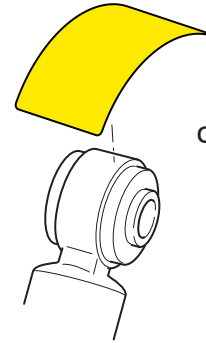
31.03

Updated 1st April 2019

Production Suspension Identity Labels

Elise/Exige 04 onwards

(Excluding early federal, Ohlins & adjustable suspensions, refer to Model History & Service Bulletin's)



Production label
on upper damper mounting
Elise/Exige Front & Rear

Elise Base Suspension

Standard fit:-

SOP & USA from 5H_3013 up to 16MY

Elise 1ZR,2ZR Clubracer (fitted with comfort pack)

Elise Sport MY17.5

Front



24-245098

Rear



24-245104

Elise/Exige Sport Suspension

Standard fit:-

Exige (without adjustable and Ohlins suspension)

Elise Sportsracer

Elise Clark type25

Elise 72D (USA)

Elise/Exige RGB

Elise Black/White edition

Elise 1ZR,2ZR Clubracer (without comfort pack)

Elise Cup 250

Elise Sport 16MY to 17.5MY

Front



F4-8E3-A677-T0

Rear



F4-8E3-A678-T0

**Note: if the production label is missing the ref number on the manufactures
label located on the damper body has been shown to assist identification
If in doubt contact Lotus Aftersales to get confirmation**

Updated 1st March 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hub Carrier, LH			A116D0097F	1
01a	Hub Carrier, RH			A116D0096F	1
02	Hub/Bearing Assembly, with wheel speed sensor		All models Kelsey Hayes ABS	A117D6005F	2
02a	Hub/Bearing Assembly, with wheel speed sensor	See 1701 for lead	From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120D6009F	2
03	Screw, M12 x 40, hex. hd., hub assy. to hub carrier			A116W1170F	6
04	Ball Joint Carrier			B117D0067F	2
05	Bolt, M10 x 50, 10.9G, cap hd., carrier to hub carrier			A117W7212F	4
06	Shim, camber adjustment, 1mm			E111D0052F	As req.
06a	Shim, camber adjustment, 1.5mm			B120D0048F	As req.
07	Pivot Bolt, M10 x 60, hex. hd., upper wishbone F & R			A079W2055F	4
08	Bolt, M10 x 55, hex. hd., damper fixing			A079W2057F	4
09	Washer, flat, M10 x 21 x 2, damper fixing	Black finish		B111W4163F	8
10	Nyloc Nut, M10, 8.8 grade, damper/upper wishbone fixing			A100W3112F	8
11	Wishbone Assembly, lower, LH	Includes balljoint & bushes		C116D0081J	1
11a	Wishbone Assembly, lower, RH	Includes balljoint & bushes		C116D0080J	1
12	Ball Joint			B111C6012F	4
13	Nyloc Nut, M12 x 1.5, balljoint			A100C6019F	4
14	Bracket, lower wishbone to chassis, LH			C120D0023F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 31.03, Page: 1

Updated 1st April 2019

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Bracket, lower wishbone to chassis, RH			D120D0024F	1
15	Bolt, M10 x 40, bracket to chassis			A116W2206F	8
16	Washer, flat, M10 x 21 x 2, bracket to chassis	Black finish		B111W4163F	8
17	Spacer, M10, bracket to chassis			A111D0147F	8
18	Nyloc Nut, M10, bracket to chassis			A100W3112F	8
19	Tab Washer, upper pivot bolts			B116D0031F	8
20	Tab Washer, lower front pivot bolt			A116D0032F	2
21	Road Spring, base	See LSL656-1		A120D0012H	2
21a	Road Spring, sport	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122D0006H	2
22	Damper, base	See LSL656-1	Up to vin FH _10257	A120D0011H	2
22a	Damper, base	See LSL656-1	From vin FH _10258	B120D0011F	2
22b	Damper , sport	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122D0008H	2
23	Pivot Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. hd., lower wishbone front			A075W2056Z	2
24	Wishbone Assembly, upper, LH	Includes balljoint & bushes		B116D0085J	1
24a	Wishbone Assembly, upper, RH	Includes balljoint & bushes		B116D0084J	1
25	Bush, lower wishbone front pivot (short)	2 per wishbone		A116C0067F	4
26	Bush, lower wishbone rear/upper wishbones			A116C0068F	6
27	Nut, castellated, shaft to hub			A116D6001F	2
28	Washer, flat, nut to shaft			A120D6018F	2
29	Locknut, flange, cleave, M10 x 1.25, inner toe link fixing			A117W3189F	2
30	Ball Joint, tapered, outer, RH thread, M10 x 1.25 x 45 stud			A117D0089S	2

ELISE

Function Code: 31.03, Page: 2

Updated 1st April 2019

Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

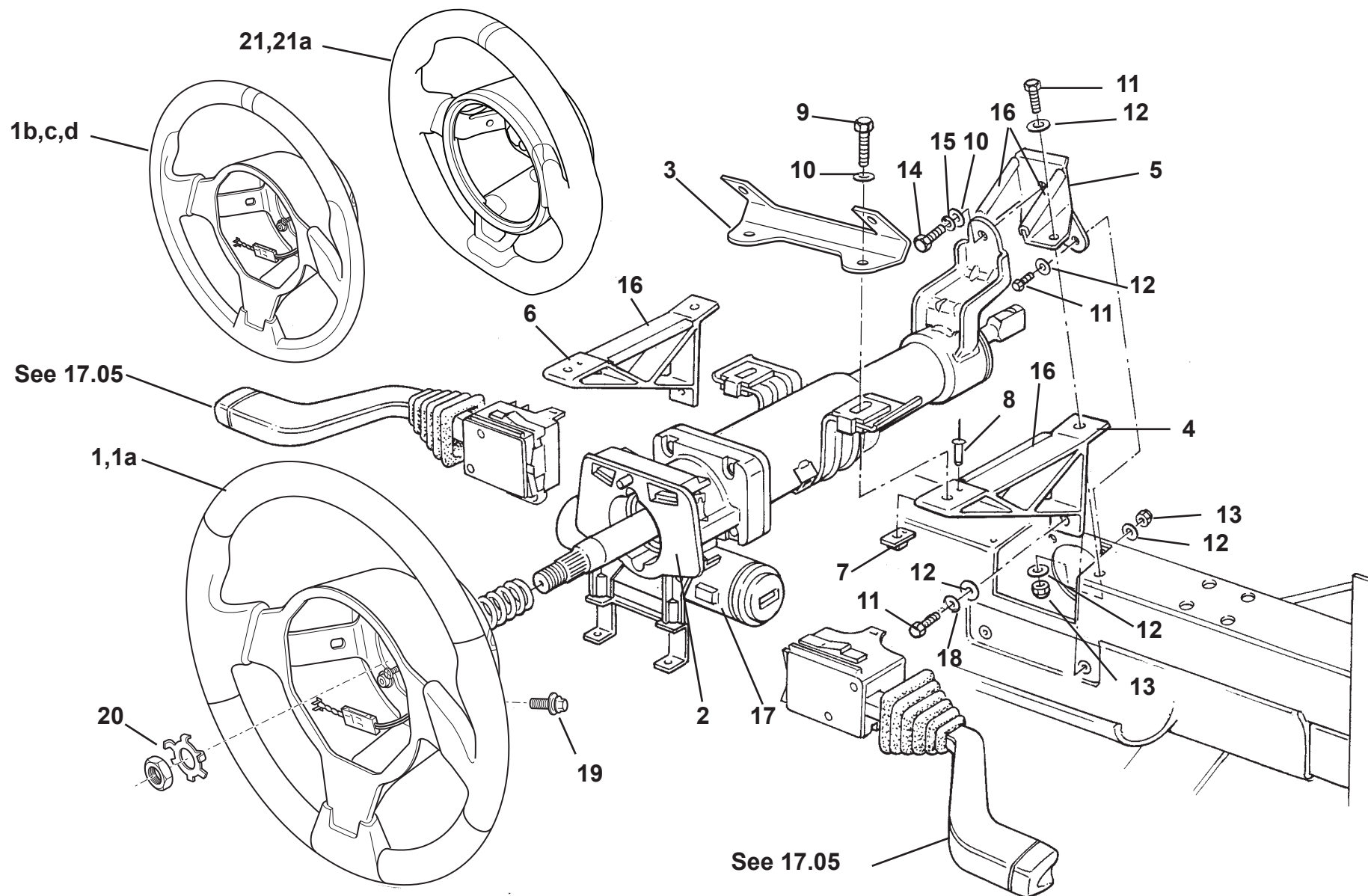
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
31	Nyloc Nut, M12, balljoint to hub carrier			A100C6019F	2
32	Ball Joint, inner, LH thread, M10 x 1.25 x 60 stud			A117D0090S	2
33	Locknut, M12, RH thread, ball joint to rod			A111W3150F	2
34	Locknut, M12, LH thread, ball joint to rod			A111W3149F	2
35	Toe Link Rod			B116D0053S	2
36	Toe Link Assembly			A117D0088F	2
37	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, LH		Kelsey Hayes ABS only	B116C0013F	1
37a	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, RH		Kelsey Hayes ABS only	B116C0012F	1
37c	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, LH		From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120C4005F	1
37d	Shim/Bracket, connector retaining, RH		From vin BH_10931 1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS	A120C4006F	1
38	Split Pin, nut to shaft			A116D6003F	2
39	Damper Collar & Clip Kit	Upper/lower collars + circlip		A120C6003S	2
40	Spring/Damper Assembly, base	See LSL656-1	Up to Vin FH_10257	A120D0007F	2
40a	Spring/Damper Assembly, sport	See LSL656-1	Elise sport pack option	A122D0007F	2
41	Tie Wrap Clip, ABS sensor			A124W6794F	2
42	Washer, flat, M12 x 24 x 1.6			A075W4071F	6

Function Code 32.01 Rack & Pinion, & Lower Column

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Steering Rack Assembly, RHD	Use seal A120H0002F		A117H0052F	1
01a	Steering Rack Assembly, LHD	Use seal A120H0002F		A117H0053F	1
02	Gaiter, steering rack, non-pinion end, dia 38mm at rack end			A120H6004S	1
02a	Gaiter, steering rack, pinion end, dia 45mm at rack end			A120H6005S	1
03	Lock Nut, M12 , track rod end to track rod			A111W3124F	2
04	Track Rod End/Ball Joint	Includes nut, item: 5		A117H0009F	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M10, track rod end to steering arm			A111W3152F	2
06	Intermediate Steering Shaft Assembly	Includes both universal joints		D111H0003F	1
06a	Intermediate Steering Shaft, Assembly RHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120H0011F	1
06b	Intermediate Steering Shaft, Assembly LHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120H0014F	1
06c	Intermediate Steering Shaft, Assembly		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin GH_11331*	A120H0021F	1
07	Adjuster Plate, rack height setting (6 notch)			A111H0017F	2
08	Washer, flat, M8, rack mounting			A075W4020Z	2
09	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hex. hd., rack mounting			A082W1110F	2
10	Setscrew, M10 x 30, hex. hd., rack mounting			A100A6028F	2
11	Washer, flat, M10, rack mounting			A075W4024Z	2
12	Bolt, M8 x 40, hex. hd., 10.9 grade, steering shaft to U/J			A918W2171F	4
13	Nyloc Nut, M8, steering shaft to U/J			A075W3010Z	4

Function Code 32.01 Rack & Pinion, & Lower Column

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Seal, steering shaft thro' bulkhead			A120H0002F	1
15	Collar SWA sensor upper		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120J0076F	1
16	Collar SWA sensor lower		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A120J0077F	1
17	Bracket SWA sensor RHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	B120J4014F	1
17a	Bracket SWA sensor RHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin GH_11331*	A120J4020F	1
17b	Bracket SWA sensor LHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	B120J4013F	1
17c	Bracket SWA sensor LHD		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin GH_11331*	A1204019F	1
18	Sensor, steering angle		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A132J0092F	1
19	Screw M5 x 25 Socket hd cap, SWA collar		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A132W7001F	2
20	Nut Spire No 8, sensor, steering angle		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A075W6016Z	3
21	Screw No 6 flg pozi, sensor, steering angle		1ZR, 2ZR Bosch, ABS from vin BH_10931	A075W5012F	3
		*Note earlier vins may have part fitted			



ELISE
32.05

Updated 4th January 2021

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, leather	Includes rotary connector	Up to 17.5 MY	A116U0085F	1
01a	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, leather and suedetex.	Includes rotary connector	Elise Club Racer 1ZR,2ZR Up to 17.5 MY	A120U0175F	1
01b	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, leather	Includes rotary connector	From 17.5 MY up to vin MH_10653	A138V0013F	1
01c	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, black alcantara*	Includes rotary connector	From 17.5 MY up to vin MH_10653	A138V0835F	1
01d	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, red alcantara*	Includes rotary connector	From 17.5 MY up to vin MH_10653	A138V0836F	1
02	Upper Steering Column	Includes ign. switch/steering lock		A117H6001F	1
03	Bracket, switch module mounting			A121H0001F	1
04	Column Mounting Bracket, RH			E117U0016F	1
05	Bracket, forward column mounting			B111H0004F	1
06	Column Mounting Bracket, LH			E117U0135F	1
07	Nutplate, upper column support			B111H0007F	2
08	Pop Rivet, nutplate to bracket			A075W6092Z	2
09	Bolt, M8 x 35, hex. hd., column to bracket			B075W2038F	2
10	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5			A079W4019F	3
11	Setscrew, M6 x 16, side to forward brk/chassis			A075W1028Z	6
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4			A075W4013Z	10

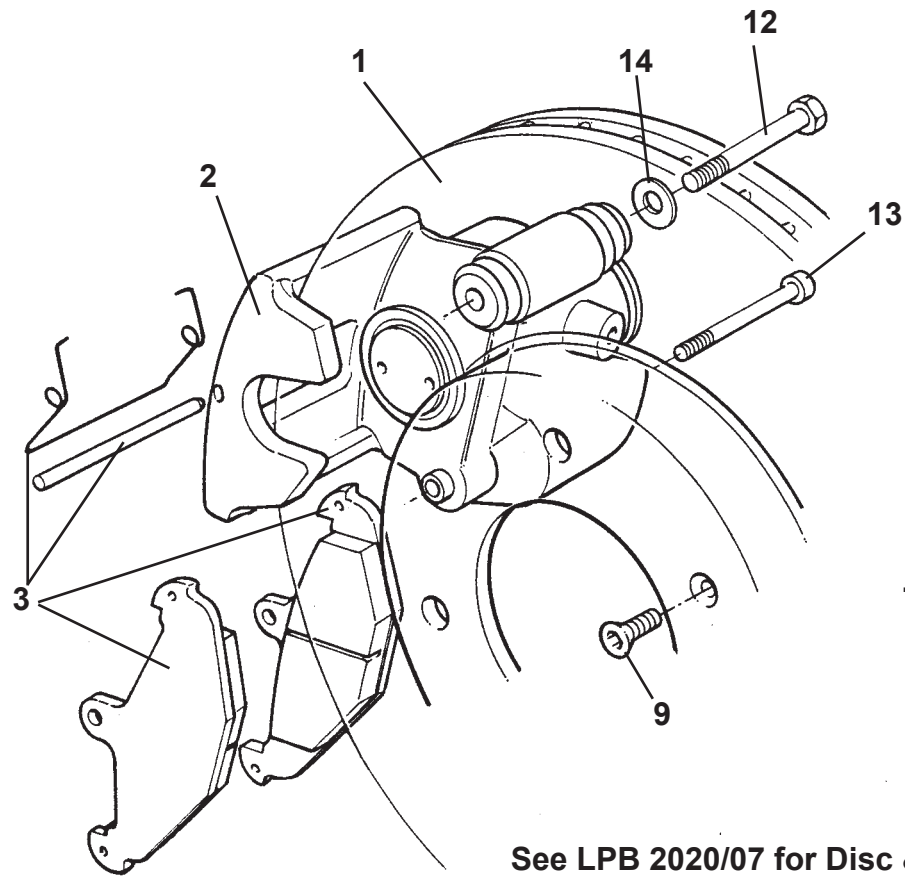
ELISE

Function Code: 32.05, Page: 1

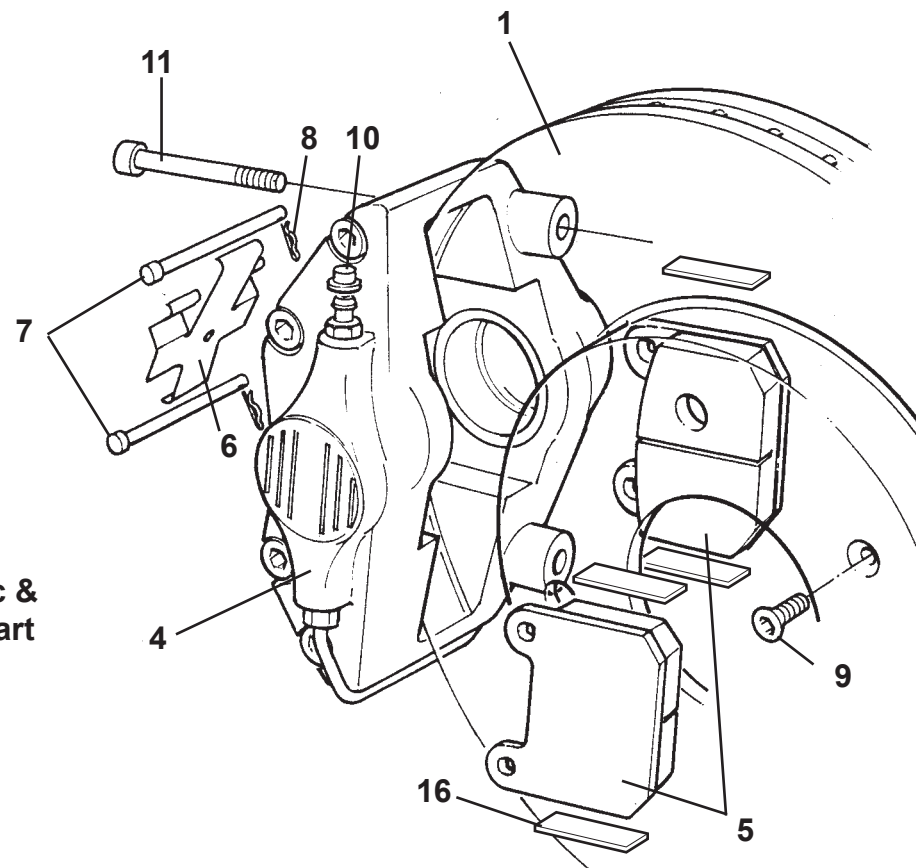
Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Nyloc Nut, M6			A907E6285F	4
14	Setscrew, M8 x 16 hex. hd., front mounting			A075W1036Z	1
15	Washer, spring, M8			A075W4036Z	1
16	Rubber Beading, bracket edge protection			B075U6054V	0.3M
17	Steering Lock Housing	Excluding lock barrel, see 10.17, item 1		A111H6003S	1
18	Washer, spring, M6			A075W4035Z	2
19	Shear Bolt, steering lock			A111H6026S	2
20	Lock Plate, steering wheel			A111H6009F	1
20a	Lock Plate, steering wheel, 4 tab			A120H0023F	1
21	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, leather	No rotary connector, see service notes section HG.2 for retro fitting	From vin MH_10653	A138V0996F	1
21a	Steering Wheel Assembly, SIR, black alcantara	No rotary connector, see service notes section HG.2 for retro fitting	From vin MH_10653	A138V0997F	1
*Use Trim Order Form LSL654					



See LPB 2020/07 for Disc & Pad multiple purchase part numbers



ELISE

33.01

Updated 1st December 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Brake Disc, cross drilled	Not available as single disk see 01a		D117J0031F	4
01a	Brake Discs, cross drilled (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		D117J0031F/1	2
01b	Brake Disc, Grooved 2 piece LH	Not available as single disk see 01d	Option all models from 17.5MY	A147J4001F	1
01c	Brake Disc, Grooved 2 piece RH	Not available as single disk see 01d	Option all models from 17.5MY	A147J4002F	1
01d	Brake Discs, Grooved 2 piece (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07	Option all models from 17.5MY	A147J4001/02F/1	2
02	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes brake pads, T4139		A116J0080F	1
02a	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	No brake pads		B116J0082S	1
02b	Brake Caliper, rear, RH, red	Includes brake pads	17.5 MY	A147J4006F	1
02c	Brake Caliper, rear, RH, red	No brake pads	17.5 MY	A147J4008S	1
02d	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes brake pads, T4139		A116J0079F	1
02e	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	No brake pads		B116J0081S	1
02f	Brake Caliper, rear, LH, red	Includes brake pads	17.5 MY	A147J4005F	1
02g	Brake Caliper, rear, LH, red	No brake pads	17.5 MY	A147J4007S	1
03	Brake Pad Set, rear	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		B117J0085S	1
04	Brake Caliper, front, RH, 'lotus'	Includes brake pads, T4139	Excludes China	A117J0132F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 33.01, Page: 1

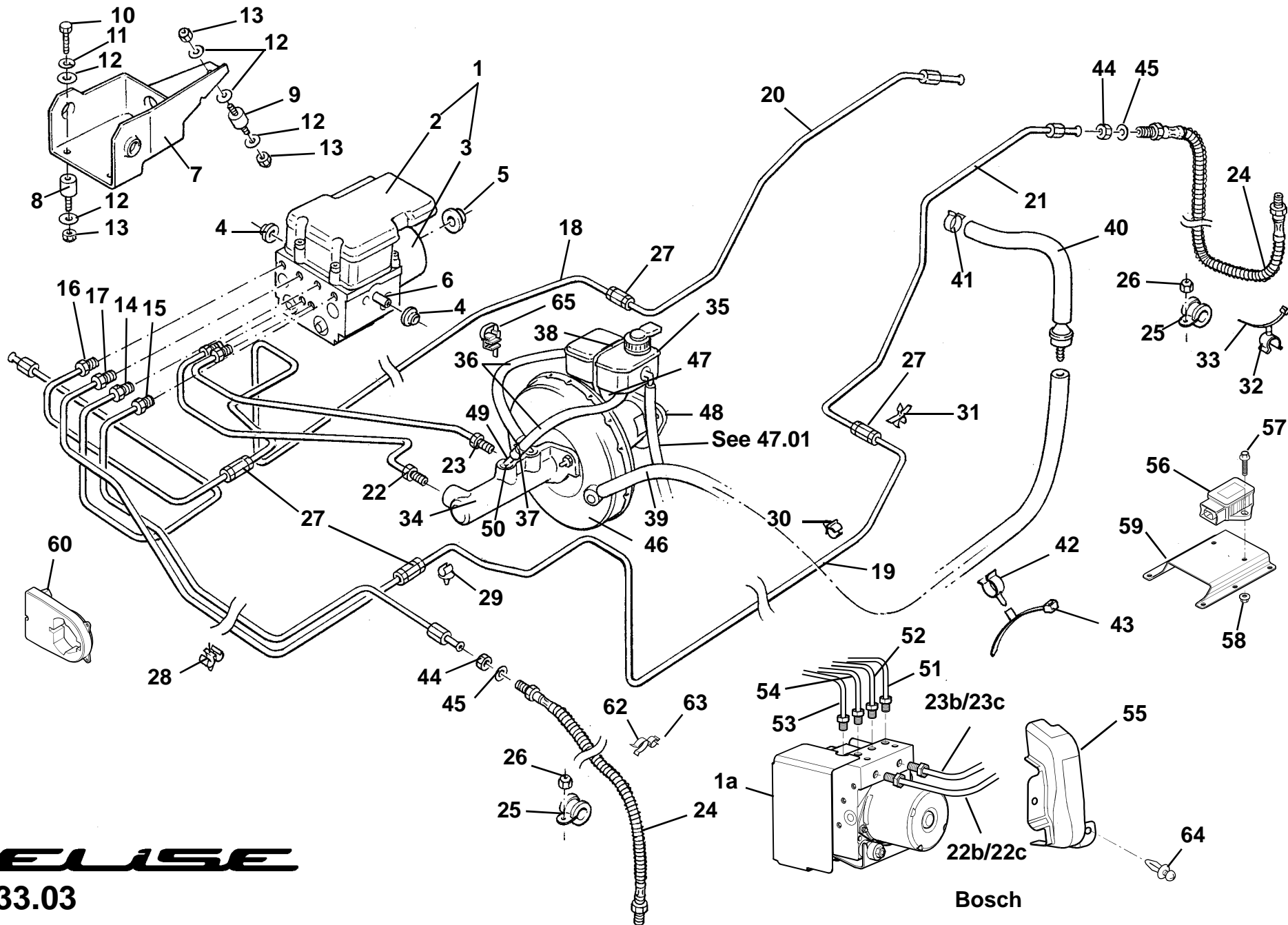
Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
04a	Brake Caliper, front, LH, 'lotus'	Includes brake pads, T4139	Excludes China	A117J0131F	1
04b	Brake Caliper, front, black, RH. 'Lotus'	Includes brake pads, T4139	Excludes China	B117J0134F	1
04c	Brake Caliper, front, black, LH, 'lotus'	Includes brake pads, T4139	Excludes China	B117J0133F	1
04d	Brake Caliper, front, RH, 'AP Racing'	Includes brake pads, T4139		A116J0078F	1
04e	Brake Caliper, front, LH, 'AP Racing'	Includes brake pads, T4139		A116J0077F	1
04f	Brake Caliper, front, RH, red, 'AP Racing'	Includes brake pads, T4139	17.5 MY	A147J4004F	1
04g	Brake Caliper, front, LH, red, 'AP Racing'	Includes brake pads, T4139	17.5 MY	A147J4003F	1
05	Brake Pad Set, front	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		B117J0084S	1
05a	Shims, metal, pad front, RH	Not illustrated, if original fitted		A117J0114H	1
05b	Shims, metal, pad front, LH	Not illustrated, if original fitted		A117J0115H	1
06	Anti-Rattle Spring, front brake pads			B111J0098H	2
07	Pin, front pad retaining			B111J0123H	4
08	'R' clip, pin retention			A075W6175F	4
09	Screw, M6 x 16, csk., skt., hd., disc to hub			A918W7120F	4
10	Nipple Cover, front brake bleed			A111J6029F	2
11	Bolt, M10 x 65, cap hd., front caliper fixing			A111W7144F	4
12	Bolt, M10 x 80, hex. hd., rear caliper fixing			B082W1113F	2
13	Bolt, M8 x 60, cap hd., rear caliper fixing	Black finish		A111W1166F	2
14	Washer, flat, M10 x 20.5, rear caliper upper fixing bolt			A075W4024Z	2
15	Sliding Pin Bush Kit, rear calipers	Includes sleeves, boots & seals		A082J6162S	2

Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Buffer, front brake pads	Self adhesive to caliper		A111J6030S	4
17	Piston Retraction Tool, rear calipers	Not illustrated		T000T1242F	1



ELSE

33.03

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	ABS Control Module	Kelsey Hayes ABS	1ZR to vin BH_10930	A120J6000F	1
01a	ABS-HBA Control Module, uncalibrated	Bosch ABS, Supplied pre-filled, dealer programmed on tech centre	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A132J0223S	1
02	ECU Kit, ABS actuator	Kelsey Hayes ABS		A120J6004S	1
03	HCU Kit, ABS actuator	Kelsey Hayes ABS		A116M0091S	1
04	Grommet, small, module to bracket sides			A116J6001F	2
05	Grommet, large, module to bracket rear			A116J6002F	1
06	Bolts, ABS kit			A116J6003F	1
07	Bracket, ABS module mounting, RHD			A116J0002F	1
07a	Bracket, ABS module mounting, LHD			A116J0001F	1
07b	Bracket, ABS module mounting	Bosch, ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0073F	1
08	Rubber Bobbin, bracket to mount	One stud, one tapped insert		A082J6177F	2
09	Rubber Isolator Bush, bracket to body	Two studs		A082J6170F	1
10	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd., bobbin to bracket			A075W1026Z	2
11	Washer, spring, M6, bobbin to bracket			A075W4035Z	2
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bobbin to bracket			A075W4015Z	6
13	Nyloc Nut, M6, bobbin fix.			A075W3009Z	4
14	Pipe, ABS to front RH, RHD			B116J0017F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 33.03, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Pipe, ABS to front RH, LHD			A116J0018F	1
15	Pipe, ABS to front LH, RHD			B116J0016F	1
15a	Pipe, ABS to front LH, LHD			A116J0019F	1
16	Pipe, ABS to sill RH, RHD			B116J0020F	1
16a	Pipe, ABS to sill RH, LHD			A116J0022F	1
17	Pipe, ABS to sill LH, RHD			B116J0021F	1
17a	Pipe, ABS to sill LH, LHD			A116J0023F	1
18	Pipe, front to rear sill, RH			C116J0028F	1
19	Pipe, front to rear sill, LH			B116J0027F	1
20	Pipe, sill to flexi rear, RH			B120J0004F	1
21	Pipe, sill to flexi rear, LH			B120J0003F	1
22	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder front port, RHD			C116J0030F	1
22a	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder front port, LHD			B116J0029F	1
22b	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder front port, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0085F	1
22c	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder front port, LHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0083F	1
23	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder rear port, RHD			C116J0032F	1
23a	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder rear port, LHD			B116J0031F	1
23b	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder rear port, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0086F	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

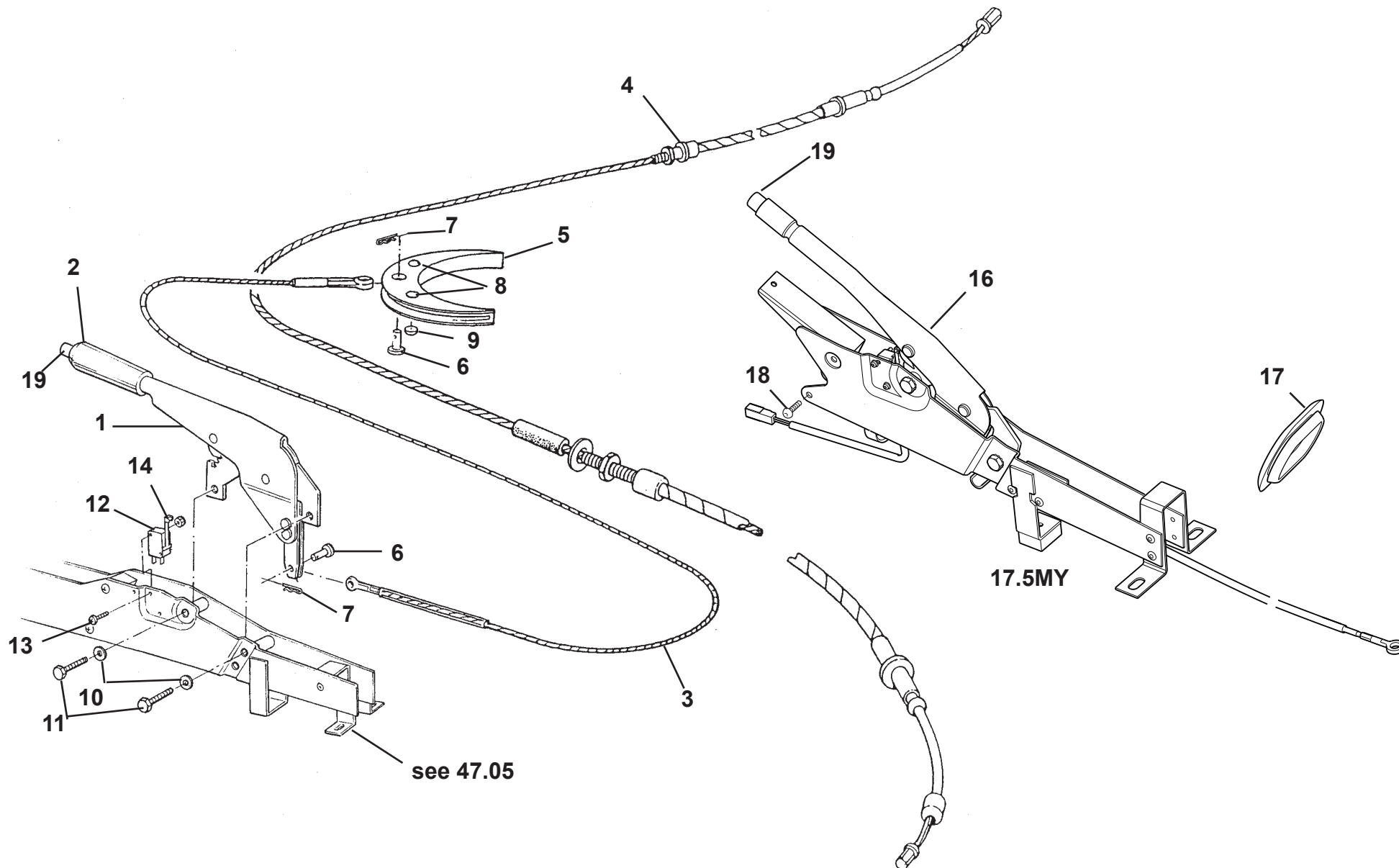
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
23c	Pipe, ABS to master cylinder rear port, LHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0084F	1
24	Hose, braided, pipe to caliper, front & rear			A120J0044F	4
25	Clip, 10mm dia. x 15 wide, hose retention	Upper front, lower rear wishbones		A111W6595F	4
26	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin Zn, clip to wishbone			A907E6285F	4
27	Connector, brake pipes			A116J6032F	4
28	Clip, double, pipes to scuttle		LHD	A116W6668F	2
29	Clip, button, single, pipe to scuttle	Cut to clear extrusion		A116W6661F	2
30	Clip, single, pipe to chassis siderail			A082W6457F	8
31	Clip, single, pipe to chassis rear			A116W6700F	2
32	Swivel Clip, rear hoses to toe links			A089W6287F	2
33	Cable Tie, rear hoses to toe links			A082W6324F	2
34	Master Cylinder			A116J0047H	1
35	Brake Fluid Reservoir			A116J0048F	1
36	Hose, reservoir to master cylinder			A116J0074H	2
37	Hose Clip, hose to spigots			A116J0073H	4
38	Cable Tie, reservoir to bracket			B075W6045Z	1
39	Hose, vacuum, servo to check valve	2ZR cut to 3240mm, 1ZR cut to 3390mm	1ZR, 2ZR	A116J6038F	1
40	Hose Assembly, 2ZZ, 2ZR	Includes check valve	2ZR	A120J0008K	1
40a	Hose, 1ZR	Also see 43.03	1ZR	A131J0001F	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
41	Hose Clamp, 14mm, hose to throttle body			A116K6017F	1
42	Swivel Clip, hose to heater pipe			A082W6587F	6
43	Cable Tie, heater pipe to hose			A082W6324F	6
44	Nut, M10 x 1.0, thin Zn, pipe to hose			A075J6017Z	4
45	Washer, M10, internal shakeproof, pipe to hose			A075W4049Z	4
46	Brake Servo			A116J0051H	1
47	Bracket, reservoir mounting, LHD			A116J0050H	1
47a	Bracket, reservoir mounting, RHD			A116J0084H	1
48	Bracket, servo to pedal box			A116J0049H	1
49	Spigot, hoses to master cylinder			A120J6003S	2
50	Grommet, spigot to master cylinder			A120J6008S	2
51	Pipe, ABS to left front LHD, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0079F	1
52	Pipe, ABS to right front LHD, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0080F	1
53	Pipe, ABS to left body side LHD, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0081F	1
54	Pipe, ABS to right body side LHD, RHD	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0082F	1
55	Shield splash, ABS module	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120B0387F	1
56	Yaw Rate Sensor	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A132J0093F	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
57	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., sensor mounting	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A117W2203F	2
58	Nut M6, flg., sensor mounting	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A117W3180F	2
59	Bracket mounting, yaw sensor	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A120J0078F	1
60	Steering Angle Sensor	Bosch ABS, see 32.01	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A132J0092F	1
61	Bush Mounting, ABS module	Bosch ABS	1ZR From vin BH_10931 & 2ZR SOP	A132J0206F	1
62	Clip Swivel, 6-10mm, brake hose			A116W6656F	6
63	Clip, wheel speed sensor			A082W6325F	6
64	Scrivet			A120W6848F	2
65	Edge Clip			A126W6894F	1



ELISE

33.05

Updated 14th August 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Parking Brake Assembly, without hand grip			A116J0015H	1
02	Hand-Grip, alloy, satin finish, parking brake lever			A117U0147F	1
02a	Hand-Grip, alloy, carbon grey finish, parking brake lever		Elise Club Racer	A120U0149F	1
02b	Hand-Grip Assembly, leather*		Leather	A132U0211JL	1
03	Cable, parking brake primary			A120J0005H	1
04	Cable, parking brake secondary	Includes equaliser		A120J0039F	1
05	Equaliser, parking brake	Bumper type, cushion type P/O item 4		A117J0120F	1
06	Clevis Pin, M8 x 10.5, cable fixing			A111W6674F	2
07	'R' Clip, pin fixing			A075W6175F	2
08	Bumper, self adhesive			A111J6025F	2
09	Bumper, self adhesive			A111J6027F	2
10	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., lever to bracket			A075W1039Z	2
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 16 x1.4, lever to bracket			A075W4020Z	2
12	Switch, parking brake tell tale			A132J6060S	1
13	Screw, M3 x 16, pan hd. pozi., switch to bracket			A082W5110F	2
14	Nyloc Nut, M3, switch to bracket			A079W3060F	2
15	Foam, self adhesive, equaliser	Not illustrated		A100B0431V	1
16	Parking Brake Assembly		17.5 MY	A147J0006F	1

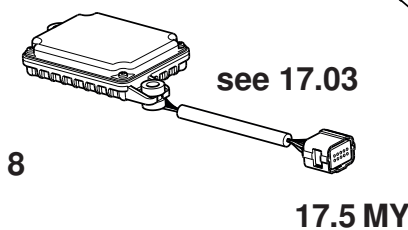
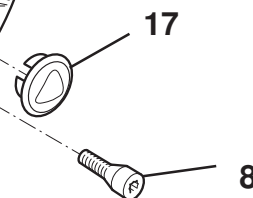
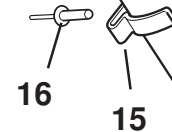
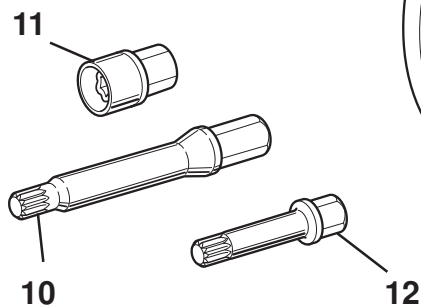
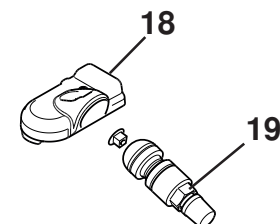
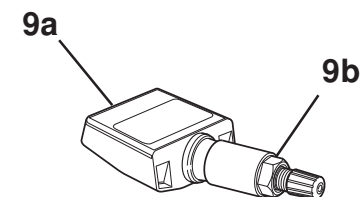
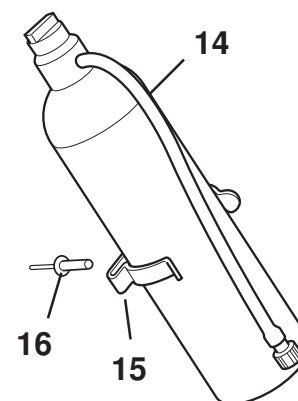
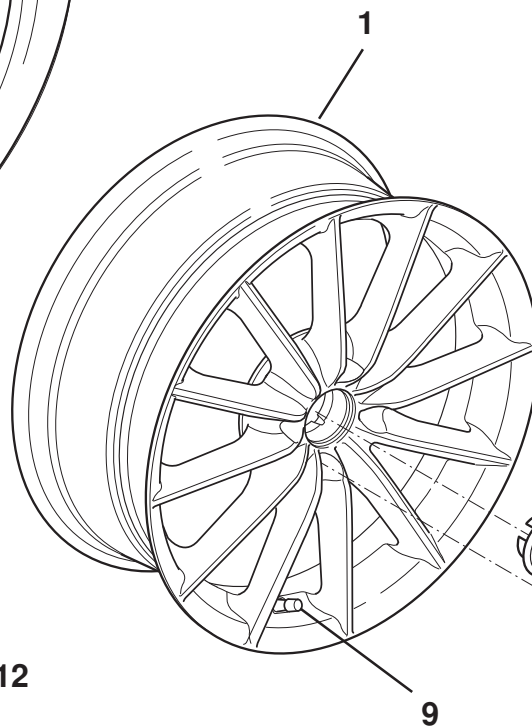
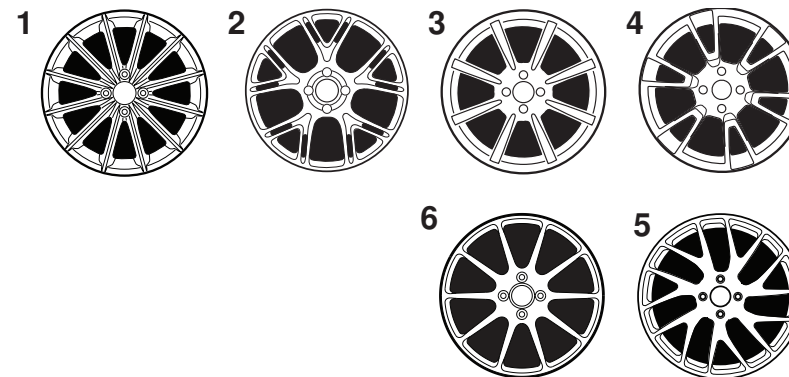
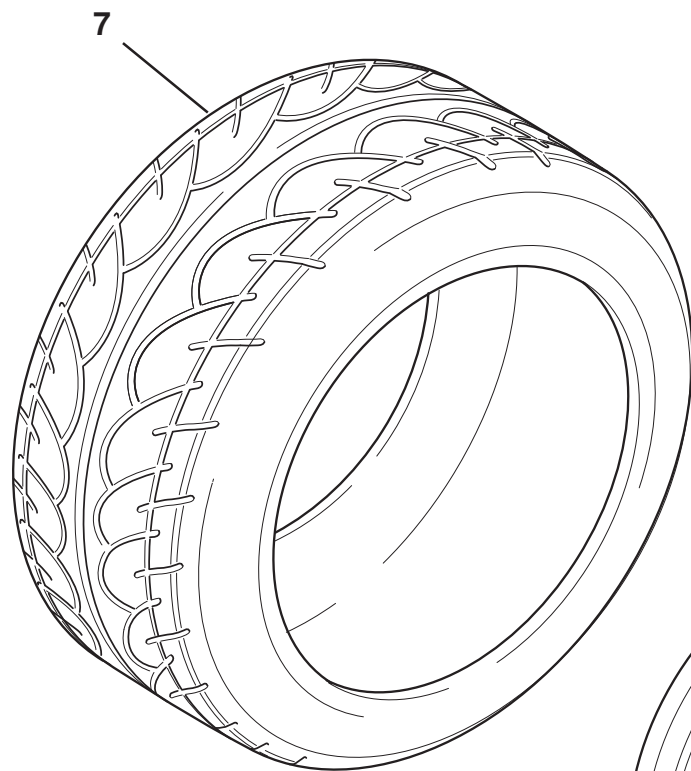
ELISE

Function Code: 33.05, Page: 1

Updated 4th September 2017

Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Grommet, cables		17.5 MY	A138J0135F	1
18	Screw M6 x 12 skt btn hd			A126W7226F	2
19	Aluminium Handbrake Release Button			LOTAC05570	1



see 17.03

ELISE
34.01b

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 34.01b Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Road Wheel, front, twelve spoke, HP silver, 5.5J x 16***	Cast, TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Up to Vin MH_10330	A120G0052F	2
01a	Road Wheel, rear, twelve spoke, HP silver, 7.5J x 17***	Cast, TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Up to Vin MH_10330	A120G0053F	2
01b	Road Wheel, front, twelve spoke, silver, 5.5J x 16***	Cast, TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	From Vin MH_10330	A120G0129F	2
01c	Road Wheel, rear, twelve spoke, silver, 7.5J x 17***	Cast, TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	From Vin MH_10330	A120G0130F	2
01d	Road Wheel, front, twelve spoke, satin black, 5.5J x 16***	TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY		A120G0054F	2
01e	Road Wheel, rear, twelve spoke, satin black, 7.5J x 17***	TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY		A120G0055F	2
02	Road Wheel, front, five Y spoke, forged, silver, 6.0j x 16	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional	A128G0005F	2
02a	Road Wheel, rear, five Y spoke, silver, 8.0j x 17	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional	A128G0006F	2
02b	Road Wheel, front, five Y spoke, forged, black, 6.0j x 16	Satin black, Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional,RGB	A128G0003F	2
02c	Road Wheel, rear, five Y spoke, forged, black, 8.0j x 17	Satin black, Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional,RGB	A128G0004F	2
03	Road Wheel, front, eight spoke, HP silver light, 5.5J x 16	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A117G0138S	2
03a	Road Wheel, rear, eight spoke, HP silver light, 7.5j x 17	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		B121G0005F	2
03b	Road Wheel, front, eight spoke, satin black, 5.5J x 16	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A120G0059F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 34.01b, Page: 1

Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 34.01b Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03c	Road Wheel, rear, eight spoke, satin black, 7.5j x 17	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A120G0060F	2
04	Road Wheel, front, six V spoke, HP silver, 6.0j x 16	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A120G0048F	2
04a	Road Wheel, rear, six V spoke, HP silver, 8.0j x 17	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A120G0049F	2
04b	Road Wheel, front, six V spoke, satin black, 6.0j x 16	Not checked for TPMS compatibility for 17.5 MY		A120G0061F	2
04c	Road Wheel, rear, six V spoke, satin black, 8.0j x 17	Not checked for TPMS compatibilityf or 17.5 MY		A120G0062F	2
05	Road Wheel, front seven Y spoke,forged, HP silver, 6.0 x 16	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional MY12	A120G0065F	2
05a	Road Wheel, rear seven Y spoke,forged, HP silver, 8.0 x 17	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional MY12	A120G0066F	2
05b	Road Wheel, front seven Y spoke,forged,satin black, 6.0 x 16	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional MY12	A120G0067F	2
05c	Road Wheel, rear seven Y spoke,forged,satin black, 8.0 x 17	Not TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY	Optional MY12	A120G0068F	2
06	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke forged, black, 6.0J x 16	TPMS compatible	17.5 MY	A147G0001F	2
06a	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke forged, black, 8.0j x 17	TPMS compatible	17.5 MY	A147G0002F	2
06b	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke forged, HP silver, 6.0J x 16	TPMS compatible	17.5 MY up to Vin MH_10608	A147G0003F	2
06c	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke forged, HP silver, 8.0j x 17	TPMS compatible	17.5 MY up to Vin MH_10608	A147G0004F	2
06d	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke forged, silver, 6.0J x 16	TPMS compatible	From Vin MH_10608	A147G0016F	2
06e	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke forged, silver, 8.0j x 17	TPMS compatible	From Vin MH_10608	A147G0017F	2
06f	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke forged, satin black, 6.0J x 16	Diamond cut, TPMS compatible	17.5 MY	A147G0008F	2

ELISE
Function Code: 34.01b, Page: 2
Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 34.01b Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
06g	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke forged, satin black, 8.0j x 17	Diamond cut, TPMS compatible	17.5 MY	A147G0009F	2
06h	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke forged, grey, 6.0J x 16	TPMS compatible	Final Edition	A120G0153F	2
06i	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke forged, grey, 8.0j x 17	TPMS compatible	Final Edition	A120G0154F	2
07	Tyre, front, 175/55 R16, Yokohama Advan Neova AD07	** Not available refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/06		B121G0007L	2
07a	Tyre, front, 195/50 R16, Toyo R888		Elise/Exige gulf states	A120G6006F	2
07b	Tyre, front, 195/50 R16, Yokohama Advan A048	Not available refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/12		B122G0013L	2
07c	Tyre, front, 195/50 R16 88W, Yokohama Advan A052	Refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/12	From Vin KH_10262	A120G0088F	2
07d	Tyre, front, 195/50 R16 84W, Yokohama Advan V105	Refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/06	From Vin KH_10407	A120G0086F	2
07e	Winter Tyre, front, 195/50 R16, Pirelli W210 Snowsport	Use OE type wheels	Dealer fit	A117G0119S	2
07f	Tyre, rear, 225/45 R17, Yokohama Advan Neova AD07	** Not available refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/06		A121G0006L	2
07g	Tyre, rear, 225/45 R17, Toyo R888		Elise/Exige gulf states	A120G6007F	2
07h	Tyre, rear, 225/45 R17, Yokohama Advan A048	Not available refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/12		B117G0131L	2
07i	Winter Tyre. rear, 215/45 R17, Pirelli W240 Snowsport	Use OE type wheels	Dealer fit	A120G6001S	2
07j	Tyre, rear, 225/45 R17 94W, Yokohama Advan A052	Refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/12	From Vin KH_10262	A120G0089F	2
07k	Tyre, rear, 225/45 R17 91W, Yokohama Advan V105	Refer to TSB 2018/23 & 2019/06	From Vin KH_10407	A120G0087F	2
08	Wheel Bolt, socket hd. 25mm thread			B117G6000F	12
09	Tyre Valve			A117G6007F	4
09a	Tyre Valve/TPMS Transmitter	Does not include item 09b	Option by market not for MY17.5	A121G6000F	4

ELISE**Function Code: 34.01b, Page: 3***Updated 5th April 2021*


Function Code 34.01b Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09b	Nut, conical seal, TPMS transmitter		Option by market not for MY17.5	A121G6001H	4
10	Wheel Bolt Adaptor, standard bolt, long			A117G0036F	1
11	Security Wheelbolt Kit, short key	Incl. ID strip & instruction card*		B117G0043F	1
12	Wheel Bolt Adaptor, standard bolt, short			A132G6003F	1
13	Spigot ring, forged wheels	Not illus. comes with forged wheels	Optional	A127G0009S	4
14	Tyre Weld, repair canister			A116G6009F	1
15	Terry Clip, canister retaining			A111W6590F	2
16	Pop Rivet, clip to bulkhead			A075W6090Z	4
17	Wheel Centre Cover, Lotus logo	Black surround, 60mm dia 10mm deep		A128G0013F	4
17a	Wheel Centre Cover & Spring Retainer Assy, Lotus logo	60mm dia 15mm deep		A132G0174F	4
17b	Wheel Centre Cover, Lotus logo	50mm dia 13mm deep, flush fitting		A120G0046F	4
18	Transmitter Assembly 434mhz		17.5 MY	A132G6017F	4
18a	Transmitter Assembly 315mhz		17.5 MY Japan	A132G6018F	4
19	Valve Stem Assembly		17.5 MY	A132G6016F	4
		* For replacement keys contact Aftersales, quoting ID			
		**See Service Bulletin 2014/09 for application for '15MY onwards			



Function Code 34.01b Wheels, Tyres & Valves, Elise 2011 MY

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		***A level wheel used cap item 17 B level wheel introduced around july 2017 used cap item 17a			




 A111G0004F 5.5 x 15
A111G0005F 7.0 x 16
Silver




 A111G6030S 6.0 x 15
A111G6031S 8.0 x 16
 A111G6026S 5.5 x 15
A111G6027S 7.0 x 16
Silver




 A111G6032S 6.0 x 15
A111G6033S 8.0 x 16
A111G6028S 5.5 x 15
A111G6029S 7.0 x 16
Grey




 A128G0007F 7.0 x 16
A128G0008F 8.0 x 17
Satin black




 ALS3G0064F 7.0 x 16
ALS3G0065F 8.0 x 17
Gloss black




 ALS3G0066F 7.0 x 16
ALS3G0067F 8.0 x 17
HP silver




 ALS3G0062F 7.0 x 16
ALS3G0063F 8.0 x 17
Glitter silver




 A127G0001F 7.0 x 16
A127G0002F 8.0 x 17
Satin black




 A127G0004F 7.0 x 16
A127G0003F 8.0 x 17
Silver




 ALS3X0129F 7.0 x 16
ALS3X0130F 8.0 x 17
Black/silver (Type 25)




 A122G0017S 7.0 x 16
A122G0018S 8.0 x 17
Black/gold (Type 72)



 A128G0003F 6.0 x 16
A128G0004F 8.0 x 17
Satin black



 A128G0005F 6.0 x 16
A128G0006F 8.0 x 17
Silver



Elise MK1 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Toyota p/train)



Exige MK1 (Rover p/train)



Exige MK2 (Toyota p/train)



A111G0013F 5.5 x 15
A111G0012F 7.5 x 16
HP silver



A111G0029F 5.5 x 15
A111G0031F 7.5 x 16
Gold (Type 49 JPS)



D117G0014H 5.5 x 16
D117G0015H 7.5 x 17
Glitter silver



A117G0111H 5.5 x 16
A117G0112H 7.5 x 17
Gold (Type 72)



A117G0113H 5.5 x 16
A117G0114H 7.5 x 17
A131G0006H 5.5 x 16
B131G0001H 7.5 x 17
HP silver



D117G0024H 5.5 x 16
D117G0025H 7.5 x 17
Black



A120G0057F 5.5 x 16
A120G0058F 7.5 x 17
Stealth grey



A120G0042H 6.0 x 16
A120G0032H 6.5 x 16
A120G0033H 7.5 x 17
HP silver



A120G0047H 6.0 x 16
A120G0026H 6.5 x 16
A120G0027H 7.5 x 17
Black



A121G0013H 6.5 x 16
A121G0015H 7.5 x 17
Anodised



A117G0124H 6.5 x 16
A120G0019H 7.5 x 17
Silver



B117G0026H 5.5 x 16
B117G0027H 7.5 x 17
Silver



A117G0089H 5.5 x 16
A117G0090H 7.5 x 17
Gold



B117G0087H 5.5 x 16
A117G0088H 7.5 x 17
HP silver dark



A117G0138S 5.5 x 16
A117G0139S 7.5 x 17
A,B121G0005H 7.5 x 17
HP silver light



C117G0028H 5.5 x 16
B117G0029H 7.5 x 17
A120G0023H 7.5 x 17
Black



A120G0059F 5.5 x 16
A120G0060F 7.5 x 17
Satin black



Elise MK1 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Toyota p/train)




Exige MK1 (Rover p/train)




Exige MK2 (Toyota p/train)




 A111G0042F 7.0 x 16
A111G0043F 8.5 x 17
Black




 A111G6040F 5.5 x 15
A111G6041F 7.0 x 16
Silver




 A120G0052F 5.5 x 16
A120G0053F 7.5 x 17
HP Silver




 A120G0129F 5.5 x 16
A120G0130F 7.5 x 17
Silver




 A120G0054F 5.5 x 16
A120G0055F 7.5 x 17
Black




 A122G0015F 7.0 x 16
A122G0016F 8.0 x 17
Gloss antracite




 A120G0048F 6.0 x 16
A120G0049F 8.0 x 17
HP silver




 A120G0061F 6.0 x 16
A120G0062F 8.0 x 17
Black




 A704G0001F 7.0 x 16
A704G0002F 8.0 x 17
Black (Cup)




 A704G0003F 7.0 x 16
A704G0004F 8.0 x 17
HP silver (Cup)




 A704G0007F 7.0 x 16
A704G0008F 8.0 x 17
Silver (Cup)




 A147G0001F 6.0 x 16
A147G0002F 8.0 x 17
Black



 A147G0003F 6.0 x 16
A147G0004F 8.0 x 17
HP silver




 A147G0016F 6.0 x 16
A147G0017F 8.0 x 17
Silver




 A147G0008F 6.0 x 16
A147G0009F 8.0 x 17
Black (Diamond Cut)



 A120G0147F 6.0 x 16
A120G0150F 8.0 x 17
Black (Diamond Cut
Cup Final Edition)



 A120G0153F 6.0 x 16
A120G0154F 8.0 x 17
Anthracite Grey
(Final Edition)

 TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY



Elise MK1 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Toyota p/train)



Exige MK1 (Rover p/train)



Exige MK2 (Toyota p/train)



■ A120G0067F 6.0 x 16
■ A120G0068F 8.0 x 17
 Black



■ A120G0065F 6.0 x 16
■ A120G0066F 8.0 x 17
 Silver



■ A147G0014F 6.0 x 16
■ A147G0015F 8.0 x 17
 Gold (Elise GP Cup 250)



■ BLS2G6006F 6.5 x 16
■ BLS2G6007F 7.5 x 17
 Silver



■ BLS2G6003F 6.5 x 16
■ BLS2G6005F 7.5 x 17
 Black



■ LOTAC05382 6.5 x 16
■ LOTAC05383 7.5 x 17
 Silver



■ A122G0007H 6.5 x 16
■ A122G0008H 7.5 x 17
 Black



■ A120G0063S 6.5 x 16
■ A120G0064S 7.5 x 17
 Gold (Type 72)

T TPMS compatible for 17.5 MY



Elise MK1 (Rover p/train)



Elise MK2 (Rover p/train)



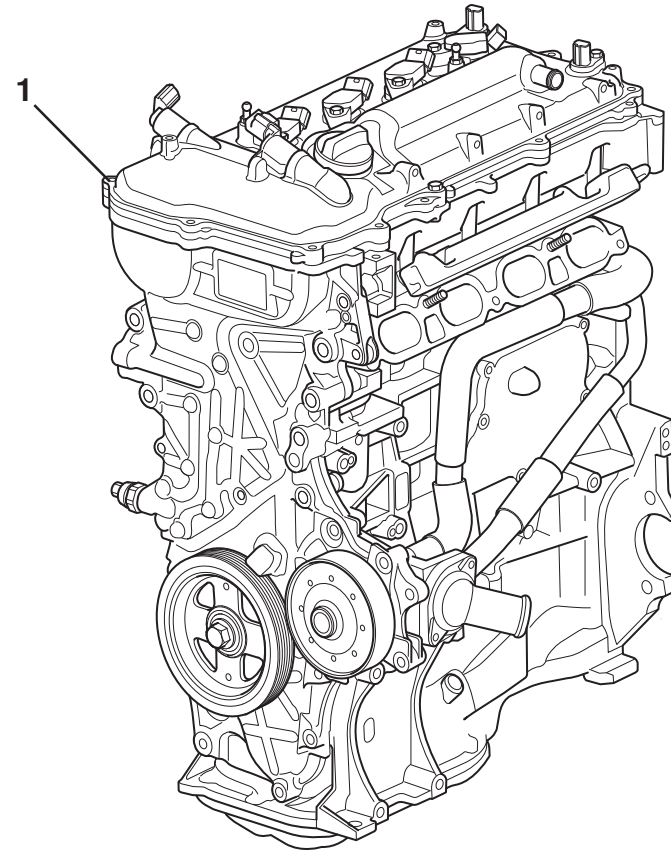
Elise MK2 (Toyota p/train)



Exige MK1 (Rover p/train)



Exige MK2 (Toyota p/train)



ELISE
40.00b

Service Parts List **ELISE**



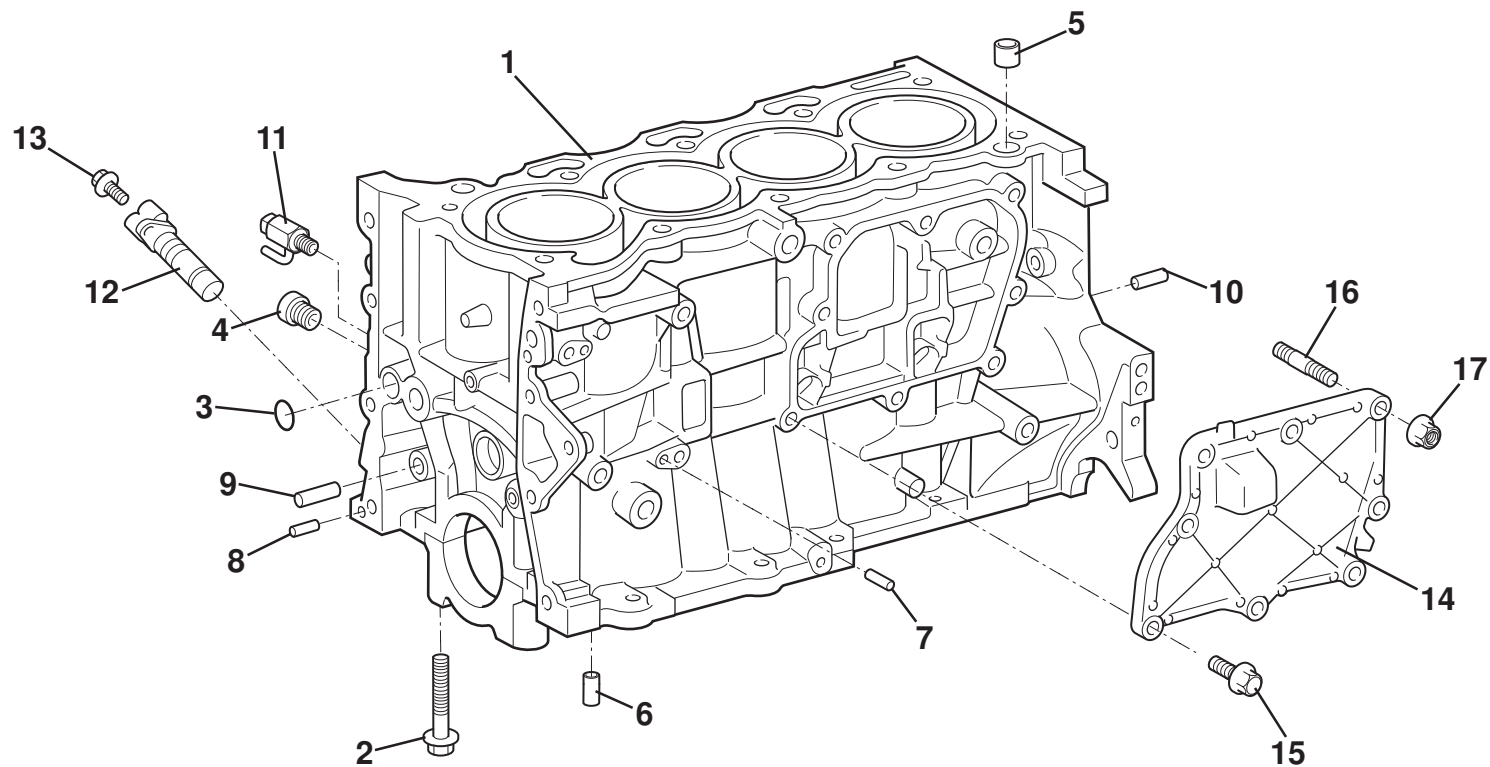
Function Code 40.00b Engine Assemblies

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine Assembly, undressed, 1ZR FAE		Elise 2011 MY 1.6	A120E7000S	1
01a	Engine Assembly, 'short', 1ZR FAE	Block, bearing panel, crankshaft, pistons, con. Rods	Elise 2011 MY 1.6	A120E7001S	1
01b	Engine Assembly, undressed 2ZR FE	Already equipped with S/Plugs, Injectors, Clutch Disc & O2 Sensors	Elise S, '12 MY	A120E0189S	1
01c	Engine Assembly, 'short', 2ZR FE	Block, bearing panel, crankshaft, pistons, con. Rods	Elise S, '12 MY	A120E6624S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 40.00b, Page: 1

Updated 4th June 2018



ELISE
40.01d

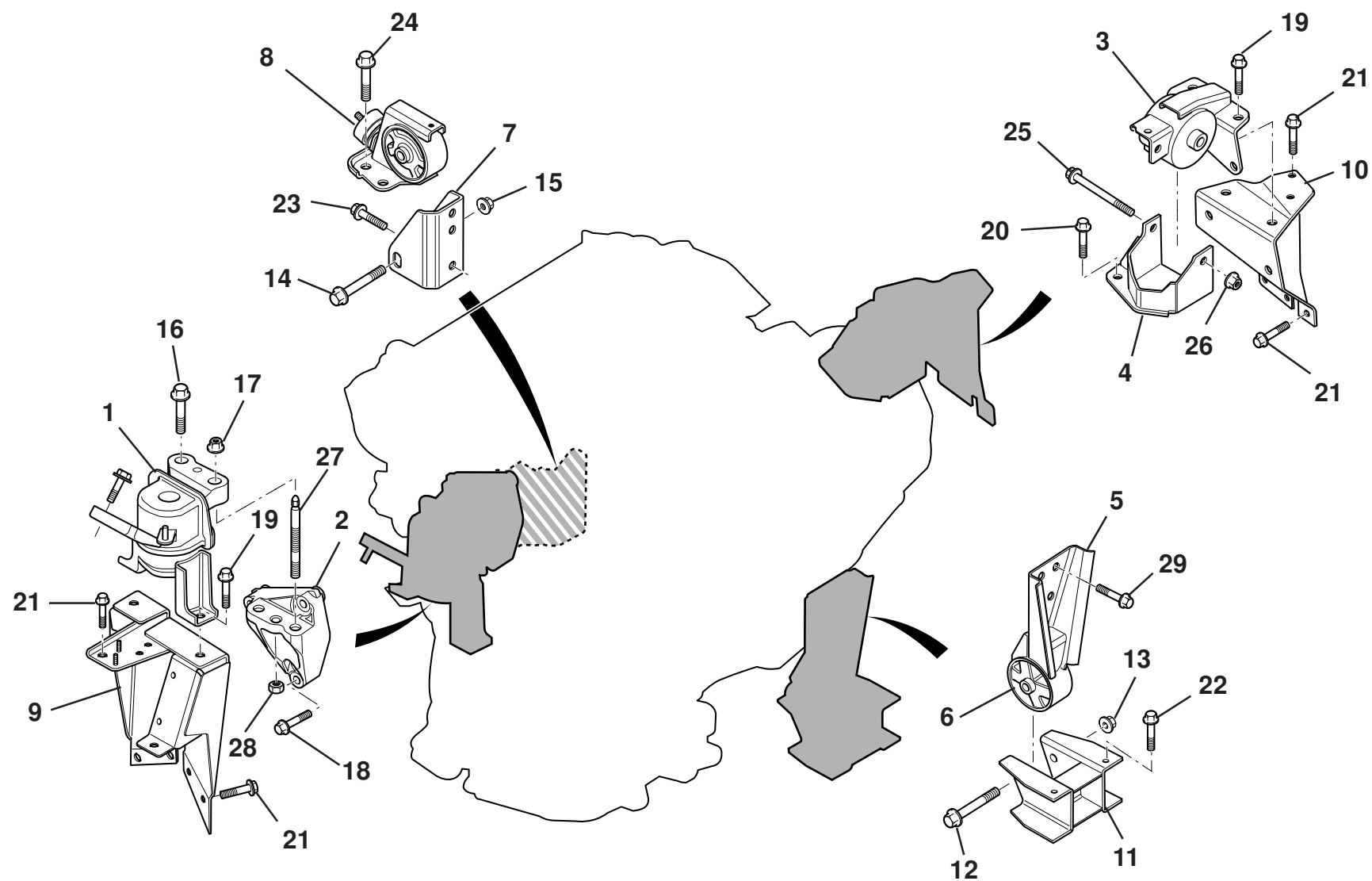
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.01d Engine Block, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Block Assembly		1ZR	A120E7002S	1
01a	Cylinder Block Assembly		2ZR	A120E6583S	1
02	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., main bearing cap to block			A120E7259S	10
03	'O' Ring, block to timing cover			A120E7289S	1
04	Blanking Plug, tapered			A120E7252S	1
05	Dowel, ring, block to head			A120E7247S	2
06	Dowel, ring, block to sump upper			A132E6156S	2
07	Dowel Pin			A132E6155S	2
08	Dowel Pin, short, timing cover			A132E6155S	2
09	Dowel Pin, long, timing cover			A132E6157S	2
10	Dowel Pin, block to transmission			A132E6158S	2
11	Drain Cock Assembly			A132E6159S	1
12	Sensor, crank position	Also see 17.06		A120E7268S	1
13	Screw, hex. flg. hd., sensor retention			A132E6478S	1
14	Crankcase Cover			A120E7125S	1
15	Bolt, hex, flg. hd., cover to block			A132E6467S	6
16	Stud, cover to block			A132E6115S	2
17	Nut, flange, cover to block			A132E6473S	2

ELISE



ELISE
40.01e

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 40.01e Engine Mounts, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Insulator, engine mounting, RH, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120E7131S	1
02	Bracket, insulator to engine, 1ZR			A120E7132S	1
02a	Bracket, insulator to engine, 2ZR			A120E0170K	1
03	Insulator, engine mounting, LH, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120E6397S	1
04	Bracket, insulator to transmission, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120F0018F	1
05	Bracket/Insulator, engine mounting, front, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120E0094J	1
06	Bush, engine mounting, front, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120A0099J	1
07	Bracket, engine insulator rear, 1ZR, 2ZR	Only use with A level item 11 or B level 07a & 11a as a pair		A120E0095F	1
07a	Bracket, engine insulator rear, 1ZR, 2ZR	Only use with B level item 11a	From MY17.5	B120E0095G	1
08	Insulator, engine mounting, rear, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120E0125K	1
08a	Insulator, engine mounting, rear, 1ZR, 2ZR	Item 08 without top and bottom bumper	From MY17.5	A120E6069K	1
09	Bracket, engine to chassis, RH, 1ZR, 2ZR			D120A0055F	1
10	Bracket, engine to chassis, LH, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120A0059F	1
11	Bracket, engine to chassis, front, 1ZR, 2ZR	Only use with A level item 07 or B level as a pair 07a & 11a		A120A0045F	1
11a	Bracket, engine to chassis, front, 1ZR, 2ZR	Only use with B level item 07a	MY17.5	B120A0045F	
12	Bolt, flg. hd., bush to bracket, front			A120E6451S	1
13	Nut, flg., bush to bracket, front			A120E6454S	1

Function Code: 40.01e, Page: 1

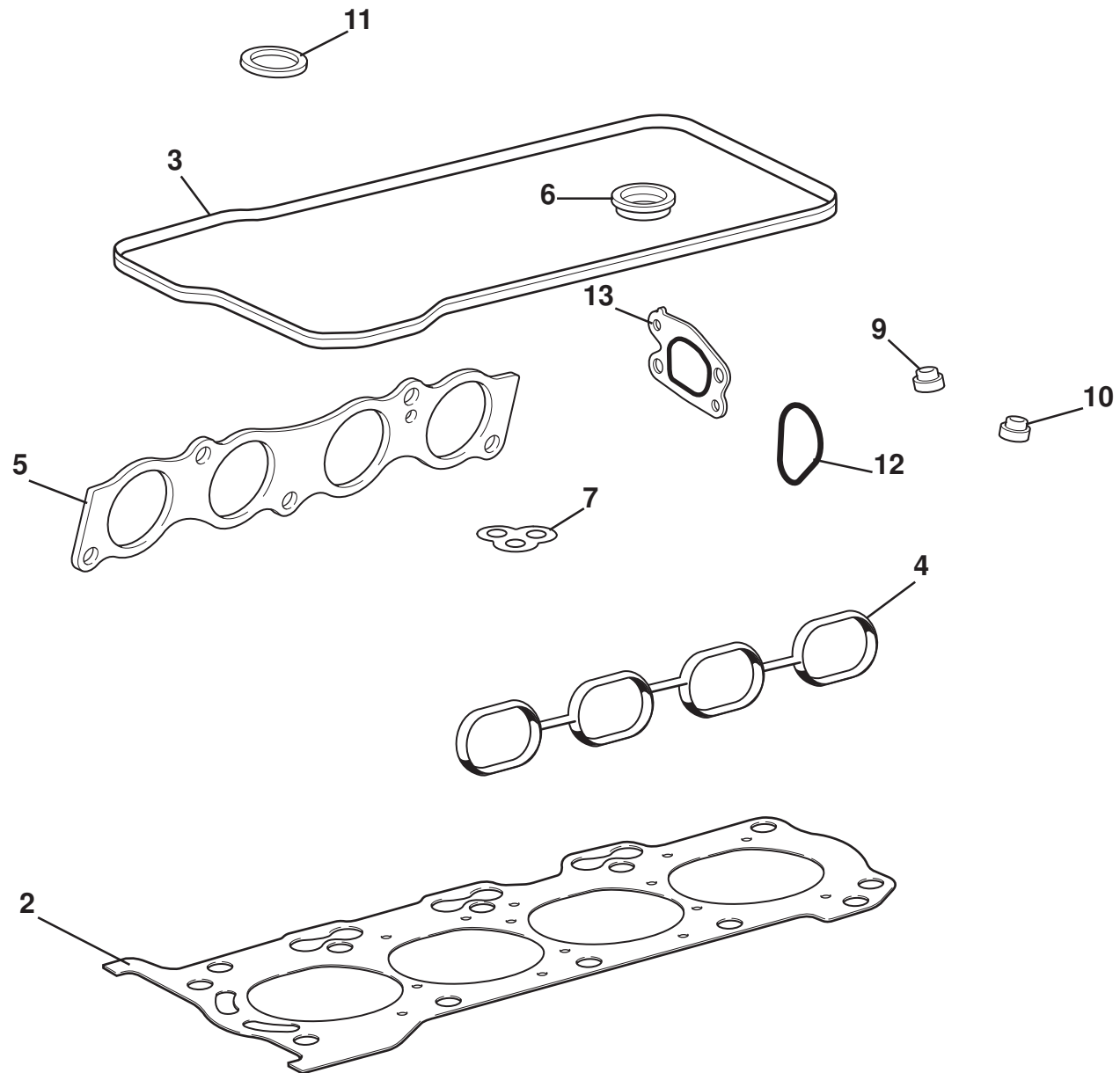
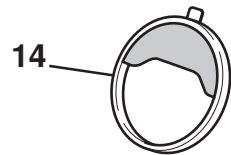
Updated 4th June 2018

Function Code 40.01e Engine Mounts, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Bolt, flg. hd., bush to bracket, rear			A120E6452S	1
15	Nut, flg. bush to bracket, rear			A120E6455S	1
16	Bolt, flg. hd. insulator to bracket			A132E6388S	1
17	Nut, insulator to bracket			A120E6395S	1
18	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to engine			A120E7277S	3
19	Bolt, flg. hd., insulator to chassis bracket			A120E6390S	4
20	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to transmission			A120E6495S	3
21	Bolt, flg. hd., brackets to chassis			A116W5238F	4
22	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to chassis			A120W5278F	2
23	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to engine			A132F6014H	3
24	Bolt, flg. hd., insulator to subframe			A120E6390S	4
25	Bolt, flg. hd., insulator to bracket			A132F6016H	1
26	Nut, flg, insulator to bracket			A132F6017H	1
27	Stud Bolt, insulator RH			A132E6364S	1
28	Nut, flg. insulator to bracket			A132E6060H	1
29	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to engine			A120E6496S	4

1 includes items 2 to 14

1a includes items 2,3,4a,
5 to 11 and 14a



ELISE
40.02f

Service Parts List **ELISE**



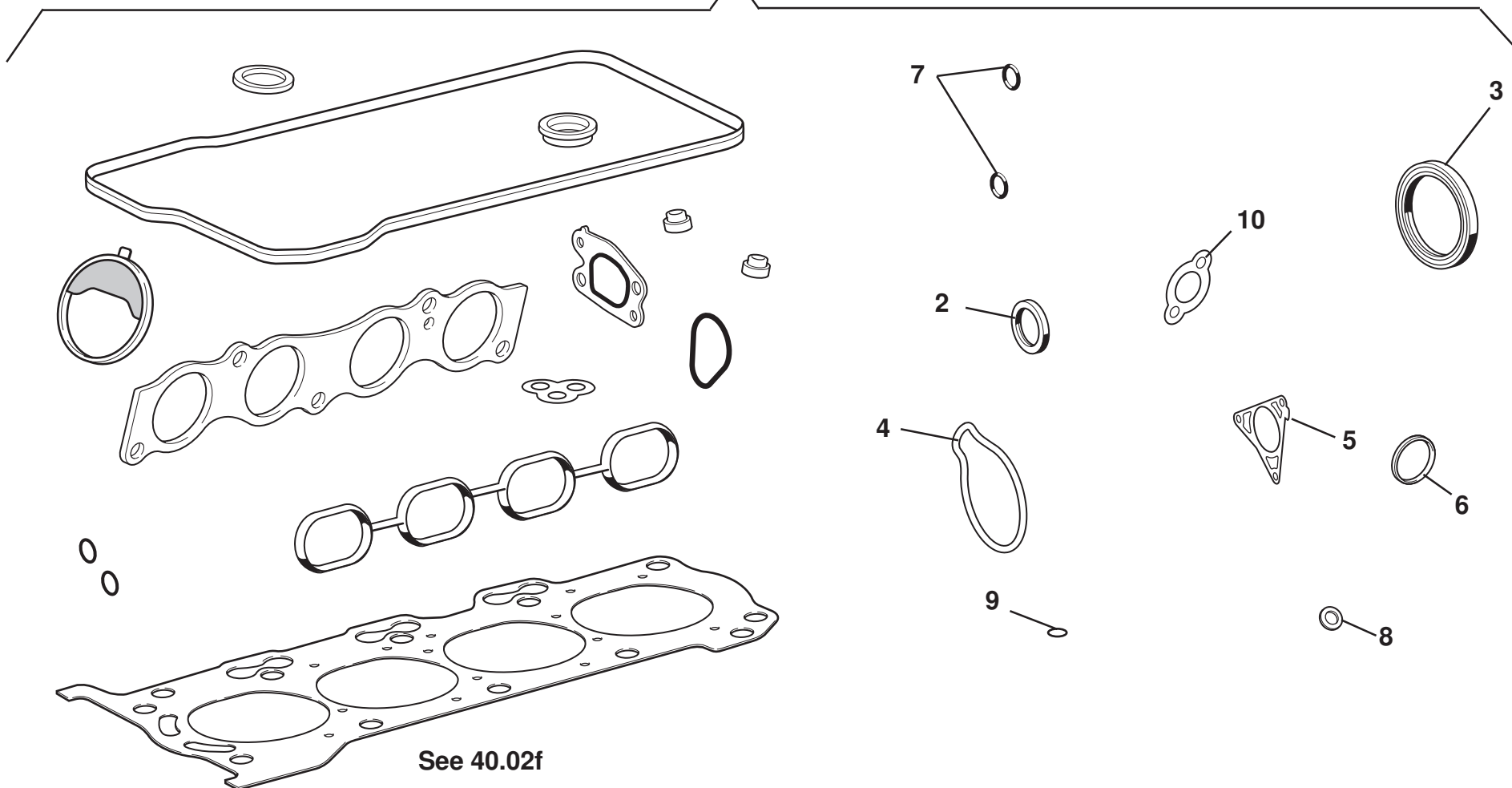
Function Code 40.02f Gaskets/Sealants, Top O/haul Set, Elise 2011 MY,1ZR,2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, top overhaul	Included in item 1 engine overhaul kit, 40.02g	1ZR	A120E7101S	1
01a	Gasket Set, top overhaul	Included in item 1a engine overhaul kit, 40.02g	2ZR	A120E0178S	1
02	Gasket, cylinder head	Also see 40.05c		A120E7105S	1
03	Gasket, cover to cam housing	Also see 40.07e		A120E7114S	1
04	Gasket, inlet manifold	Also see 42.07e	1ZR	A120E7190S	1
04a	Gasket, inlet manifold	Also see 42.09b	2ZR	A120E0143F	1
05	Gasket, exhaust manifold	Also see 40.21d		A120E7189S	1
06	Gasket, spark plug tube	Also see 40.07e		A120E7112S	4
07	Gasket, cam bearing cap	Also see 40.07e		A120E7110S	2
08	'O' Ring	Also see 40.05c		A120E7288S	2
09	Valve Stem Oil Seal, inlet	Also see 40.05c		A132E6228S	8
10	Valve Stem Oil Seal, exhaust	Also see 40.05c		A131E6088S	8
11	Gasket, oil filler cap	Also see 40.07e		A120E7253S	1
12	'O' Ring, controller to housing	Also see 40.07e	1ZR	A120E7292S	1
13	Gasket, bracket to housing	Also see 40.07e	1ZR	A120E7111S	1
14	Gasket, throttle body	Also see 42.04b	1ZR	A120E7189S	1
14a	Gasket, throttle body	Also see 42.04b	2ZR	A120E0158F	1

ELISE

**1 includes items
2 to 14 in section 40.02f**

**1a includes items
2, 3, 4a, 5 to 11 and 14a
in section 40.02f**



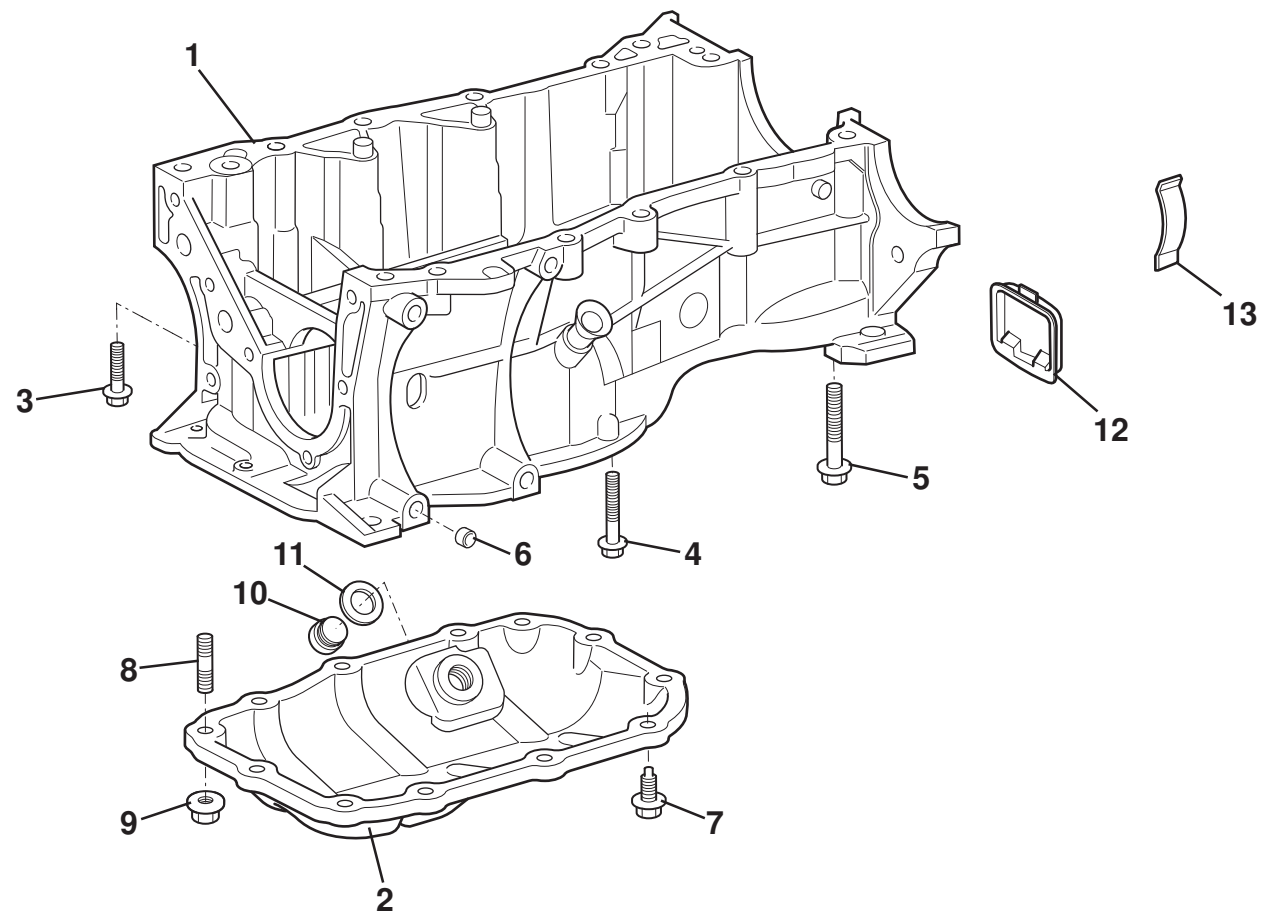
ELSE
40.02g

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.02g Gaskets/Sealants, Engine Set, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, engine overhaul	Includes item 1, 40.02f	1ZR	A120E7100S	1
01a	Gasket Set, engine overhaul	Includes item 1a, 40.02f	2ZR	A120E0179S	1
02	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	Also see 40.11c		A120E7251S	1
03	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear	Also see 40.11c		A120E7250S	1
04	Gasket, water pump	Also see 40.13c		A120E7175S	1
05	Gasket, thermostat housing	Also see 40.13c		A120E7179S	1
06	Gasket, thermostat	Also see 40.13c		A120E7178S	1
07	'O' Ring, oil filter housing	Also see 40.15d		A120E7289S	2
08	Seal, sump plug	Also see 40.03c		A120E6461S	1
09	'O' Ring, dipstick tube	Also see 40.15d		A120E6281S	1
10	Gasket, tensioner to cover	Also see 40.08b		A120E7152S	1



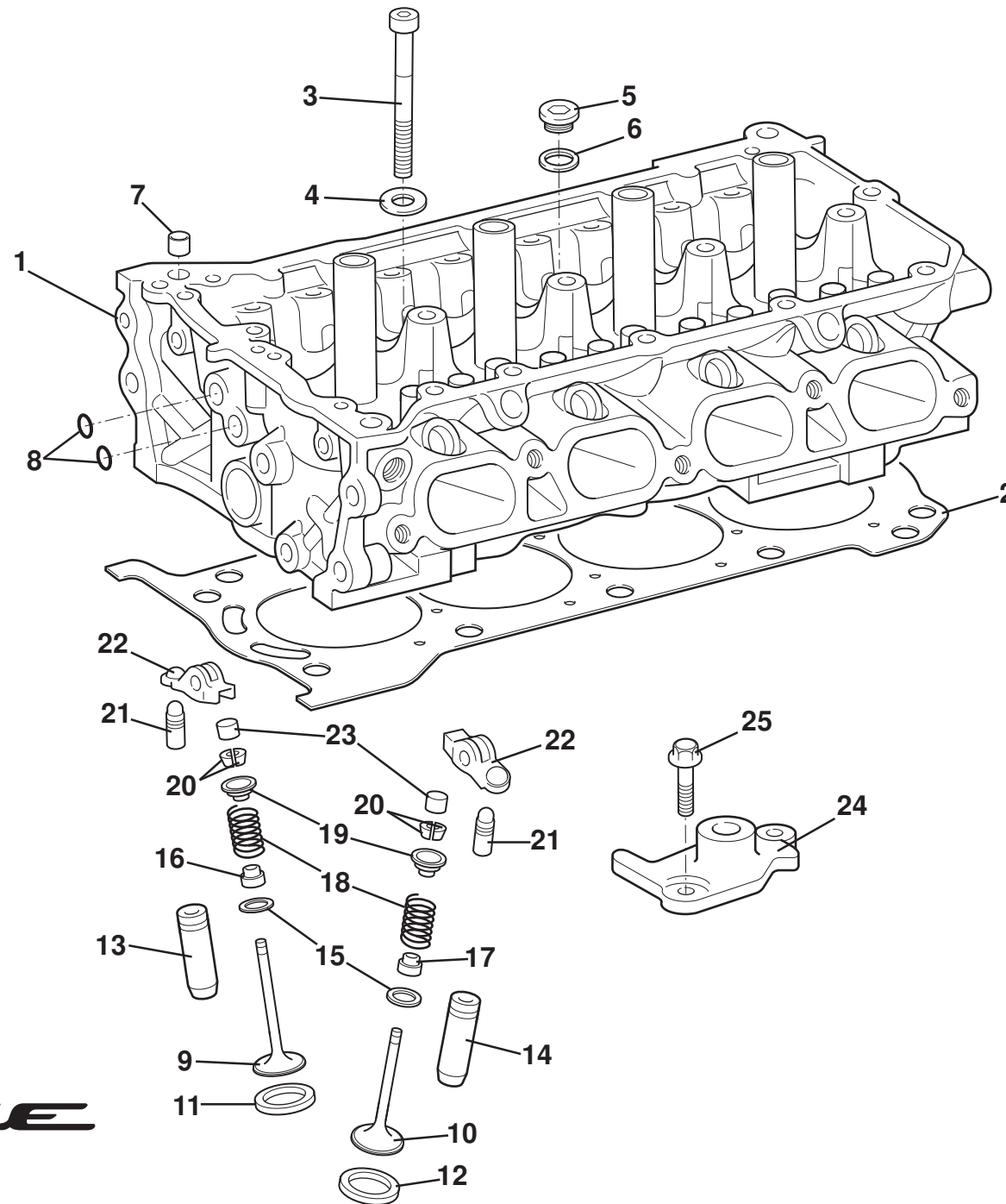
ELISE
40.03c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.03c Sump Assembly, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sump Panel, upper	Includes dowels, item 6		A120E7005S	1
02	Sump Pan, lower			A120E7006S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., panel to block			A120E7274S	6
04	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., panel to block			A120E7273S	3
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., panel to block			A120E7237S	2
06	Dowel, ring			A132E6118S	2
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pan to upper panel			A132E6456S	10
08	Stud, pan to upper panel			A120E7240S	2
09	Nut, flange, pan to upper panel			A132E6458S	2
10	Sump Plug			A132E6175S	1
11	Seal, sump plug			A120E6461S	1
12	Cover, flywheel housing lower			A120E7117S	1
13	Cover,Cover, flywheel housing side			A120E7291S	1



ELISE
40.05c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



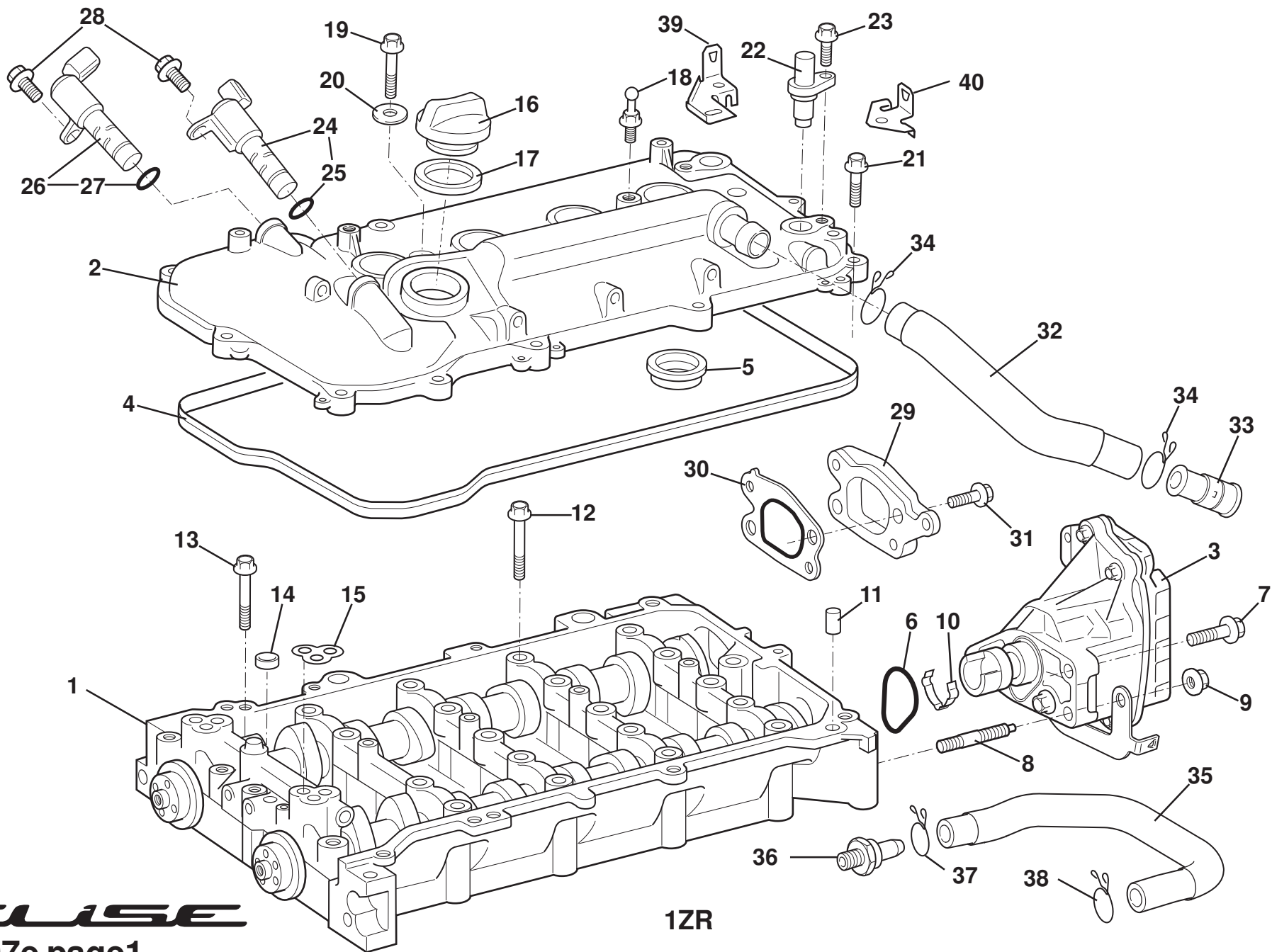
Function Code 40.05c Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Head Assembly	Includes seats & guides	1ZR/2ZR	A120E7003S	1
02	Gasket, cylinder head	Also see 40.02g		A120E7105S	1
03	Bolt, cap hd., head to block			A120E7260S	10
04	Washer, flat, head to block			A120E6121S	10
05	Plug, blanking, skt. hd.			A131F6055S	3
06	Gasket, plug to head			A132E6107S	3
07	Dowel, head to cam carrier			A120E7246S	2
08	'O' Ring			A120E7288S	2
09	Exhaust Valve			A120E7157S	8
10	Inlet Valve			A120E7156S	8
11	Valve Seat Insert, exhaust, standard,			A120E7108S	8
11a	Valve Seat Insert, exhaust, 0.03mm O/S			A120E7109S	8
12	Valve Seat Insert, inlet, standard,			A120E7106S	8
12a	Valve Seat Insert, inlet, 0.03mm O/S			A120E7107S	8
13	Valve Guide, exhaust, standard		1ZR	A132E6404S	8
13a	Valve Guide, exhaust, 0.5mm O/S		1ZR	A132E6405S	8
13b	Valve Guide, exhaust		2ZR	A120E6585S	8
14	Valve Guide, inlet, standard		1ZR	A132E6402S	8

ELISE

Function Code 40.05c Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

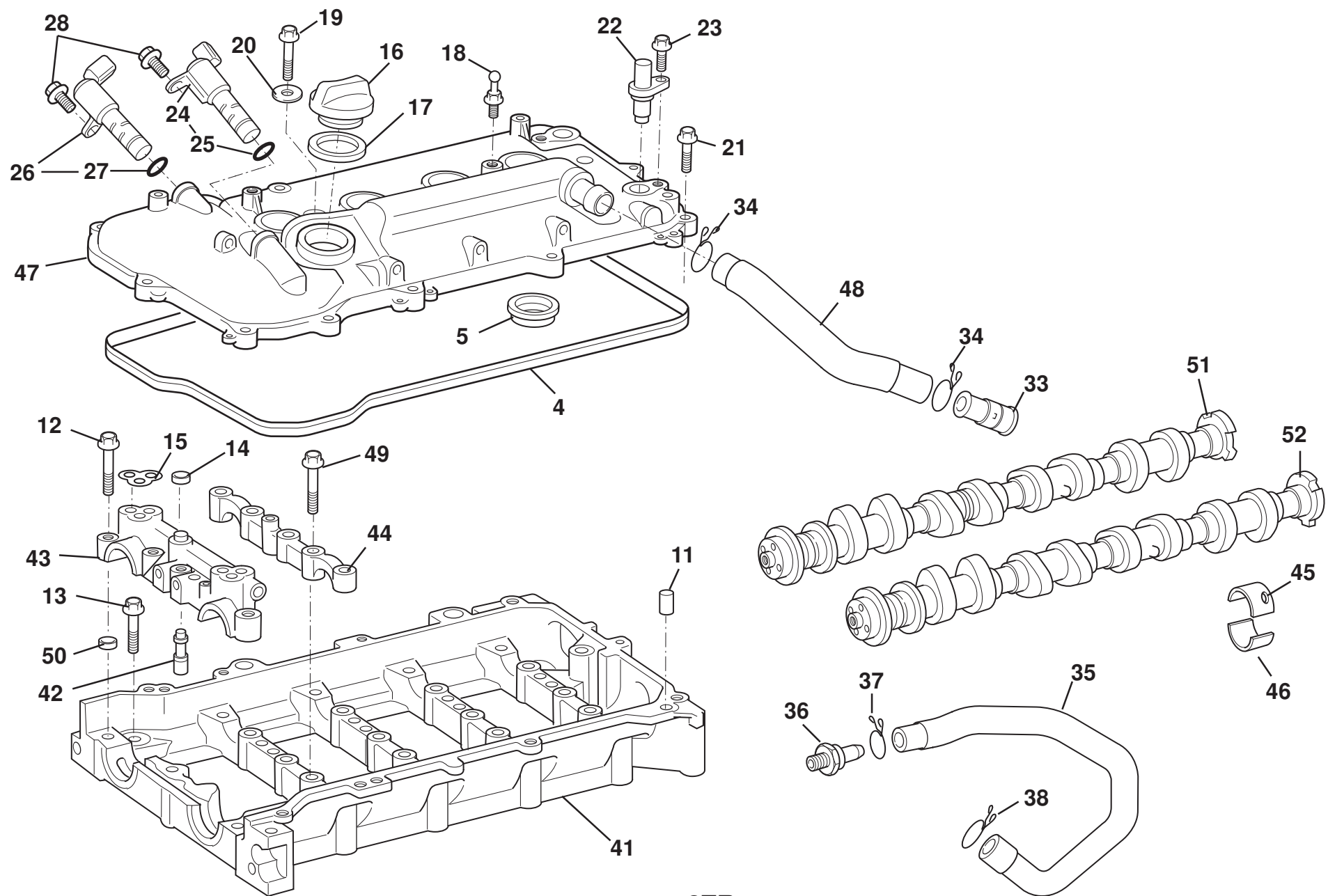
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Valve Guide, inlet, 0.5mm O/S		1ZR	A132E6403S	8
14b	Valve Guide, inlet		2ZR	A120E6586S	8
15	Valve Spring Seat			A132E6225S	16
16	Valve Stem Oil Seal, exhaust			A131E6088S	8
17	Valve Stem Oil Seal, inlet			A132E6228S	8
18	Valve Spring		1ZR	A120E7257S	8
18a	Valve Spring		2ZR	A120E6587S	16
19	Valve Retainer			A120E7158S	16
20	Valve Collet			A131E6212S	32
21	Hydraulic Pivot Post			A120E7159S	16
22	Finger Follower			A132E6233S	16
23	Cap, valve stem		1ZR & 2ZR	A132E6231S	16
24	Damper Assembly, follower			A120E7160S	4
25	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., damper fixing			A120E7270S	8



ELISE

40.07e page1

12R



2ZR

ELISE

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.07e Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Camshaft Housing Assembly	Includes cams & controller	1ZR	A120E7004S	1
02	Cam Cover	Includes plug tube gaskets	1ZR	A120E7113S	1
03	Controller Assembly, inlet camshaft			A120E7198S	1
04	Gasket, cover to housing			A120E7114S	1
05	Gasket, spark plug tube			A120E7112S	4
06	'O' Ring, controller to housing			A120E7292S	1
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., controller to housing			A120E7281S	1
08	Stud., controller to housing			A131E6192S	2
09	Nut, flange, controller to housing			A132E6474S	2
10	Clip, controller drive connection			A120E7199S	1
11	Dowel			A131E6199S	3
12	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to housing			A120F7168S	16
13	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to housing			A120E7282S	1
14	Dowel, ring			A132E6130S	1
15	Gasket, cam bearing cap			A120E7110S	2
16	Oil Filler Cap	Includes gasket		A120E7123S	1
17	Gasket, oil filler cap			A120E7253S	1
18	Bolt, special, cover retention	For cover see 10.13b		A120E7232S	2

ELISE

Function Code: 40.07e, Page: 1

Updated 3rd July 2017

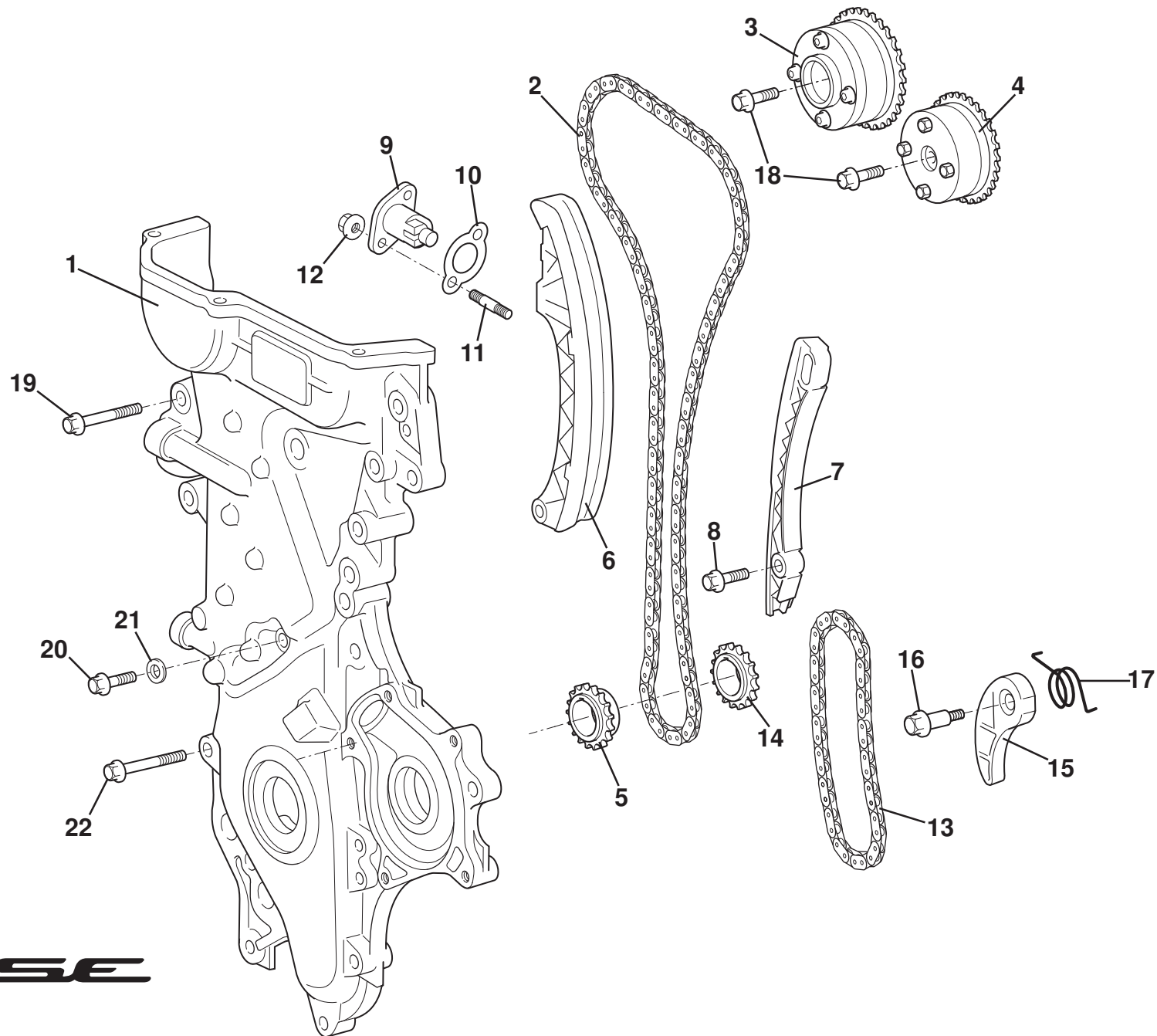
Function Code 40.07e Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to housing			A120E7271S	4
20	Washer, flat, cover to housing			A132E6129S	4
21	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to housing			A132E6423S	12
22	Sensor, cam position	Also see 17.06		A132E6283S	2
23	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., sensor to cover			A132E7232S	2
24	Valve Assembly, cam timing control, inlet	Includes 'O' ring		A120E7163S	1
25	'O' Ring, valve assembly to cover			A132E6419S	1
26	Valve Assembly, cam timing control, exhaust	Includes 'O' ring		A120E7164S	1
27	'O' Ring, valve assembly to cover			A132E6419S	1
28	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., valve to cover			A132E6249S	2
29	Bracket, vacuum pump			A120E7134S	1
30	Gasket, bracket to housing			A120E7111S	1
31	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to housing			A132E6468S	2
32	Hose, breather, cam cover to intake hose		1ZR	A120E7128S	1
33	Spigot, hose to intake hose			A120E7126S	1
34	Hose Clamp, breather hose			A132E6374S	2
35	Hose, crankcase breather			A120E7127S	1
36	Spigot, hose to crankcase cover			A120E7124S	1
37	Hose Clamp, hose to cover spigot			A120E7254S	1
38	Hose Clamp, hose to plenum			A120E7256S	1
39	Bracket, engine harness LH front		1ZR	A120E0106F	1

ELISE**Function Code: 40.07e, Page: 2***Updated 3rd July 2017*

Function Code 40.07e Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Bracket, engine harness RH rear		1ZR	A120E0105F	1
41	Camshaft Housing	Includes items 43, 44, 49 & 50	2ZR	A120E6588S	1
42	Filter, oil control valve		2ZR	A120E6589S	1
43	Cap Camshaft Bearing No.1	Not available separately order item 41	2ZR	A120E6590S	1
44	Cap Camshaft Bearing No.2	Not available separately order item 41	2ZR	A120E6591S	4
45	Bearing Upper		2ZR	A120E6592S	2
46	Bearing Lower		2ZR	A120E6593S	2
47	Cam Cover Assembly		2ZR	A120E6594S	1
48	Hose, breather, cam cover to intake hose		2ZR	A120E6622S	1
49	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to housing		2ZR	A132E6457S	10
50	Dowel, ring		2ZR	A120E6596S	10
51	Camshaft Exhaust		2ZR	A120E6598S	1
52	Camshaft Inlet		2ZR	A120E6597S	1



ELISE
40.08b

Service Parts List **ELISE**



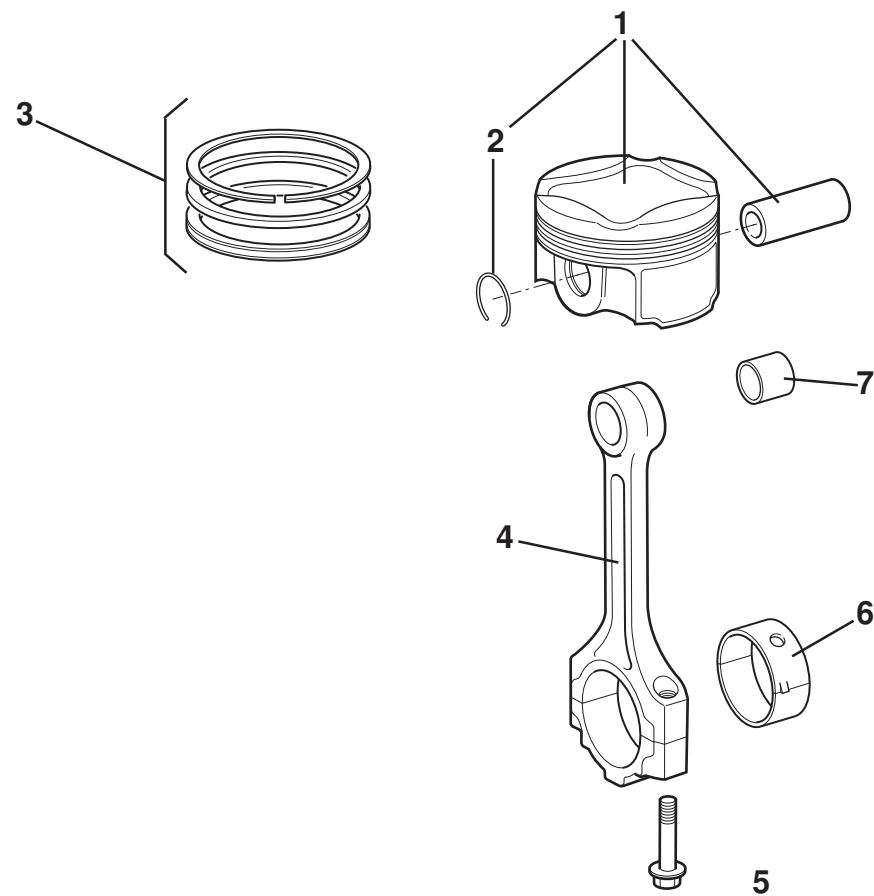
Function Code 40.08b Camshaft, Chain & Sprockets, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Timing Chain Cover	Incl. water pump, see 40.13c		A120E7116S	1
02	Timing Chain		1ZR	A120E7146S	1
02a	Timing Chain		2ZR	A120E6599S	1
03	Camshaft Drive Sprocket, exhaust			A120E7140S	1
04	Camshaft Drive Sprocket, inlet			A120E7139S	1
05	Drive Sprocket, timing chain	Also see 40.11c		A120E7149S	1
06	Chain Tension Slipper			A120E7153S	1
07	Chain Vibration Damper		1ZR	A120E7154S	1
07a	Chain Vibration Damper		2ZR	A120E6600S	1
08	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., damper retention			A120E7233S	2
09	Chain Drive Tensioner			A120E7150S	1
10	Gasket, tensioner to cover			A120E7152S	1
11	Stud, tensioner to cover			A120E7283S	2
12	Nut, flange, tensioner to cover			A132E6473S	2
13	Drive Chain, oil pump			A120E7147S	1
14	Drive Sprocket, oil pump chain	Also see 40.11c		A120E7148S	1
15	Chain Tension Slipper, oil pump drive chain			A120E7151S	1
16	Bolt, shoulder, hex. flg. hd., slipper retention			A120E7231S	1

ELISE

Function Code 40.08b Camshaft, Chain & Sprockets, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Spring, chain tensioner			A120E7155S	1
18	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., sprocket to camshaft			A120E6205S	2
19	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to engine			A120E7273S	14
20	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to engine			A120E7275S	1
21	Washer, flat, cover to engine			A120E7245S	1
22	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to engine			A120E7278S	4



ELISE
40.09c

Service Parts List **ELISE**

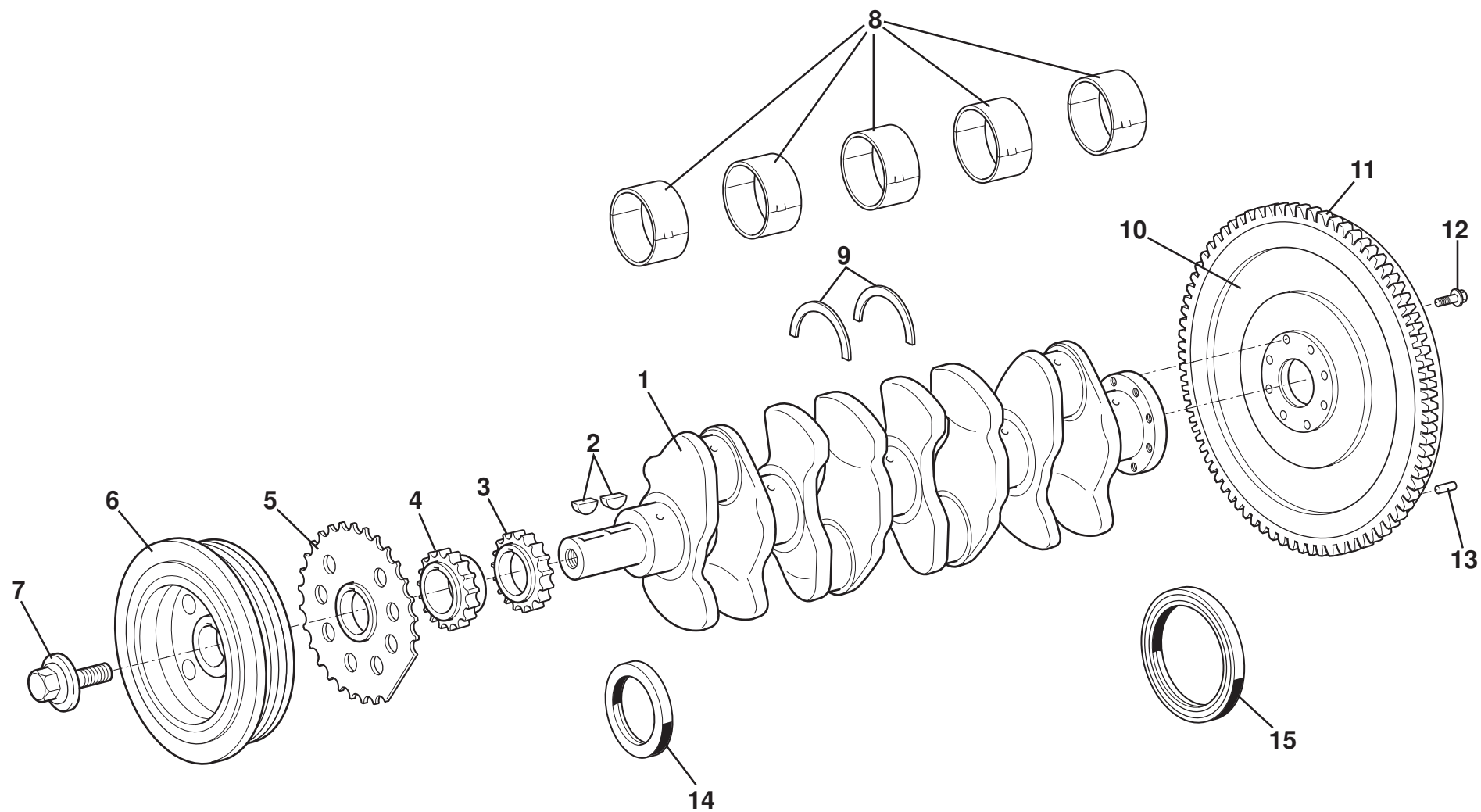


Function Code 40.09c Pistons, Con-rods, Liners, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Piston Assembly	Includes gudgeon pin, circlips	1ZR	A120E7141S	4
01a	Piston Assembly	Includes gudgeon pin, circlips,	2ZR	A120E6601S	4
02	Circlip, gudgeon pin retaining			A120E6189S	8
03	Piston Ring Set			A120E7135S	4
04	Connecting Rod		1ZR	A120E7142S	4
04a	Connecting Rod		2ZR	A120E6602S	4
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to rod		1ZR	A131E6102S	8
05a	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to rod		2ZR	A120E6603S	8
06	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 1)*		1ZR	A120E7136S	4
06a	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 2)*		1ZR	A120E7137S	4
06b	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 3)*		1ZR	A120E7138S	4
06c	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 1)*		2ZR	A120E6604S	4
06d	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 2)*		2ZR	A120E6605S	4
06e	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 3)*		2ZR	A120E6606S	4
07	Bush, co-rod upper		1ZR	A120E7269S	4
07a	Bush, co-rod upper		2ZR	A120E6607S	4

*Refer to engine manual for size required

ELISE



ELISE
40.11c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



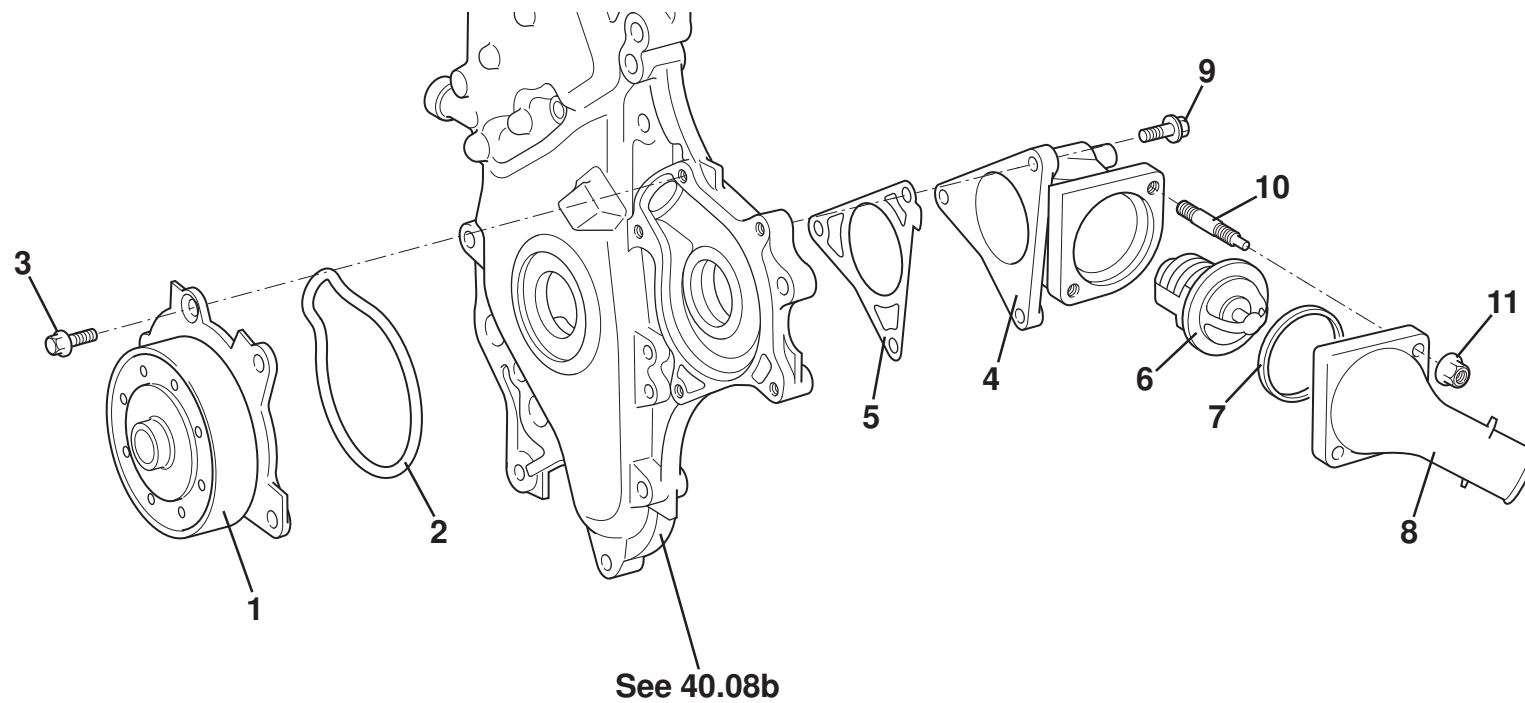
Function Code 40.11c Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Crankshaft	Includes keys	1ZR	A120E7143S	1
01a	Crankshaft	Includes keys	2ZR	A120E6608S	1
02	Woodruff Key, crankshaft to pulley & sprockets			A120E7248S	2
03	Drive Sprocket, oil pump			A120E7148S	1
04	Drive Sprocket, timing chain			A120E7149S	1
05	Plate, crank angle sensor			A120E7195S	1
06	Pulley, auxiliary drive belt			A120E7145S	1
07	Bolt, with washer, pulley to crankshaft			A120E7239S	1
08	Main Bearing Set, size 1 (pair)*		1ZR	A120E7119S	5
08a	Main Bearing Set, size 2 (pair)*		1ZR	A120E7120S	5
08b	Main Bearing Set, size 3 (pair)*		1ZR	A120E7121S	5
08c	Main Bearing Set, size 4 (pair)*		1ZR	A120E7122S	5
08d	Main Bearing Set, size 1 (upper)*		2ZR	A120E6609S	5
08e	Main Bearing Set, size 2 (upper)*		2ZR	A120E6610S	5
08f	Main Bearing Set, size 3 (upper)*		2ZR	A120E6611S	5
08g	Main Bearing Set, size 4 (upper)*		2ZR	A120E6612S	5
08h	Main Bearing Set, size 1 (lower)*		2ZR	A120E6613S	5
08i	Main Bearing Set, size 2 (lower)*		2ZR	A120E6614S	5



Function Code 40.11c Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08j	Main Bearing Set, size 3 (lower)*		2ZR	A120E6615S	5
08k	Main Bearing Set, size 4 (lower)*		2ZR	A120E6616S	5
09	Thrust Washer			A120E6156S	2
10	Flywheel Assembly	Includes starter gear ring		A120E7144S	1
11	Starter Gear Ring	P/O flywheel assy.		A120E7143S	1
12	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., flywheel to crankshaft			A120E7263S	8
13	Dowel, clutch cover to flywheel			A132E6156S	3
14	Oil Seal, crankshaft front			A120E7251S	1
15	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear			A120E7250S	1
		*Refer to engine manual for size required			



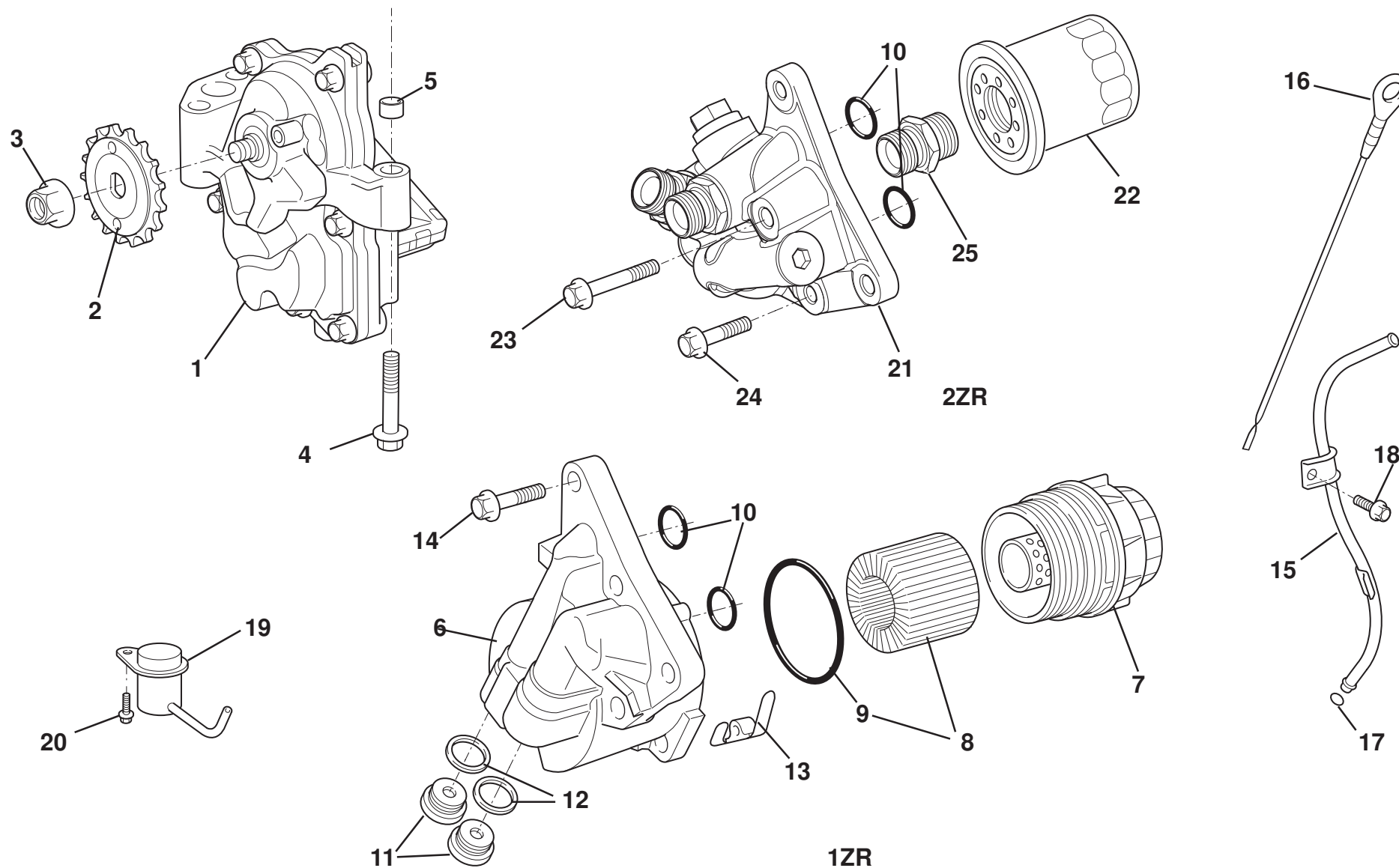
ELISE
40.13c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.13c Water Pump Assy. Thermostat, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Water Pump Assembly			A120E7169S	1
02	Gasket, water pump			A120E7175S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pump to timing cover			A132E6468S	5
04	Thermostat Housing			A120E7177S	1
05	Gasket, thermostat housing			A120E7179S	1
06	Thermostat		1ZR	A120E7265S	1
06a	Thermostat		2ZR	A120E6315S	1
07	Gasket, thermostat			A120E7178S	1
08	Inlet Spigot, thermostat			A120E7176S	1
09	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., housing to timing cover			A132E6468S	3
10	Stud, hosing to outlet			A120E7241S	2
11	Nut, flange, housing to outlet			A132E6473S	2



ELISE
40.15d

Service Parts List *ELISE*

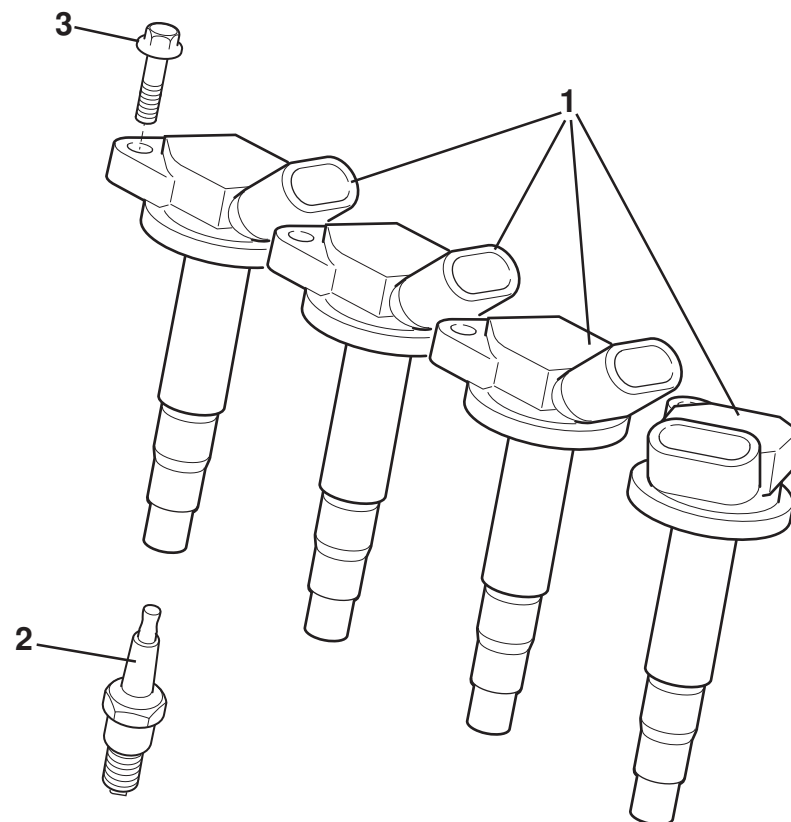


Function Code 40.15d Lubrication System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Pump Assembly		1ZR	A120E7161S	1
01a	Oil Pump Assembly		2ZR	A120E6617S	1
02	Sprocket, oil pump drive			A120E7162S	1
03	Nut, flange., sprocket to pump			A120E7244S	1
04	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pump to engine			A120E7272S	3
05	Dowel, ring, pump to engine			A132E6118S	3
06	Oil Filter Housing		1ZR	A120E7165S	1
07	Cap Assembly, oil filter			A120E7166S	1
08	Oil Filter Element Kit	Includes 'O' ring, item 9	1ZR	A120E7102S	1
09	'O' Ring, filter to housing		1ZR	A120E7249S	1
10	'O' Ring, housing to engine			A120E7289S	2
11	Plug, blanking, oil filter housing			A131F6055S	2
12	Gasket, plug to housing			A132E6107S	2
13	Clip, oil filter housing			A120E7167S	1
14	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., housing to engine			A120E7273S	4
15	Dipstick Tube		1ZR	A120E7118S	1
15a	Dipstick Tube		2ZR	A120E0140H	1
16	Dipstick			A132E6310S	1

Function Code 40.15d Lubrication System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	'O' Ring, tube to engine			A120E6281S	1
18	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., tube to engine			A132E6249S	1
19	Nozzle, oil feed			A120E7168S	4
20	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., nozzle retaining			A132E6247S	4
21	Oil Filter Housing		2ZR	A120E0133F	1
22	Oil Filter		2ZR	A131E6022S	1
23	Bolt M8 x 75, hex flg, housing to engine		2ZR	A120E0064F	1
24	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., housing to engine			A120E7273S	3
25	Tube, threaded		2ZR	B132E0069F	



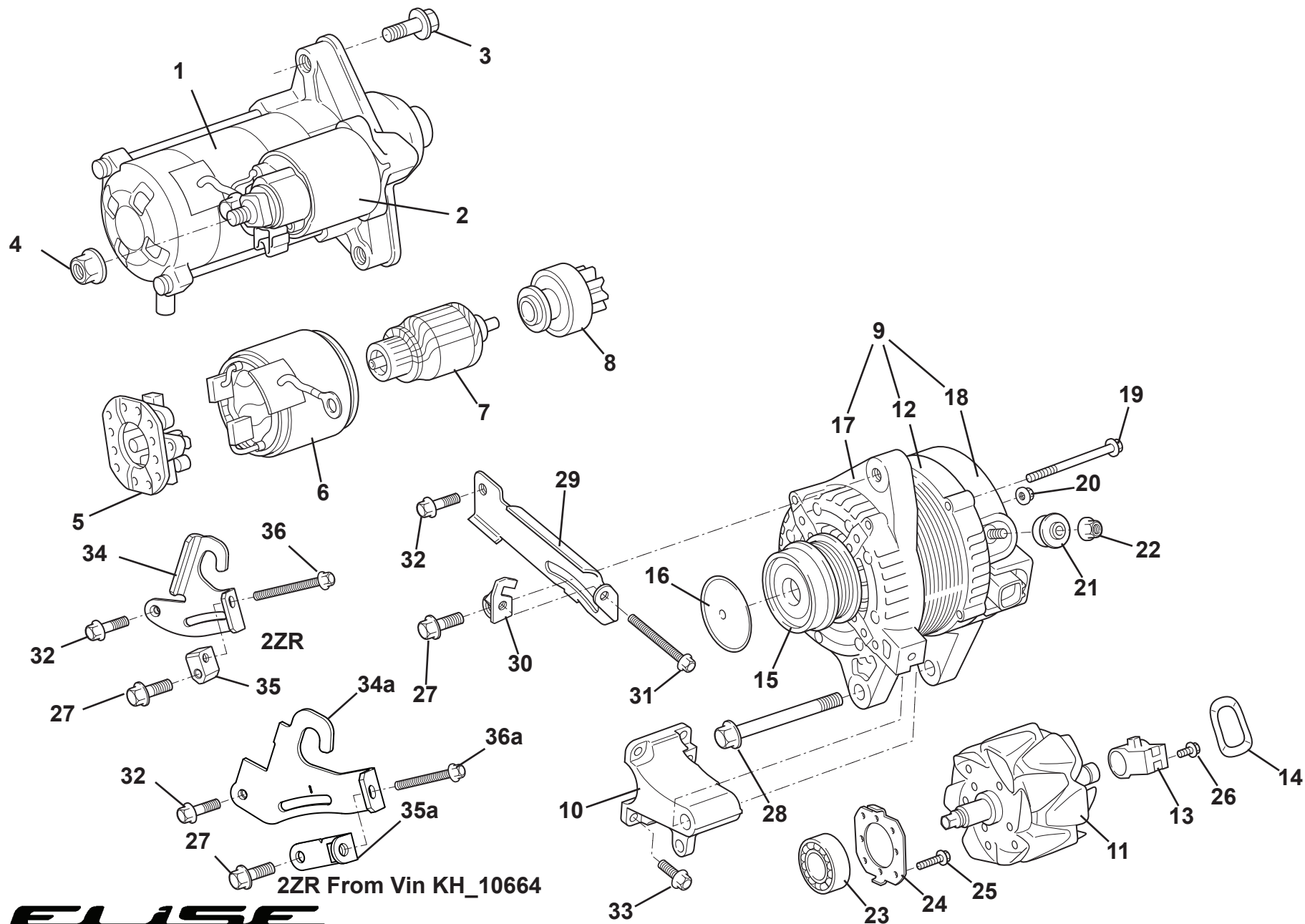
ELISE
40.17c

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.17c Ignition System, Spark plugs & Coils, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

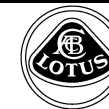
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Plug Top Coil,			A120E7267S	4
02	Spark Plug,		1ZR	A120E7266S	4
02a	Spark Plug, NGK ILKAR7G9,		2ZR	A120E0157F	4
3	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., coil retention			A132E6423S	4



ELISE
40.19c

Updated 1st June 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.19c Alternator and Starter Motor, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Starter Motor			A120E7218S	1
02	Solenoid Switch Assembly			A120E7220S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., motor retaining			A120E6402S	2
04	Nut, flange, cable to solenoid			A120E6401S	1
05	Holder Assembly, starter brush			A131E6146S	1
06	Yoke Assembly, starter			A120E7219S	1
07	Armature Assembly, starter			A131E6136S	1
08	Clutch Assembly, starter			A131E6134S	1
09	Alternator, 12V 100Ahr			A120E7208S	1
10	Bracket, alternator		1ZR	A120E7133S	1
11	Rotor Assembly, alternator			A120E7211S	1
12	Coil Assembly, alternator			A120E7212S	1
13	Holder Assembly, alternator			A120E7213S	1
14	Washer, wavy			A120E7214S	1
15	Pulley/Clutch Assembly			A120E7216S	1
16	Cap, pulley			A120E7217S	1
17	Housing Assembly, front	Includes items: 23, 24, 25		A120E7209S	1
18	Cover Assembly, rear			A120E7207S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 40.19c, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

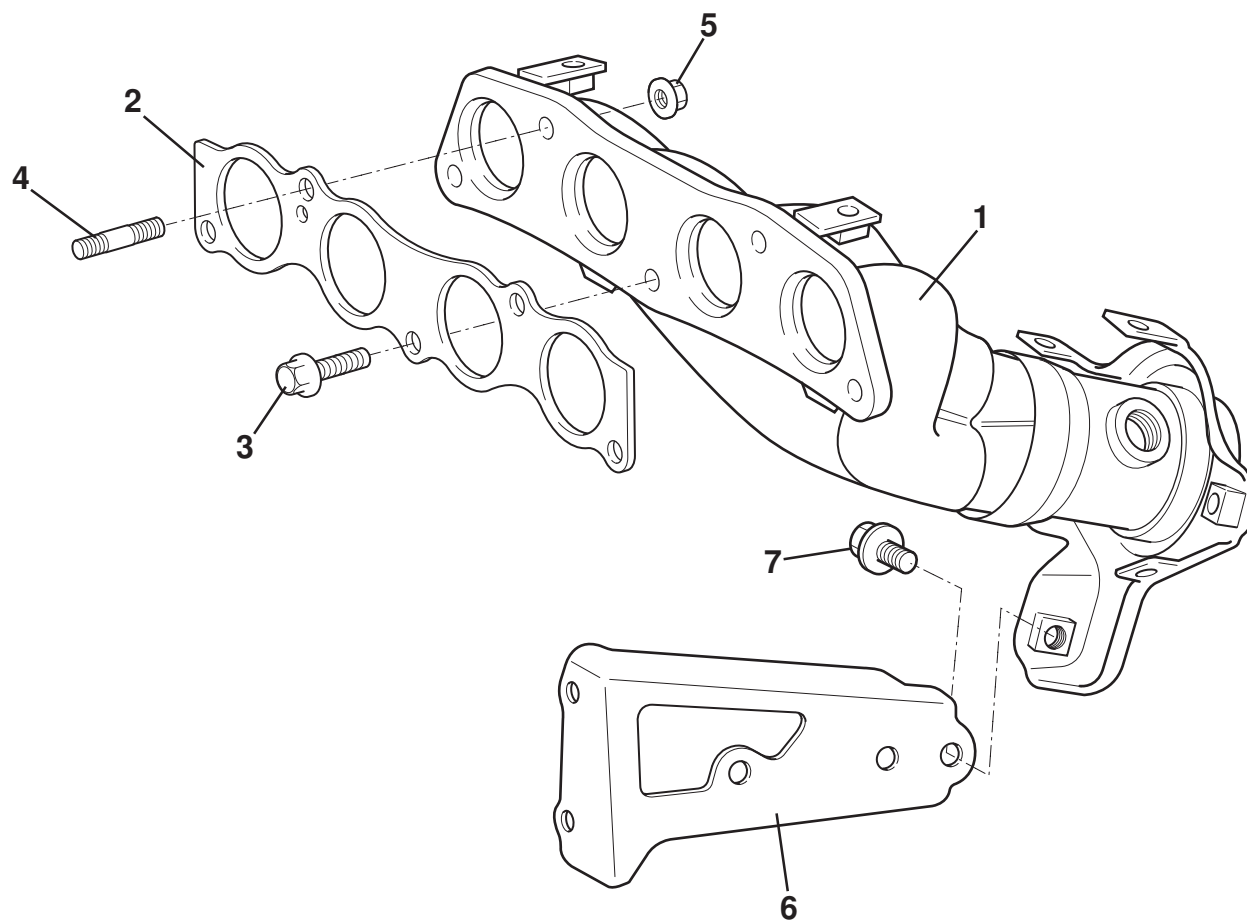
Function Code 40.19c Alternator and Starter Motor, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., coil to housing			A120E7228S	4
20	Nut, flange, cap retention			A120E7229S	3
21	Insulation Washer, terminal			A120E7215S	1
22	Nut, flange, terminal retention			A132E6473S	1
23	Bearing, ball, alternator	P/O item 17		A120E7230S	1
24	Plate, bearing retention	P/O item 17		A120E7210S	1
25	Screw, hex. flg. hd., plate to housing	P/O item 17		A120E7226S	4
26	Screw, hex. flg. hd., holder retention			A120E7227S	2
27	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., alternator upper fixing			A120E7235S	1
28	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., alternator lower fixing			A120F7169S	1
29	Bar, drive belt adjusting			A120E7180S	1
30	Slider Assembly, drive belt adjusting		1ZR	A120E7181S	1
31	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., drive belt adjusting			A120E7167S	1
32	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bar to engine			A120E7279S	1
33	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to engine		1ZR	A132E6140S	1
34	Bracket Alternator Tensioner	If unavailable order 34a,35a & 36a	2ZR	A120E0168F	1
34a	Bracket Alternator Tensioner		2ZR from Vin KH_10664	A146E0005F	1
35	Block belt adjustment		2ZR	A120E0169F	1
35a	Bracket belt adjustment		2ZR from Vin KH_10664	A146E0006F	1
36	Screw M8 x 75 Alternator adjusment		2ZR	A138W1000F	1
36a	Screw M8 x 60 Alternator adjusment		2ZR from Vin KH_10664	A146E5000F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 40.19c, Page: 2

Updated 1st June 2021



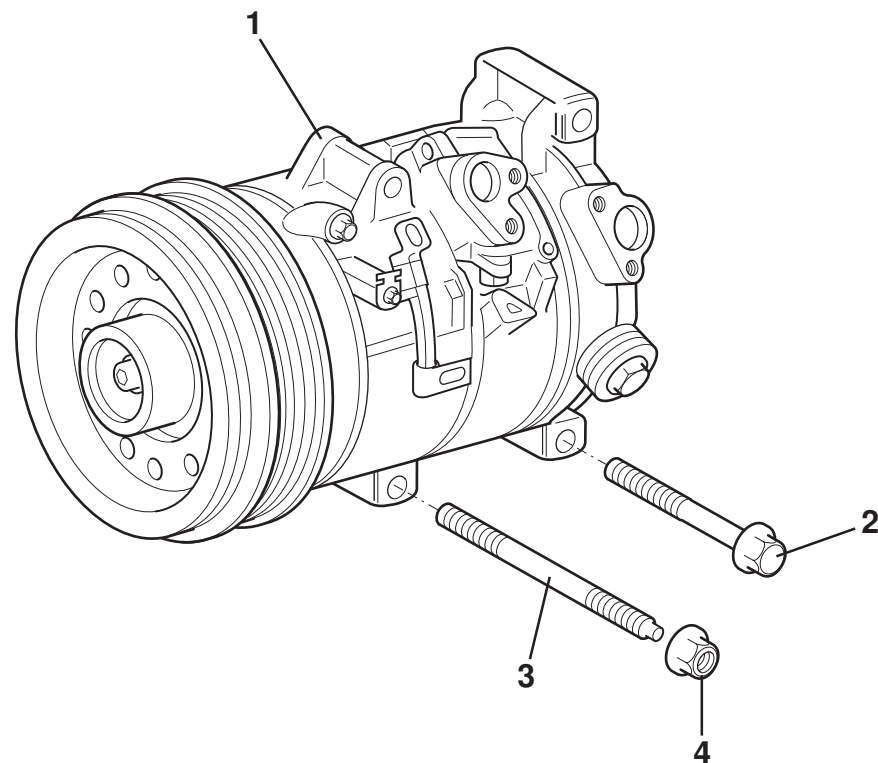
ELISE
40.21d

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.21d Exhaust Manifold, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Exhaust Manifold		1ZR	A120E7186S	1
01a	Exhaust Manifold		2ZR	A120E6618S	1
02	Gasket, exhaust manifold			A120E7189S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., manifold to head			A120E7238S	3
04	Stud, manifold to head			A131E6192S	2
05	Nut, flange, manifold to head			A132E6394S	2
06	Stay, exhaust manifold			A120E7183S	1
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., stay to manifold			A132E6047H	1



ELSE
40.23c

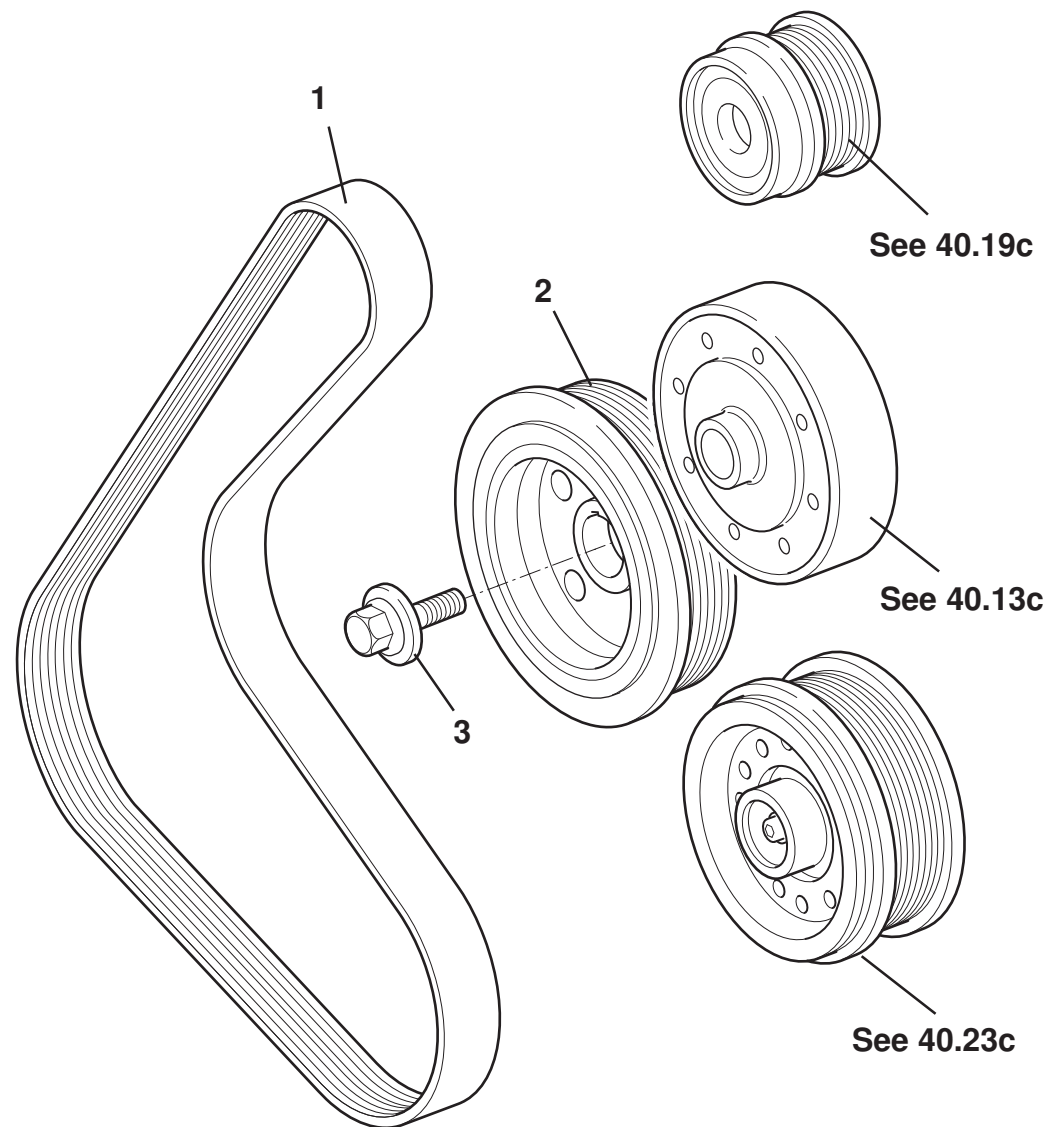
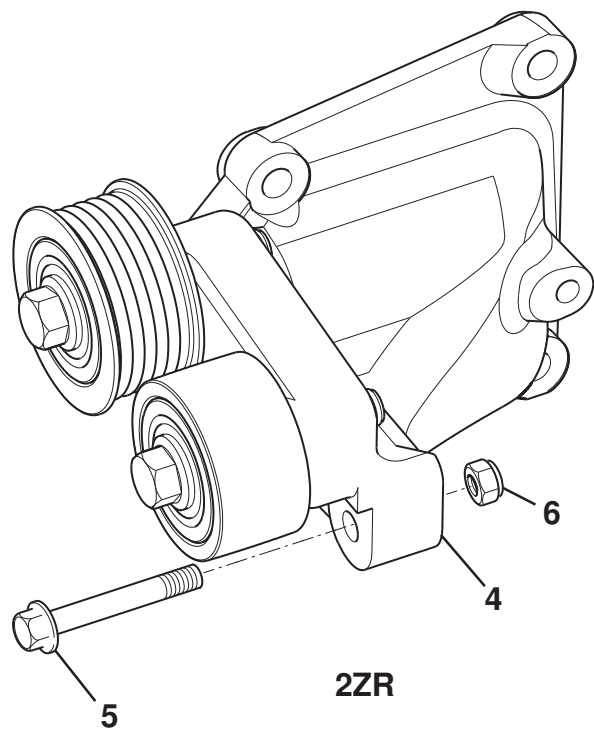
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 40.23c AC Compressor, Elise 2011 MY on, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	AC Compressor PAG46 oil	Refer to SB 2016/21		A120E7222S	1
01a	AC Compressor, ND12 oil	Refer to SB 2016/21		A120E6629H	1
02	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., compessor to engine			A120E7236S	2
03	Stud, compessor to engine			A120E6625S	2
04	Nut, flange, compessor to engine			A132E6474S	2





ELISE
41.03c

Function Code 41.03c Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Drive Belt, AC, water pumps, + alternator		1ZR	A120E7264S	1
01a	Drive Belt, water pumps, + alternator		1ZR	A120E7290S	1
01b	Drive Belt, AC, water pumps, + alternator + s/charger		2ZR	A120E6582F	1
01c	Drive Belt, water pumps, + alternator + s/charger		2ZR	B120E0159F	1
02	Pulley, crankshaft	Also see 40.11c		A120E7145S	1
03	Bolt, with washer, pulley to crankshaft	Also see 40.11c		A120E7239S	1
04	Supercharger Nose Support Assembly		2ZR	B120E0136F	1
05	Screw M8 x 75 hex flg		2ZR	A138W1000F	1
06	Nyloc Nut, M8		2ZR	A075W3010Z	1

Service Parts List **ELISE**



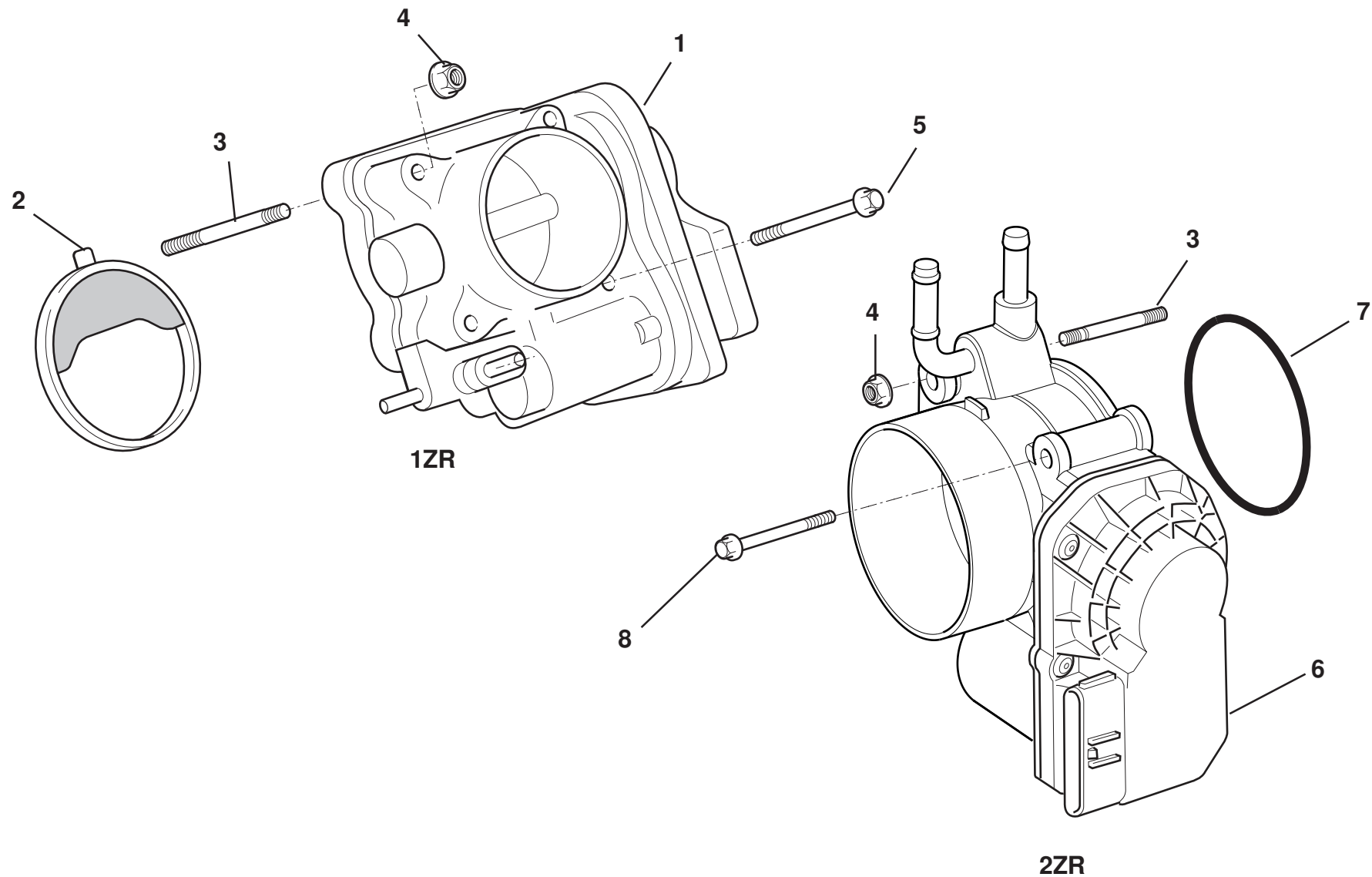
Function Code 42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Airbox Assembly Complete	Includes element and valves & sensor	2ZR	A120E6383S	1
01a	Airbox Sub-assembly Lower	Includes flap valve	Common	A120E6476S	1
01b	Airbox Lower + Sandwich Plate		Accessory upgrade	A127E6002F	1
01c	Airbox Assembly Cap	Includes sensor	1ZR(2ZR cap not available seperately)	A120E7194S	1
02	Bracket, air cleaner mounting		Common	A120E0004F	1
03	Element, air cleaner		Common	A120E6385S	1
03a	Element, air cleaner	For use with item1b	Accessory upgrade	A127E6003F	1
03b	Element, air cleaner, sports	For use with item1	Accessory only	ALS3E6020F	1
04	Hose, airbox to throttle body, 1ZR		1ZR	A120E0098F	1
04a	Hose, airbox to throttle body, 2ZR		2ZR	C120E0137F	1
05	Hose Clip, hose to throttle body			A120E6388S	1
06	Air Intake Snorkel Assembly, 2ZR			B120E0003F	1
06a	Air Intake Snorkel Assembly, 1ZR			A131E0010F	1
07	Bracket, air intake snorkel mounting	Bonded to snorkel		A120E0028H	1
08	Plastic Fastener, bracket to airbox			A082W6528F	1
09	Pop Rivet, bracket to bulkhead			A111W6614F	6
10	Screw, M8 x 35, hex. hd., airbox to bracket			A075W1041Z	3



Function Code 42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 1.4, airbox to bracket			A082W4165F	3
13	Hose, vacuum, 245mm, valve, vacuum switching to manifold			A121E0008F	1
13a	Hose, vacuum, supercharger to airbox	Cut to length	2ZR	A116M0040F	450mm
14	Blanking Plug, vacuum hose 'T' piece			A120W6758F	1
15	Valve One Way			A120E6444S	1
16	'T' Piece			A082J6089F	2

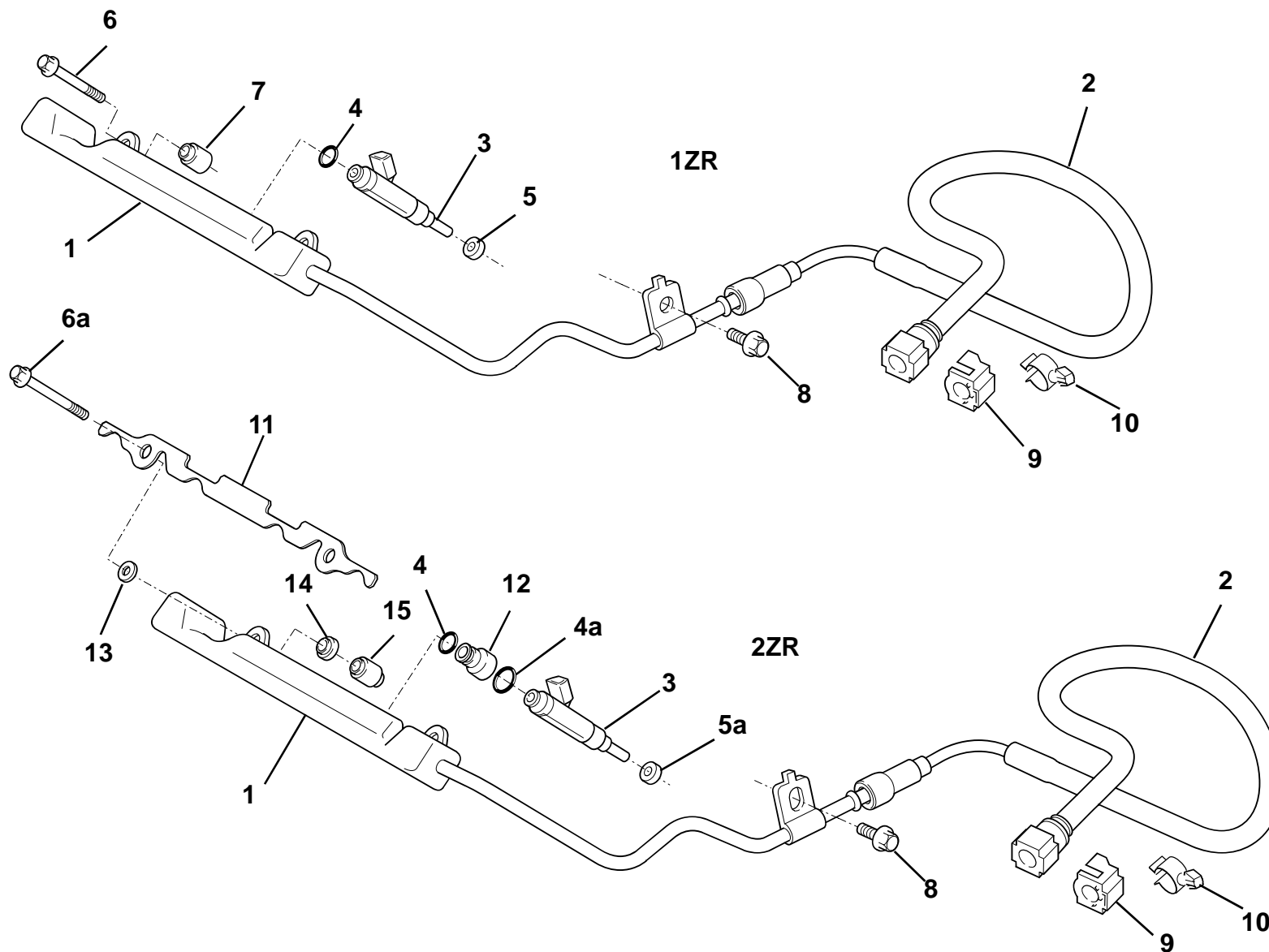


ELISE
42.04b

Updated 2nd October 2017

Function Code 42.04b Throttle Body & IAC Valve, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Throttle Body Assembly		1ZR	A120E7196S	1
02	Gasket, throttle body to manifold		1ZR	A120E7197S	1
03	Stud, throttle body to manifold			A120E7242S	2
04	Nut, flange, throttle body to manifold			A132E6473S	2
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., throttle body to manifold		1ZR	A132E6379S	2
06	Throttle Body Assembly		2ZR	A120E6568F	1
07	O Ring, throttle body to manifold		2ZR	A120E0158F	1
08	Bolt M6 x 50 hex flg, throttle body		2ZR	A128W2219F	4



ELISE

42.05b

Updated 1st July 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 42.05b Fuel Injection System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Rail			A120E7202S	1
02	Hose Assembly, fuel rail			B120L0067F	1
03	Fuel Injector	Includes 'O' ring, item 4	1ZR	A120E7200S	4
03a	Fuel Injector	Includes 'O' ring, item 4a	2ZR	A120E6575H	4
04	'O' Ring, fuel injector			A131E6160S	4
04a	'O' Ring, fuel injector		2ZR	A132E6460S	4
05	Insulator, fuel injector			A120E7201S	4
05a	Insulator, fuel injector		2ZR	A120E6621S	4
06	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., rail to manifold			A120E7276S	2
06a	Bolt M8 x 55, hex. flg. hd., rail to manifold		2ZR	A120E6364S	2
07	Spacer, rail to manifold		1ZR	A120E7205S	2
08	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., rail retention			A132E6191S	1
09	Double Lock Connect, fuel feed			A120W6757F	1
10	Clip Pipe			A128W6831F	1
11	Location Plate, injector		2ZR	A120E0164F	1
12	Adaptor, injector		2ZR	A120E0124F	4
13	Washer flat M8 x 20 x 2.5		2ZR	A079W4019F	2
14	Spacer Fuel Rail		2ZR From Vin LH_10077	A120E0184F	2

ELISE

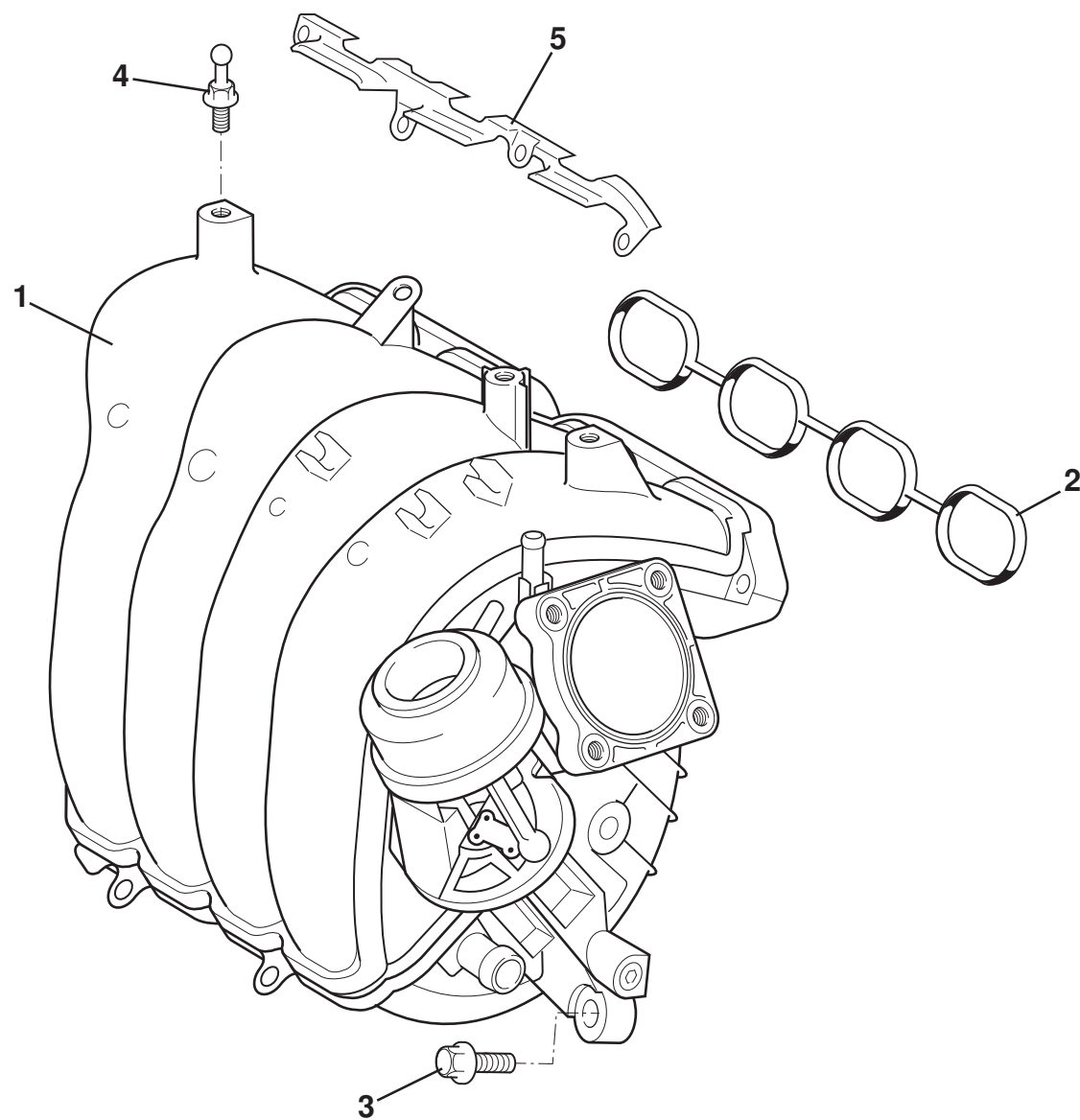
Function Code: 42.05b, Page: 1

Updated 5th August 2019

Function Code 42.05b Fuel Injection System, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Spacer Fuel Rail	Do not use fit Items 2 off 14, 15a & 06a see service notes	2ZR	A120E0161F	2
15a	Spacer Fuel Rail		2ZR From Vin LH_10077	A120E7205S	2

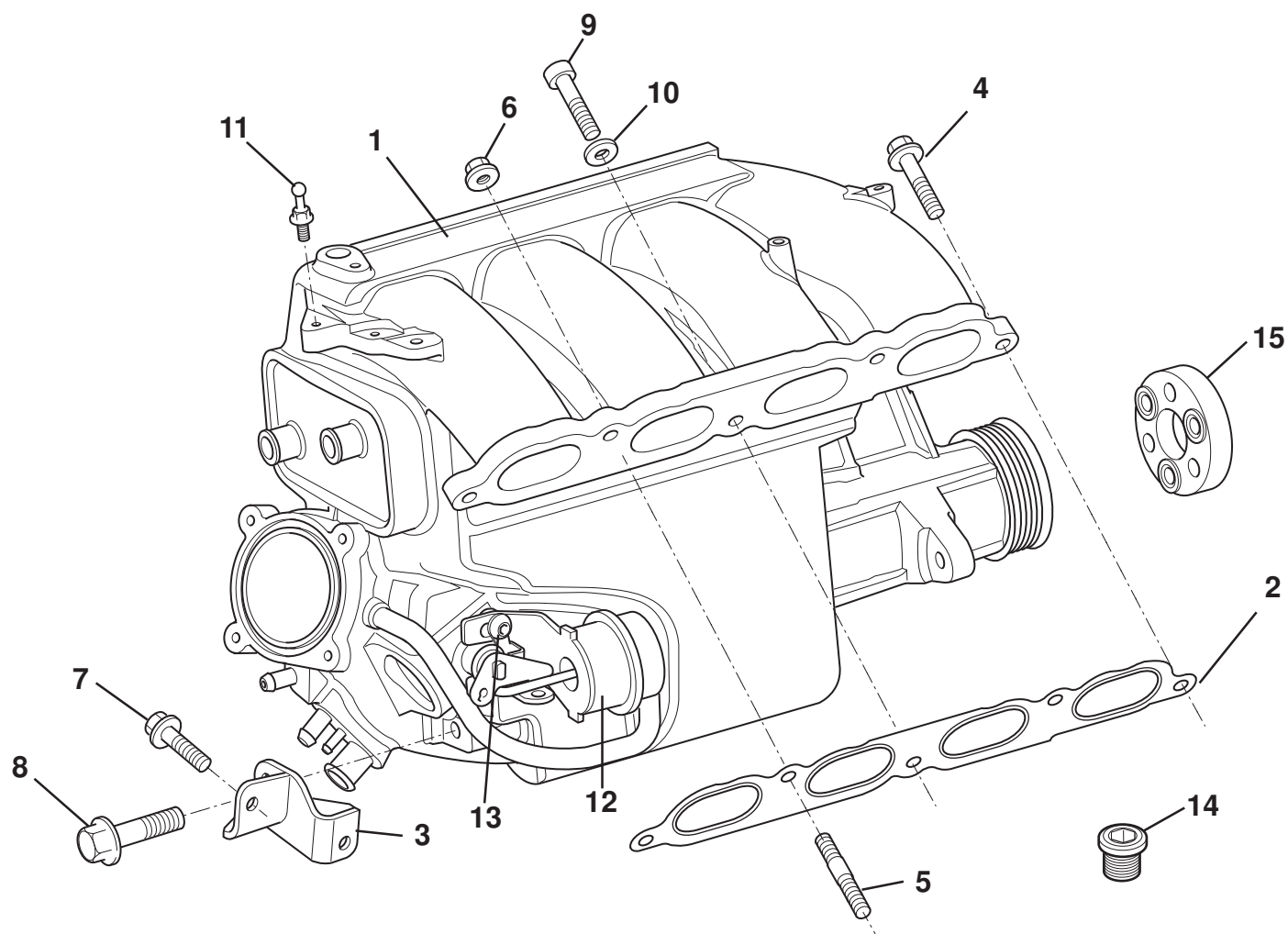




ELISE
42.07e

Function Code 42.07e Inlet Manifold, Plenum & gaskets, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Inlet Manifold			A120E7184S	1
02	Gasket, inlet manifold			A120E7190S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg., hd., manifold to head			A120E7238S	5
04	Bolt, special, cover retention			A120E7232S	2
05	Spreader Plate, manifold to head			A120E7185S	1

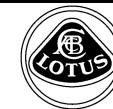


ELISE

42.10

Updated 1st May 2018

Service Parts List **ELISE**



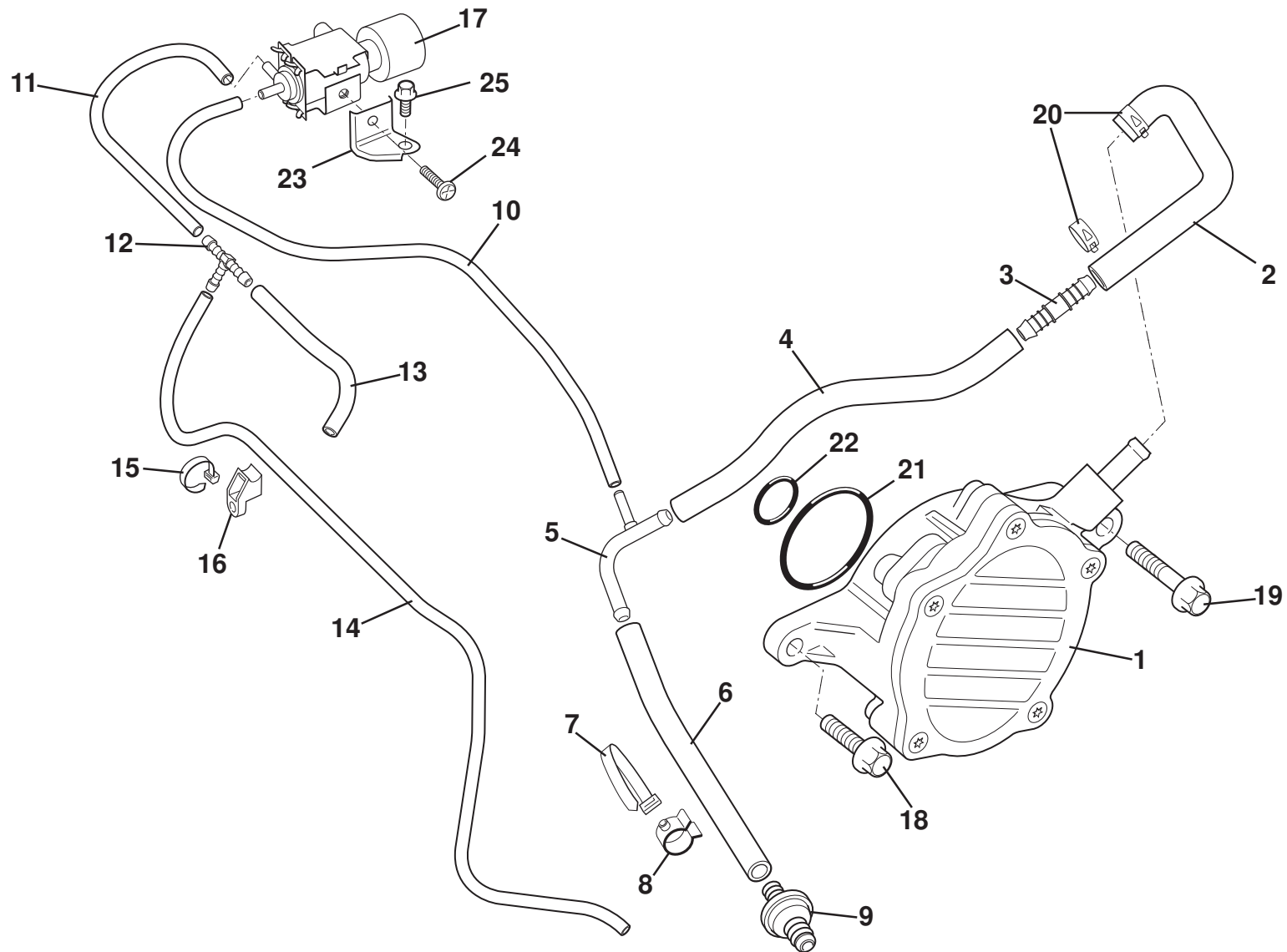
Function Code 42.10 Supercharger Intercooler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Supercharger Assembly			B120E0135H	1
01a	Supercharger Assembly		Sport 240	A704E0009H	1
02	Manifold Gasket			A120E0143F	1
03	Rear Support Bracket, supercharger			C120E0154F	1
04	Bolt M8 x 30, hex. flg. Hd.			A116W5245F	2
05	Stud M8			A120E6619S	2
06	Nut, flange, M8			A111W3154F	2
07	Bolt M8 x 25, hex. flg. Hd.			A132W5006F	2
08	Bolt M10 x 25, hex. flg. Hd.			A132W5008F	1
09	Screw M8 x 30, cap hd, supercharger to cylinder head	Centre fixing		A117W7215F	1
10	Washer M8, supercharger to cylinder head			A111W4175F	1
11	Bolt, special, cover retention			A120E7232S	2
12	Bypass Actuator Valve, vacuum			A120E6513S	1
13	Bolt, button hd., bypass actuator retention			A128E6019S	1
14	Plug, oil filler			A128E6015S	1
15	Moly-gard Coupler, nose to supercharger			A128E6016S	1
16	Oil Fill Kit	Not illustrated includes oil & plug		A128E6014S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 42.10, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021



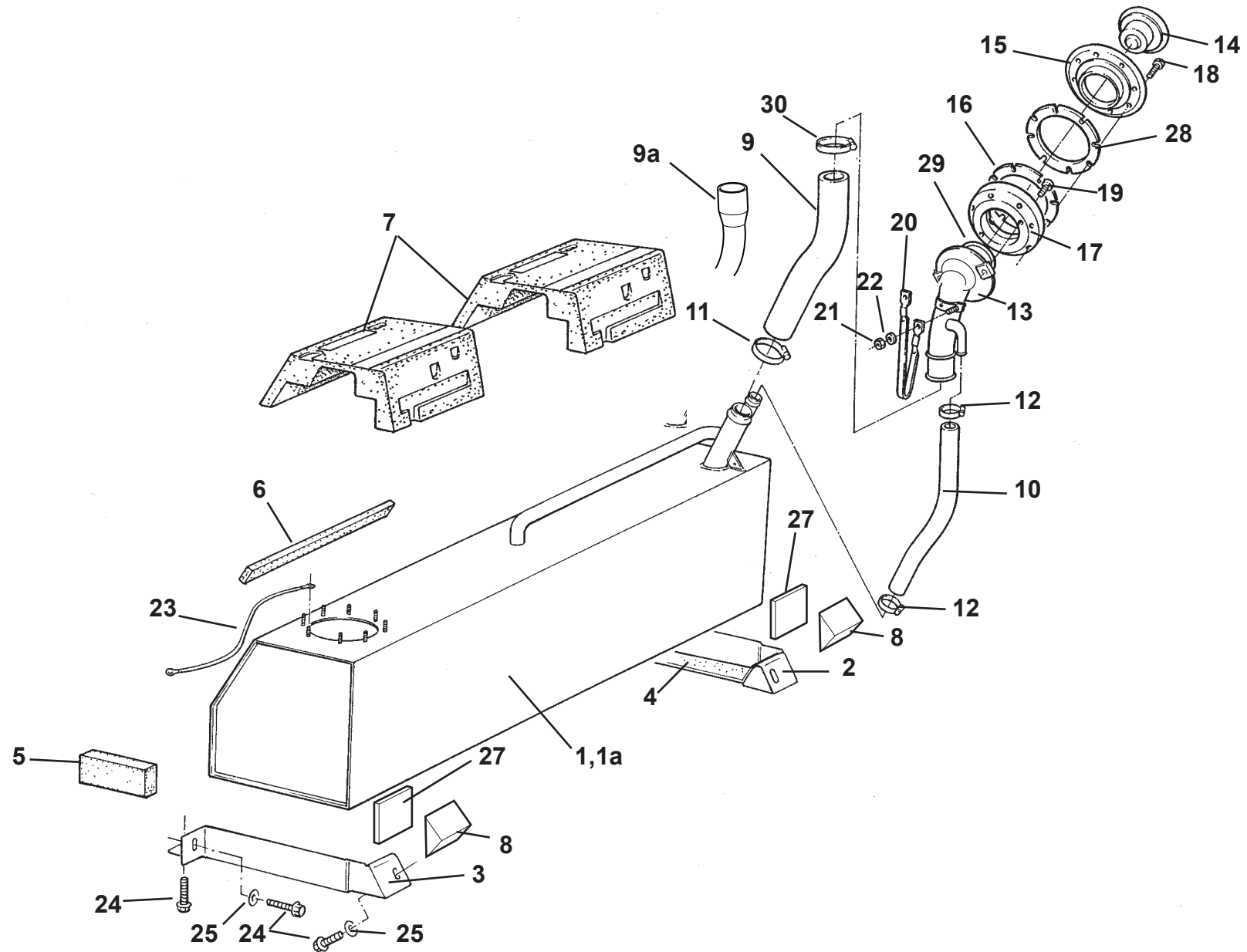
ELISE
43.03

Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pump	Incl. 'O' rings		A120E7221S	1
02	Hose, vacuum pump inlet			A120E6623S	1
03	Connector, 10mm to 6mm			A120E6565F	1
04	Hose, connector to 'T' connector	Cut to length		A131J0001F	225mm
05	Tee Connector, vacuum hoses			B120E0099F	1
06	Hose, 'T' connector to check valve	Cut to length		A131J0001F	195mm
07	Cable Tie, swivel			A082W6324F	1
08	Swivel Clip, cable tie			A120E6566F	1
09	Check Valve, brake booster hose			A131J0001F	1
10	Hose, 'T' connector to solenoid valve	Cut to length		A116M0040F	470mm
11	Hose, solenoid valve to 'T' connector	Cut to length		A120E7285S	1
12	Tee Connector, 5mm			A111M6045F	1
13	Hose, 'T' connector to manifold	Cut to length		A120E7285S	100mm
14	Hose, 'T' connector to airbox	Cut to length		A116M0040F	650mm
15	Cable Tie			A075W6038F	1
16	Cradle, cable tie			A082W6276F	1
17	Solenoid Valve			A120E7262S	1
18	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., short, pump to head			A132E6468S	1
19	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., long, pump to head			A120E7280S	2
20	Hose Clamp, inlet hose retention			A120E7255S	2
21	'O' Ring, large, pump to head			A120E7295S	1

Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

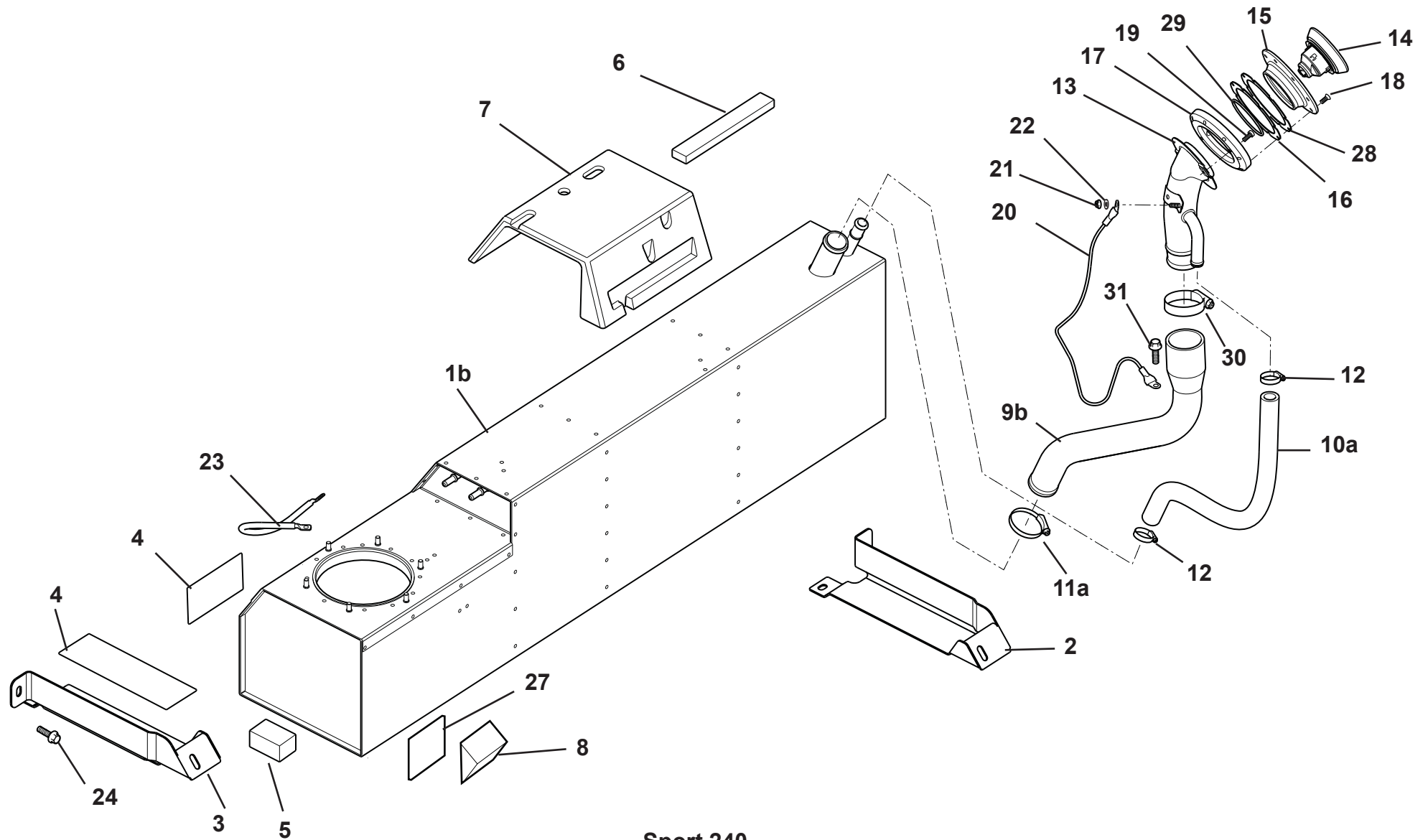
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
22	'O' Ring, small, pump to head			A120E7294S	1
23	Bracket, valve mounting			A120E7206S	1
24	Hose, vacuum, valve to manifold			A132E6471S	1
25	Screw, button hd., valve to bracket			A120E7284S	1



ELSE

44.01 page1

Updated 1st March 2021



Sport 240

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Tank, Dia 45mm filler pipe**	If unavailable order 01a,09a and 11a		B120L0004H	1
01a	Fuel Tank, Dia 33mm filler pipe***			C120L0004H	1
01b	Fuel Tank Assembly		Sport 240	A138L0137F	1
02	Bracket, fuel tank support, RH			B120L0040F	1
03	Bracket, fuel tank support, LH			B120L0041F	1
04	Isolating Strip, tank brackets			A120L0047F	2
05	Foam Support, tank sides			B120L0028F	4
06	Restraint Foam			A120L0053F	4
07	Foam Block, fuel tank retention, upper			B120L0044F	2
08	Rear Restraint, tank mounting			A120L0045F	2
09	Hose, fuel filler**	Dia 45mm tank hose to connection		A117L0060F	1
09a	Hose, fuel filler***	Dia 33mm tank hose to connection		B138L0112F	1
10	Hose, fuel breather			B117L0062F	1
11	Hose Clip, filler hose**	For item 09 lower connection		A120L6016F	1
11a	Hose Clip, filler hose***	For item 09a lower connection		A120W6784F	1
12	Hose Clip, breather hose			A079K6018F	2
13	Fuel Filler Neck			B120L0048F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 44.01, Page: 1

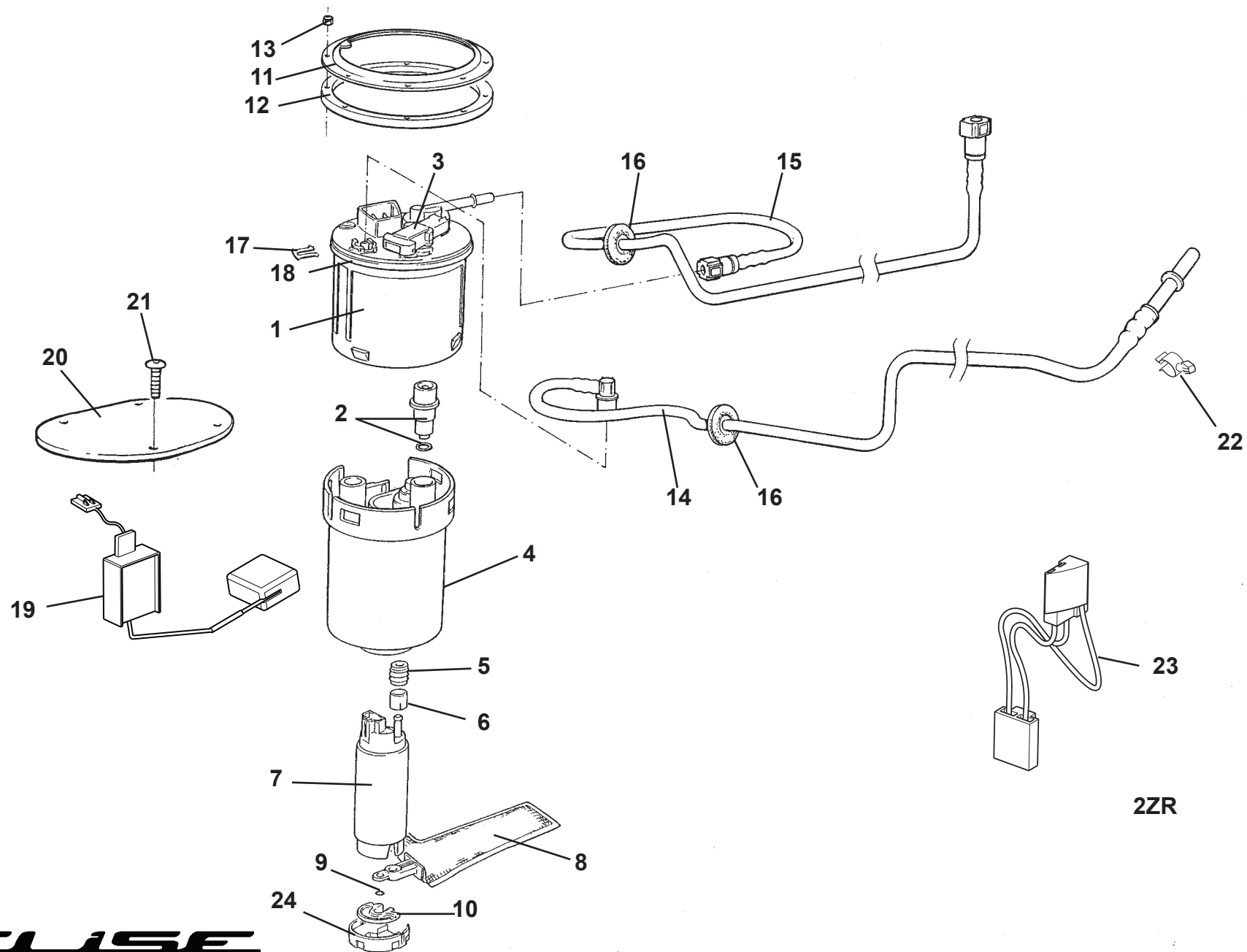
Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Fuel Cap, including lock barrel & Keys, black body	Master keys with handle, Keys are L-code*		C117L0025J	1
14a	Fuel Cap, less lock barrel, black body	Cap only, order with vehicle lock set, or item 14b		A138L0163F	1
14b	Lock Barrel & Keys, for the fuel cap	Master keys with handle, Keys are L-code*		A117L6050S	1
15	Finisher Ring, cap to clamshell			B117L0024F	1
15a	Finisher Ring, cap to clamshell, black		Optional	A138L0159S	1
16	Gasket, spacer ring to clamshell			A117L0027F	1
17	Spacer Ring, filler to clamshell	Includes gasket item 16		A117L0067F	1
18	Screw, M5 x 15, skt, cap hd., filler neck to clamshell			A117L6033F	8
18a	Screw, M5 x 25 csk skt hd S/S, black		Optional	A128W5004F	8
19	Screw, M5 x 10, skt. cap hd., S/S, ring to filler neck			A117L6032F	2
20	Earth Braid, filler neck			A079M4094F	1
21	Nyloc Nut, M5, braid to filler neck			A075W3008Z	2
22	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 0.8, S/S, braid to filler neck			A075W1039Z	2
23	Earth Lead, fuel tank			A120M0030H	1
24	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., brackets to chassis			A132W5005F	6
25	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 2.5, brackets to chassis			A079W4019F	4
26	Foam Pad, tank bay aperture	Bonded to access panel		A120L0056F	1
27	Support Pad, fuel tank front			B120L0058F	1
28	Gasket, finisher ring to clamshell			B117L0026F	1

Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

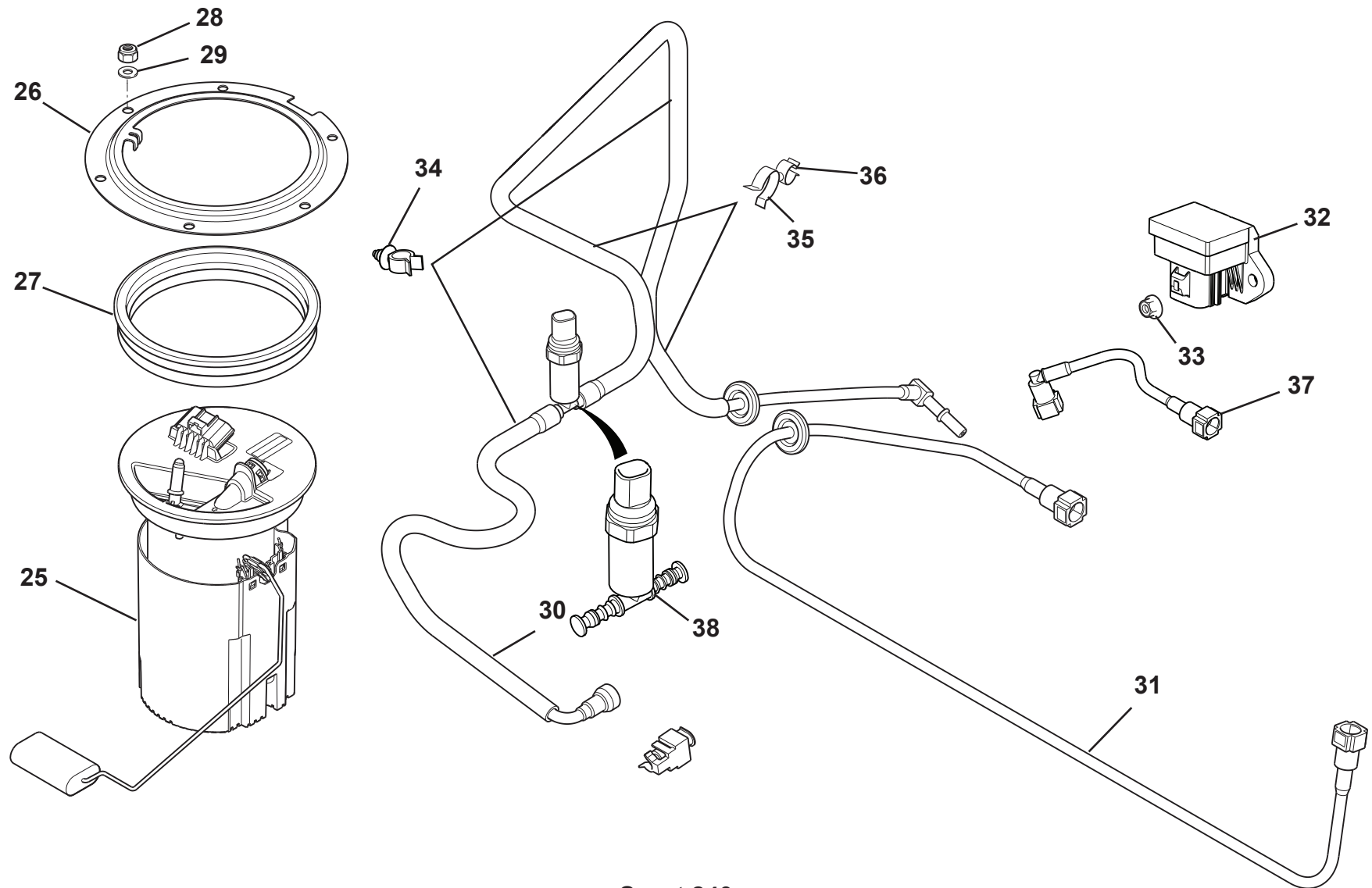
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
29	'O' Ring, finisher ring			A117L6005F	1
30	Hose Clip, filler hose			A120L6016F	1
		*NOTE: For information on D & L code keys see LSL483g			
		**1ZR up to HH_11267 / 2ZR up to HH_11110+11178+11180			
		***2ZR from HH_11112 expcept for see **			



ELISE

44.03 page 1

Updated 1st March 2021



Sport 240

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pipe Plate Assembly			A120L6008S	1
02	Fuel Pressure Regulator	Includes 'O' ring		A120E6413S	1
02a	Fuel Pressure Regulator		2ZR	B120L0073K	1
03	Sensor, vapour pressure			A120L6014S	1
04	Filter, tank			A120L6007S	1
05	Seal, pump to filter			A120L6005S	1
06	Spacer, seal to filter			A120L6004S	1
07	Fuel Pump			A120L6002S	1
07a	Fuel Pump, high flow	Discard filter supplied, order items 08 & 09	2ZR	A120L6027H	1
08	Filter, suction, pump			A120L6001S	1
09	Clip, filter to pump			A120L6003S	1
10	Rubber Cushion, pump assy. Supporting			A120L6006S	1
11	Clamp Ring, fuel pump			A120L0013H	1
12	Spacer Ring, fuel pump			A121L0031H	1
13	Nyloc Nut, M6, pump to tank			A120L0014H	8
14	Pipe, fuel feed, 2ZZ, 1ZR, 2ZR			A128L0019F	1
15	Pipe, R/O valve quick-connect to tank		Euro cars	A120L0043F	1
16	Grommet, pipes through tank bay			A117L6027H	2

ELISE

Function Code: 44.03, Page: 1

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Clip, pipe retaining	Also sensor retaining		A120L6012S	2
18	Gasket, pump to tank			A120L6009S	1
18a	Gasket, pump to tank, LEV 2			A121L0076F	1
19	Sender Unit, fuel level			A120L0020S	1
20	Access Panel, fuel pump connections			A120L0046F	1
20a	Mounting Bracket, resistor	See 17.03	2ZR		1
21	Screw, panel to chassis			A111W7117F	4
22	Clip Pipe			A128W6831F	3
23	Harness Fuel Pump			A120L0076H	1
24	Cap, fuel pump module base			A120L6010S	1
25	Fuel Module Assembly		Sport 240	A138L0119K	1
26	Clamp Plate, fuel pump		Sport 240	A138L0110F	1
27	Seal, module		Sport 240	A132L6057F	1
28	Nyloc Nut, M6, pump to tank			A120L0014H	8
29	Washer M6 x 12 x 1.4 s/s			A126W4222F	5
30	Fuel Pipe Assembly, feed and Sensor		Sport 240	A120L0084F	1
31	Pipe Assembly, tank to connector		Sport 240	A704L0008F	1
32	Fuel Pump Controler Assembly		Sport 240	A132L6058F	1
33	Nut Nyloc M5 hex flg			A132W3000F	2
34	Pipe Clip			A128W6831F	2
35	Swivel Clip			A082W6587F	2

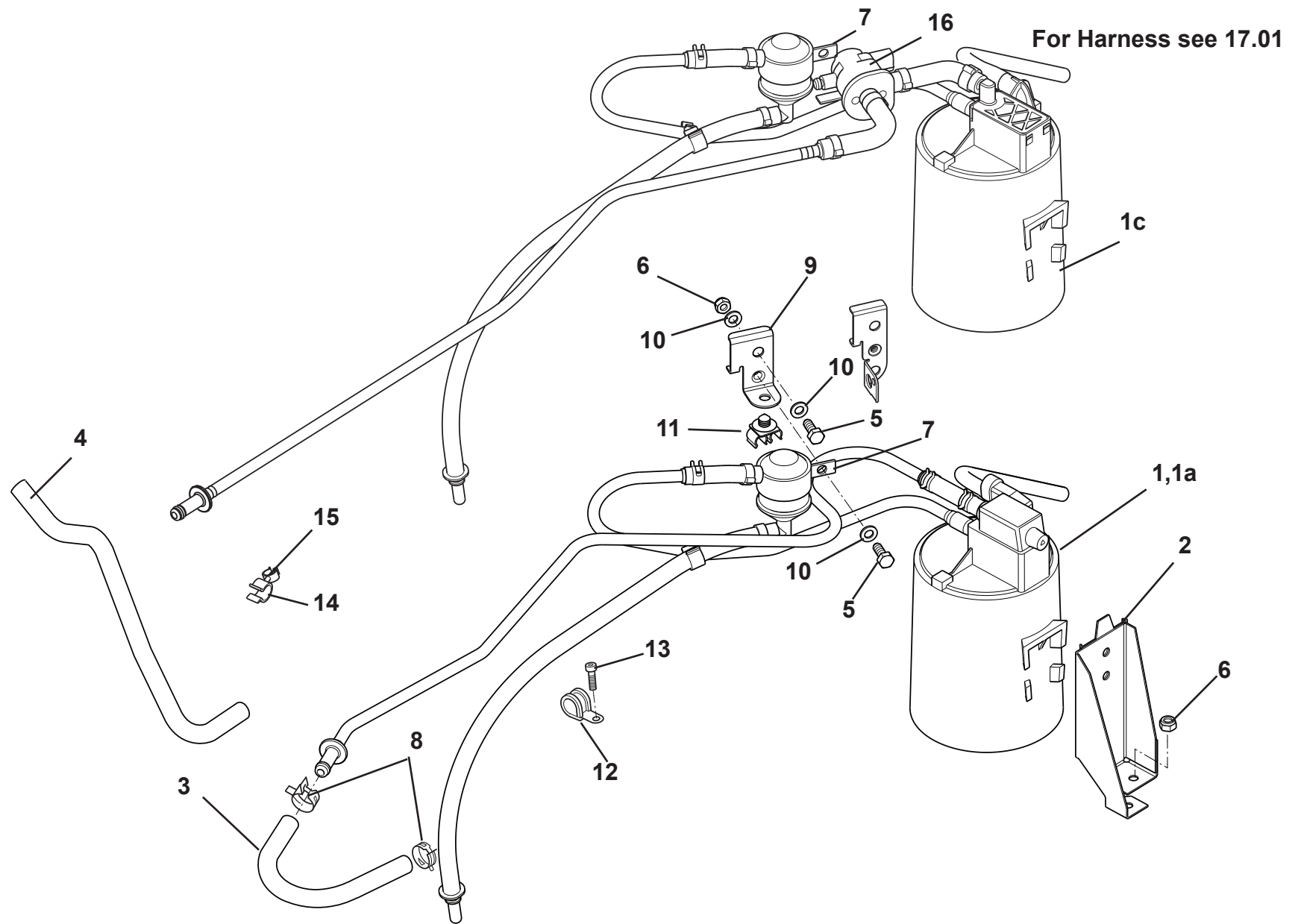
ELISE

Function Code: 44.03, Page: 2

Updated 1st March 2021

Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
36	Swivel Clip Tie Wrap			A082W6324F	2
37	Fuel Vent Pipe		Sport 240	A138L0120F	1
38	Fuel Pressure Sensor kit		Sport 240	A132L6062S	1



ELISE

44.05

Updated 5th April 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01a	Charcoal Canister Assembly	Includes pipes, roll-over & purge valve	1ZR	A128L0001F	1
01b	Charcoal Canister Assembly	Includes pipes, roll-over & purge valve	2ZR	A120L0069F	1
01c	Charcoal Canister Assembly	Includes pipes, roll-over & purge valve	2ZR	A120L0105F	1
02	Bracket, canister mounting			A128L0006F	1
03	Hose, fuel vapour feed		1ZR	A120E6366S	1
04	Hose Fuel Vapour Feed		2ZR	A120L0075F	1
05	Bolt M6 x 16, bracket to backstay			A075W1028Z	2
06	Nut Nyloc M6, bracket to backstay			A907E6285F	3
07	Clamp, roll-over valve			A120L0052F	1
08	Hose Clip, fuel vapour hose to manifold			A116K6017F	2
09	Bracket, anti-rotation, roll over valve	For items 01,01a		A120L0059F	1
09a	Bracket, anti-rotation, roll over valve	For items 01c	2ZR	A120L0112EQG	1
10	Washer M6 x 12.1 x 1.4			A075W4013Z	3
11	Clip, fuel pipe,			A116W6727F	1
12	'P' Clip, evap. Pipe			A111W6595F	2
13	Bolt M6 x 10, cilp evap pipe			A111W7151F	2
14	Swivel Clip, vapour feed			A132W6047F	1

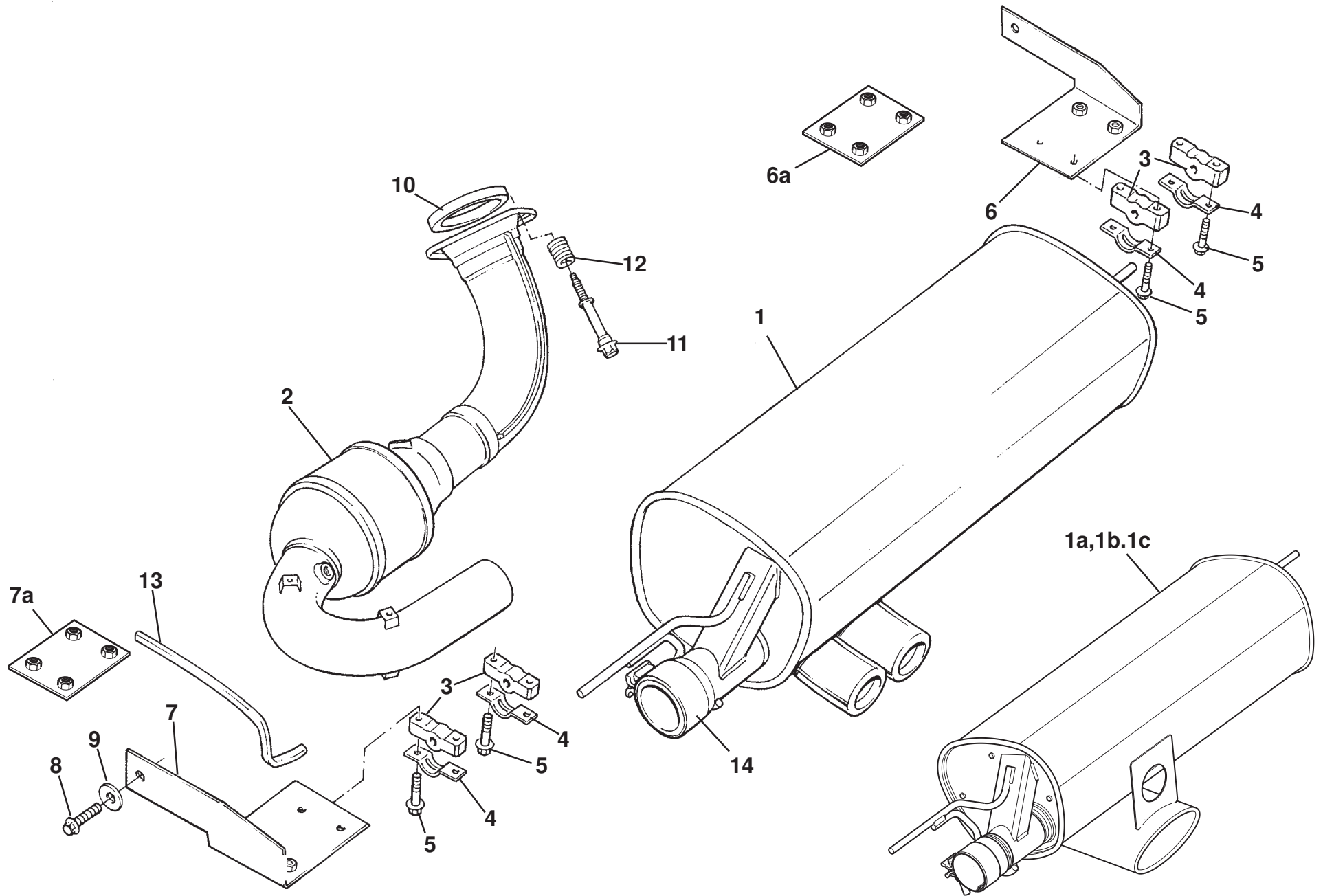
ELISE

Function Code: 44.05, Page: 1

Updated 5th April 2021

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Hose Clip, vapour feed			A116W6656F	1
16	Purge Valve Assembly	For item 01c	2ZR	A132E6288S	1



ELISE
45.01

Updated 3rd April 2017

ELISE 2ZR	B128S0002F SILENCER	A704S0002F SILENCER	A704S0001F SILENCER	147S0001F SILENCER	A147S0002F SILENCER TITANIUM
CUP 260	X	X	X	S	O
CUP 250 17.5MY ON	X	X	X	S	O
SPORT & SPRINT 220 17.5MY ON	X	X	X	S	O
CUP 250 & 250 50 th UP TO 17.5MY	X	X	S	R*	R*
CUP S & 220	X	X	S	R*	R*
CUP R FROM EH-11072	X	X	S	R*	R*
CUP R UP TO EH-11072	X	S	X	R*	R*
S & SPORT 220 UP TO 17.5MY	S	X	X	R*	R

S =STANDARD FIT

O=OPTION FIT

X= NOT FITTED

R=RETROFITABLE*Check rear diffuser prior to Vin HH_11295

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Silencer Assembly, 1ZR	Includes clamp		A131S0001F	1
01a	Silencer Assembly, 2ZR	Includes clamp, single oval tailpipe	Up to 17.5MY	B128S0002F	1
01b	Silencer Assembly, 2ZR	Includes clamp, single oval tailpipe	From 17.5MY	A147S0001F	1
01c	Silencer Assembly, 2ZR, titanium	Includes clamp, single oval tailpipe	From 17.5MY	A147S0002F	1
02	Catalyst/Downpipe Assembly, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120S0036F	1
03	Exhaust Mounting, silicon, exhaust to subframe			A111S0071F	4
04	Clip, exhaust hanger			A117S0049F	4
05	Bolt, M6 x 35, flg. hex hd.			A116W2191F	8
06	Bracket, silencer to subframe, RH	Two hole exhaust mounting on rear subframe		A120A0110F	1
06a	Nutplate, silencer to subframe	Rear subframes with 4 hole exhaust mounting		A120A0184F	1
07	Bracket, silencer to subframe, LH	Two hole exhaust mounting on rear subframe		A120A0111F	1
07a	Nutplate, silencer to subframe	Rear subframes with 4 hole exhaust mounting		A120A0184F	1
08	Screw, M6 x 12, flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A111E6007F	2
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, bracket to subframe			B075W4017Z	2
10	Gasket, downpipe to manifold, 1ZR, 2ZR			A120E6549F	1

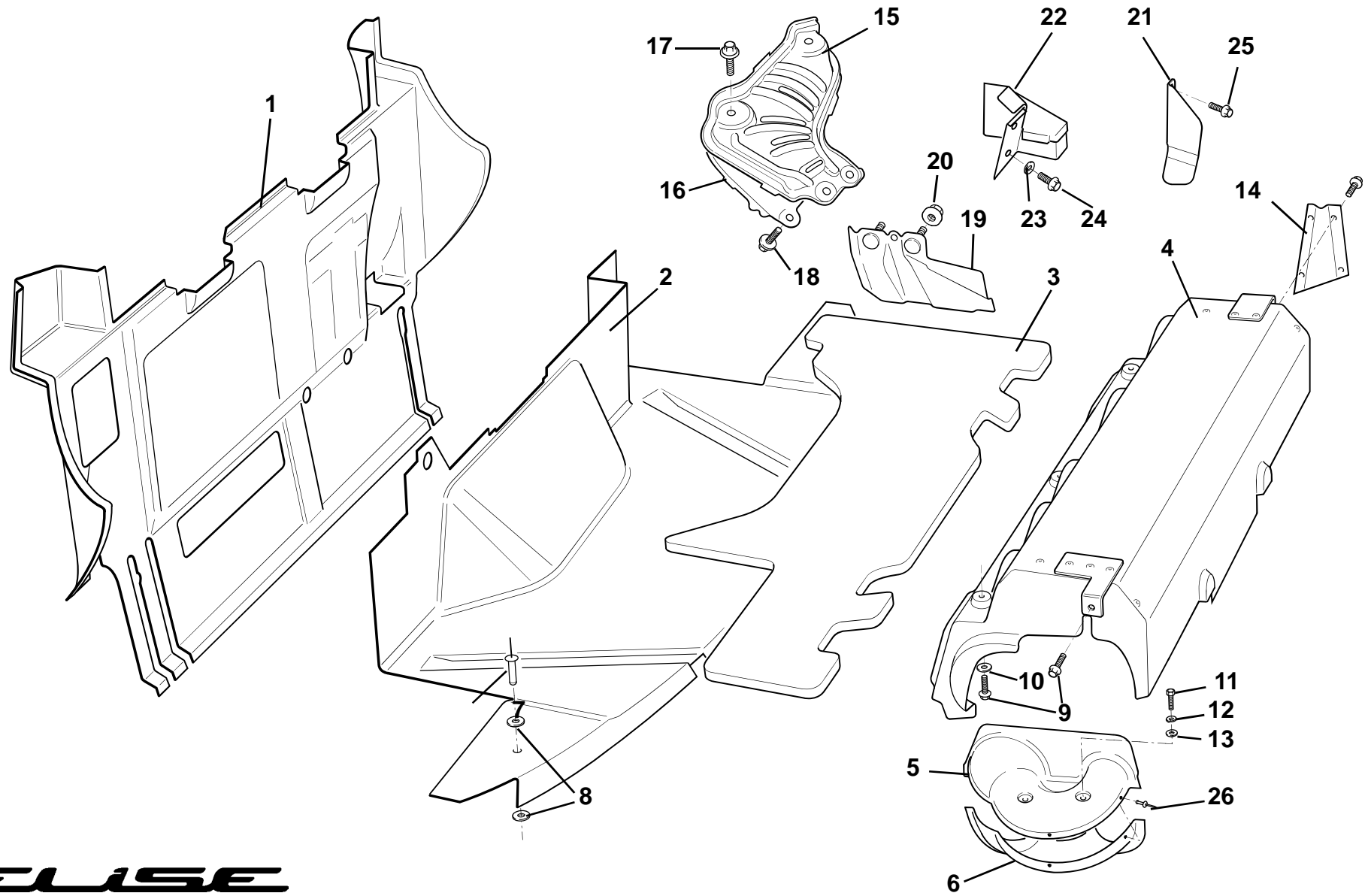
ELISE

Function Code: 45.01, Page: 1

Updated 3rd April 2017

Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Bolt, flg. hex. hd., downpipe to manifold			A120E6409S	2
12	Spring, downpipe to manifold			A120E6408S	2
13	Edge Finisher, bracket/subframe			AX75L6020V	300mm
14	Torca Clamp, silencer to downpipe	Refer to TSB 2008/07		A120S6000S	1
		* Replacement rear subframes now have 4 holes for exhaust mounting now have 4 holes for exhaust mounting			



ELSE
45.05b

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 45.05b Heatshields, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heatshield, bulkhead			A120B0138F	1
02	Heatshield, bootbox			A120B0269F	1
03	Heatshield, boot floor insulation			A120B0361F	1
04	Heatshield Assembly, muffler			A120S0039J	1
04a	Heatshield Assembly, muffler, TCA brace	For double shear TCA brace	Optional	A120S0038F	1
05	Heatshield, muffler 'U' bend upper			D120S0029F	1
06	Heatshield, muffler 'U' bend lower			D120S0030F	1
07	Pop Rivet, blind, bootbox heatshield fixing			A111W6614F	5
08	Washer, flat, M5 x 25, black, bootbox heatshield fixng			A082W4098F	10
09	Screw, M6, hex. flg. hd., muffler heatshield fixing			A111E6007F	6
10	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, muffler heatshield fixing			B075W4017Z	3
11	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd., heatshield to 'U' bend			A075W1026Z	4
12	Washer, spring, M6, heatshield to 'U' bend			A075W4035Z	4
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, heatshield to 'U' bend			B075W4017Z	4
14	Heatshield Closure Plate, RH	Part of item 4		B120S0028H	1
15	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, upper			A120S7187S	1
16	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, lower			A120S7188S	1
17	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., with washer, upper shield to manifold			A132E6468S	4

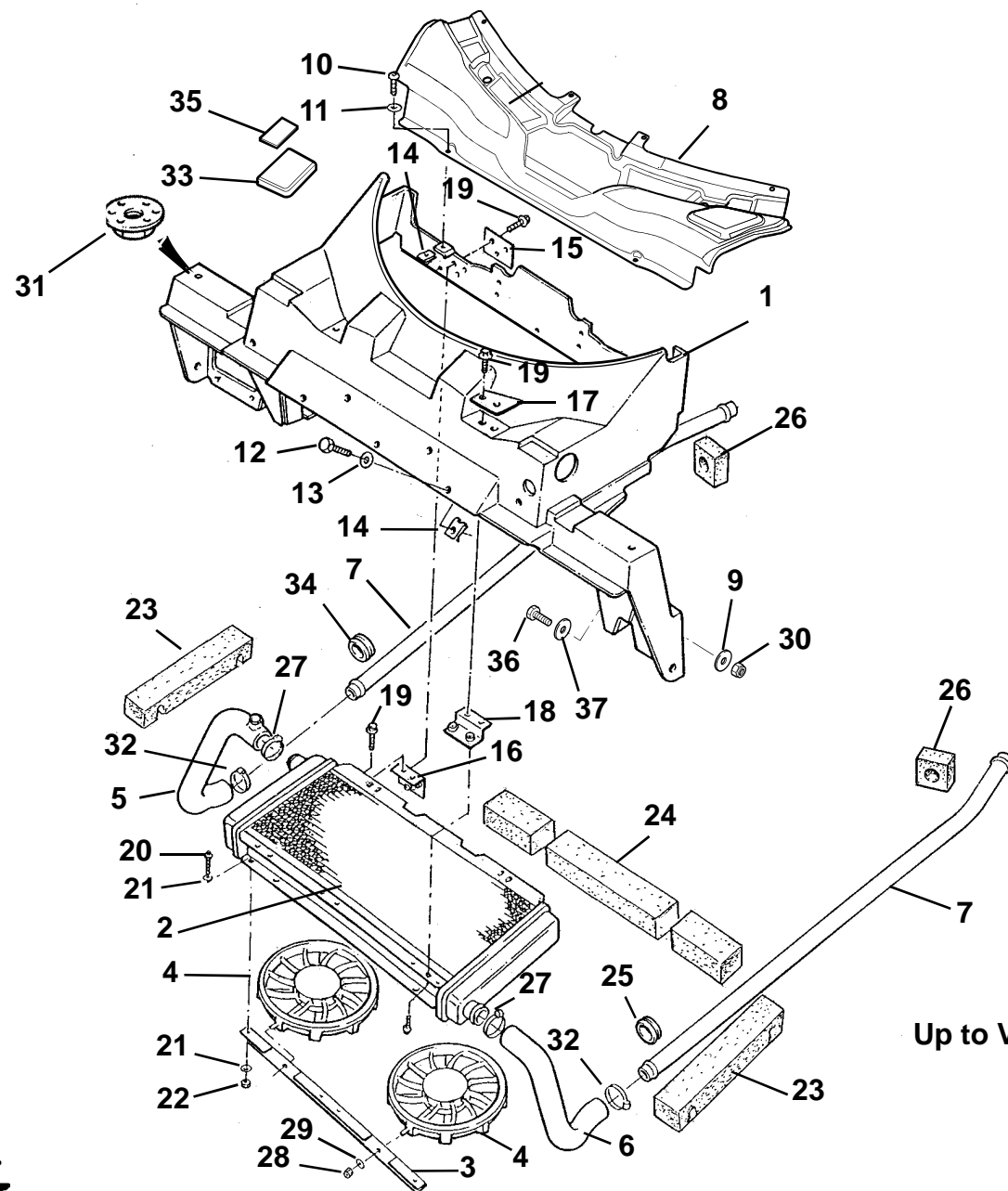
ELISE

Function Code: 45.05b, Page: 1

Updated 5th August 2019

Function Code 45.05b Heatshields, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., with washer, lower shield to manifold			A132E6424S	3
19	Heatshield, CV joint			A120F7163S	1
20	Nut, flange, heatshield to stay	For stay see 40.21		A120F7175S	2
21	Heatshield, sensor		2ZR	A120E0175F	1
22	Heatshield, rear engine mount			B120S0010F	1
23	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd., eng. mount heatshield fixing			A111E6007F	2
24	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, engine mount heatshield fixing			A075W4017Z	2
25	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd. heatshield, sensor			A132W5010F	2
26	Pop Rivet, blind, 4.8 x 13.7			A120W6775F	4

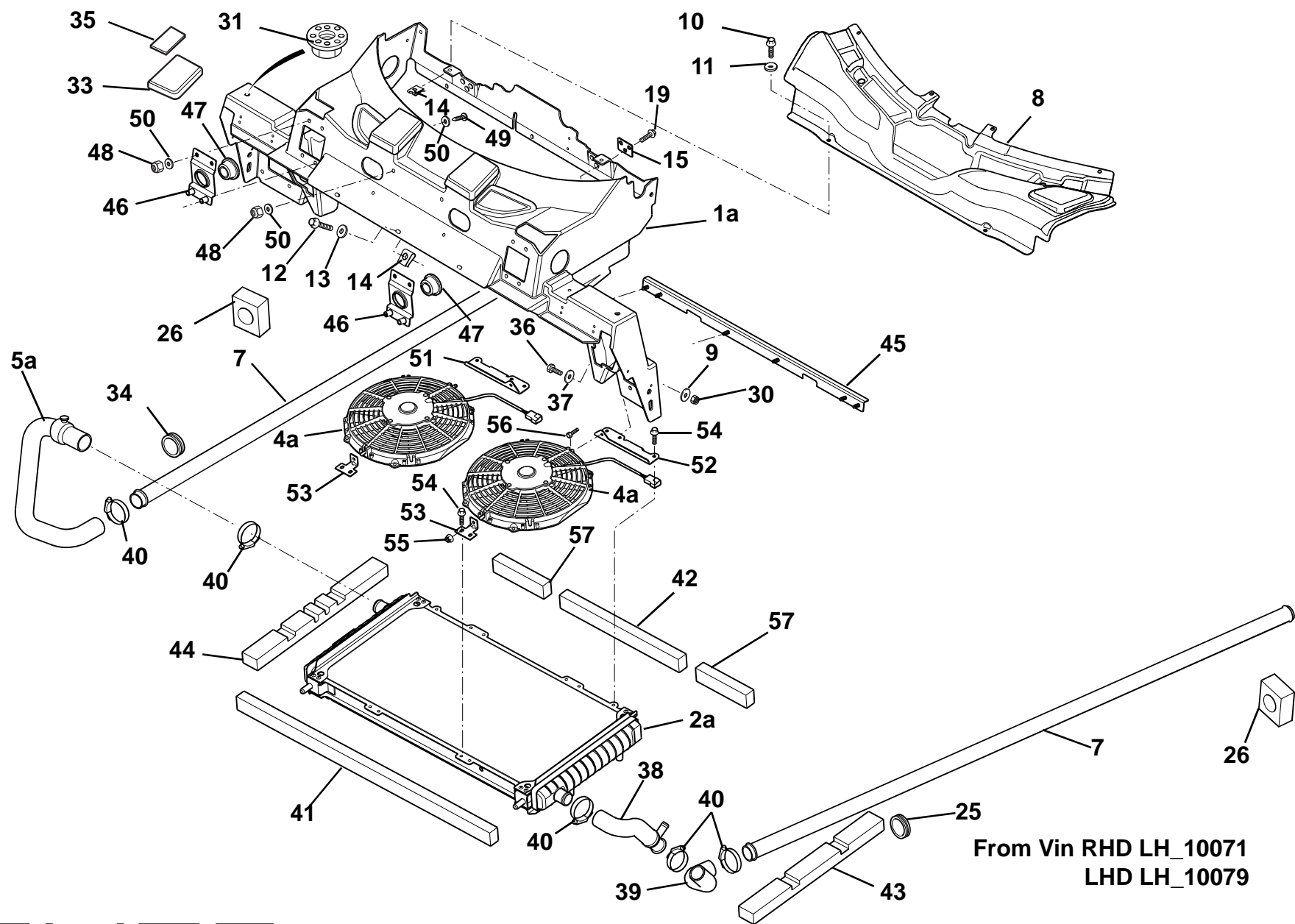


Up to Vin RHD LH_10071
LHD LH_10079

ELSE

46.01 page 1

Updated 1st July 2019



Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radiator Housing	Also order item 33	Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	C120B0290F	1
01a	Radiator Housing	Also order item 33	From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B0694F	1
02	Radiator		Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	C117K0021F	1
02a	Radiator Assembly		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0123H	1
03	Bracket, fans to radiator, heater only	For AC cars fans mount to condenser brackets see 18.03		A117K0025F	2
04	Radiator Cooling Fan		Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A111M6070F	2
04a	Radiator Cooling Fan		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0122H	2
05	Hose, pipe to radiator, RH	Includes bleed valve		A117K0008F	1
05a	Hose, pipe to radiator, RH	Includes bleed valve		A120K0095F	1
06	Hose, pipe to radiator, LH		Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A117K0015F	1
07	Pipe, chassis water rail			A116K0018F	2
08	Shroud, radiator, one piece			C120B0250F	1
09	Washer Flat, M6 x 18 x 1, surround to crash structure			B082W4018F	2
10	Screw, M5 x 16, skt. button hd., shroud to housing			A111W7156F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 46.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, s/s, black, shroud to housing			A082W4107F	2
12	Screw, M5 x 20, skt. button hd., hsg. to crash structure			A082W7173F	6
13	Washer, flat, M5, housing to crash structure			A340W4183F	6
14	Spirenut, M5, shroud to housing/housing to crash structure			A117W6697F	8
15	Spreader Plate, rear bracket to housing			A117P0117F	2
16	Bracket, radiator to housing rear			A117K0006F	2
17	Spreader Plate, front bracket to housing			A117P0102F	2
18	Bracket, radiator to housing front			A117K0005F	2
19	Bolt, M8 x 16, flg. hd.,brackets to radiator/housing			A117W2202F	18
20	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. hd., bracket to radiator			A075W1028Z	8
21	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, bracket to radiator			A075W4013Z	16
22	Nyloc Nut, M6			A075W3009Z	8
23	Foam, condenser to housing sides	RH remove pre-cut slots	AC cars	C117B0282F	2
24	Foam, condenser to housing rear edge	Three sections		A117B0446F	1
25	Grommet, pipe through chassis front, LH			A111K6006F	1
26	Seal, pipe to chassis			A111A0033F	4
27	Hose Clip, hose to radiator			A120W6892F	2
28	Nyloc Nut, M5, fan to bracket			A075W3008Z	4
29	Washer, flat, M5 x 18 x 1.4, fan to bracket			B075W4009Z	4
30	Nyloc Nut, M6, surround to crash structure			A075W3009Z	2
31	Captive Nut, M8, big hd., housing to clamshell	Bonded to housing		A111W6592F	2

ELISE

Function Code: 46.01, Page: 2

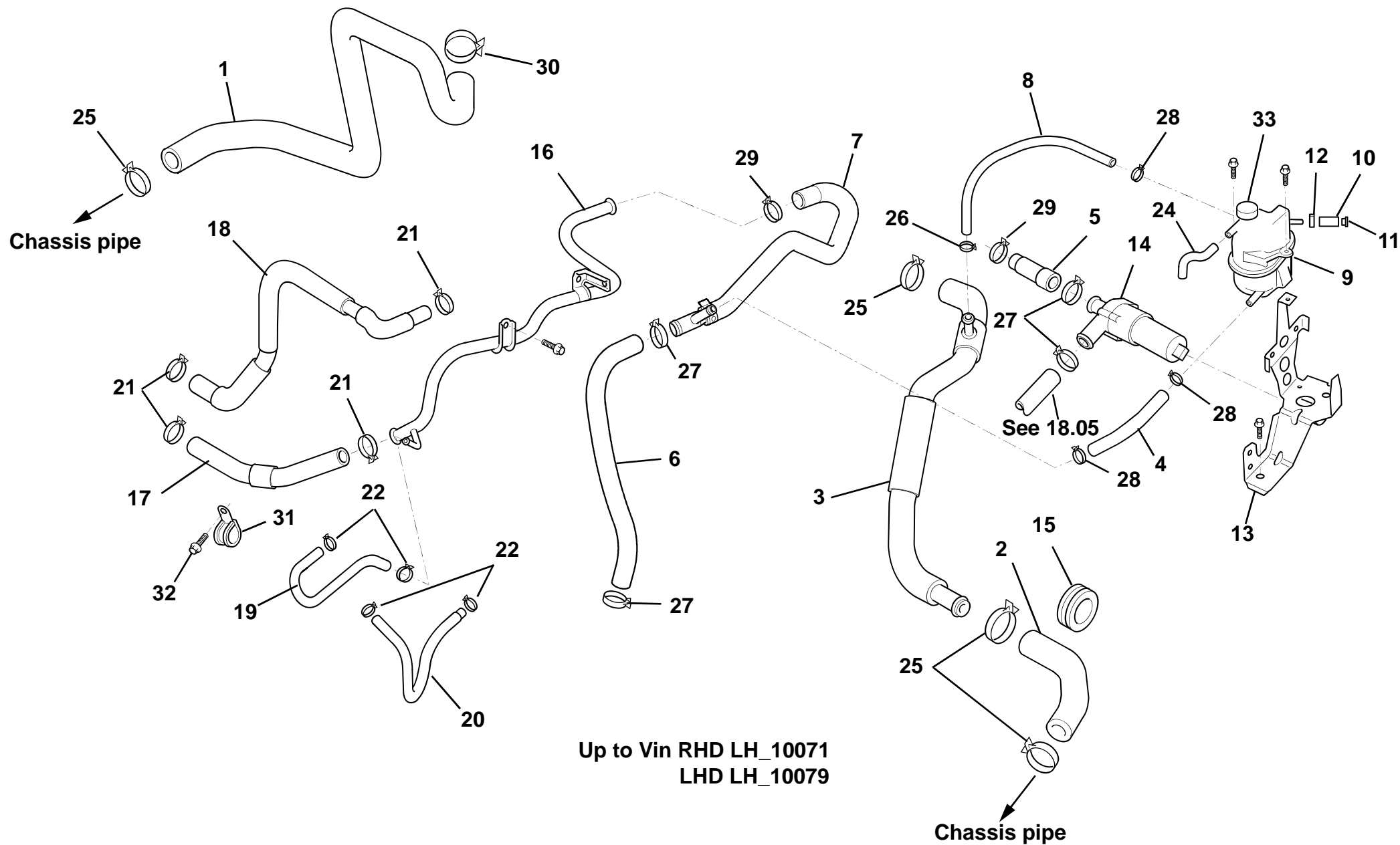
Updated 1st December 2020

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Hose Clip, hose to chassis pipes			A075M6145F	2
33	Cap, radiator housing	Bonded to cut-down towers		A120B0396F	2
34	Grommet, pipe through chassis front, RH			A082L6159Z	1
35	Pad, front clamshell mounting to rad. Housing			A117U0163F	2
36	Screw M6 x 25 hex hd, surround to crash structure			A075W1031Z	2
37	Washer Flat, 3/16 x 3/4 s/s, surround to crash structure			B075W4009Z	2
38	Hose, radiator front, LH		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0096F	1
39	Hose, radiator feed frt, LH	Now includes item 38	From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	B120K0096F	1
40	Hose Clip		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120W6784F	1
41	Foam, radiator frt edge		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B0194F	1
42	Foam, radiator rear centre edge		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0121F	1
43	Foam, radiator tank seal LH		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A138B0330F	1
44	Foam, radiator tank seal RH		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A138B0331F	1
45	Radiator Reinforcement Support Bracket		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B0696EQG	1
46	Radiator Mounting Bracket Assembly, frt		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120B0698EQG	2

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

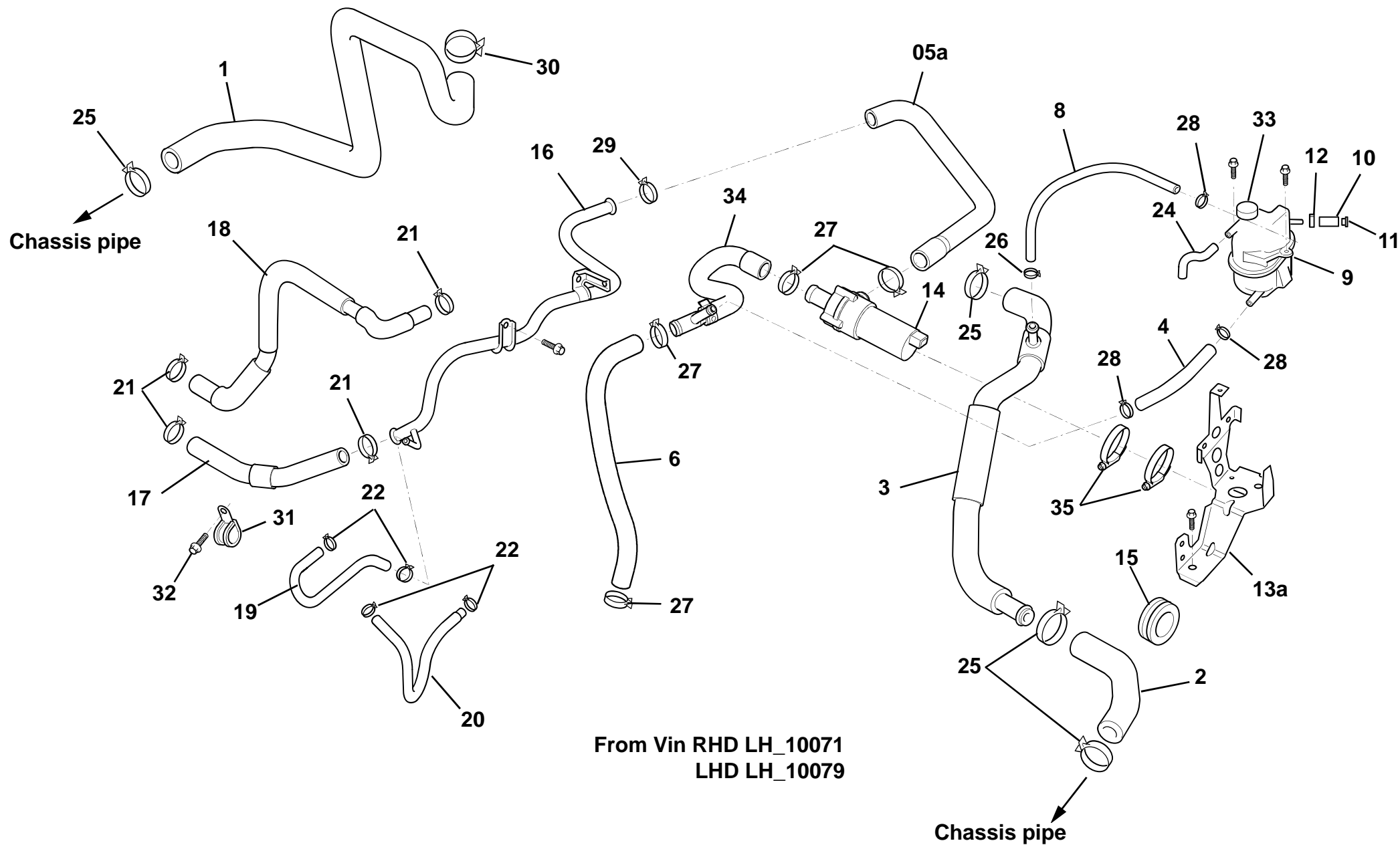
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
47	Bush Radiator Mounting		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A138B0437F	2
47a	Bush Insert		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A138B0436F	2
48	Nut Nyloc M6			A075W3009Z	6
49	Screw M6 x 16 torx pan hd			A117W2213F	4
50	Washer 6 x 18 x 1.02			B082W4018F	10
51	Radiator Bracket Assembly LH		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079		1
52	Radiator Bracket Assembly RH		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079		1
53	Fan Bracket Assembly		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079		2
54	Bolt M6 x 16 flg hd, radiator brackets				10
55	Nut Nyloc M6 flg, fan mounting				4
56	Bolt M6 x 16 hex hd, fan mounting				4
57	Foam, radiator rear outer edge			A120K0120F	2



ELSE

46.01d page 1

Updated 1st July 2019

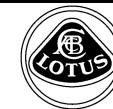


ELSE

46.01d page 2

Updated 5th August 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 46.01d Engine Cooling System Elise 2011 MY 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hose, engine inlet		1ZR	A120K0033F	1
01a	Hose, engine inlet		2ZR	A120K0055F	1
02	Hose, outlet to chassis pipe			B116K0016F	1
03	Hose, engine outlet			A120K0034F	1
04	Hose, header tank to water pump			A120K0036F	1
05	Hose, engine to re-circ pump		Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0031F	1
05a	Hose, engine to re-circ pump		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0108F	1
05b	Hose Assembly, engine to re-circ pump		From MY20	A120P0262F	1
06	Hose, heater return lower, pipe to engine			A120K0039F	1
07	Hose, heater return upper, pipe to engine		Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0032F	1
08	Hose degas			A120K0037F	1
09	Header Tank Assembly	Includes item 24		A120K6005S	1
10	Hose, blanking header tank			A120K0041F	1
11	Plug, blanking header tank			A120K0042F	1
12	Clamp, hose			A120W6738F	1
13	Bracket, header tank mounting	Also used to attach pump item 14	Up to Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0030F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 46.01d, Page: 1

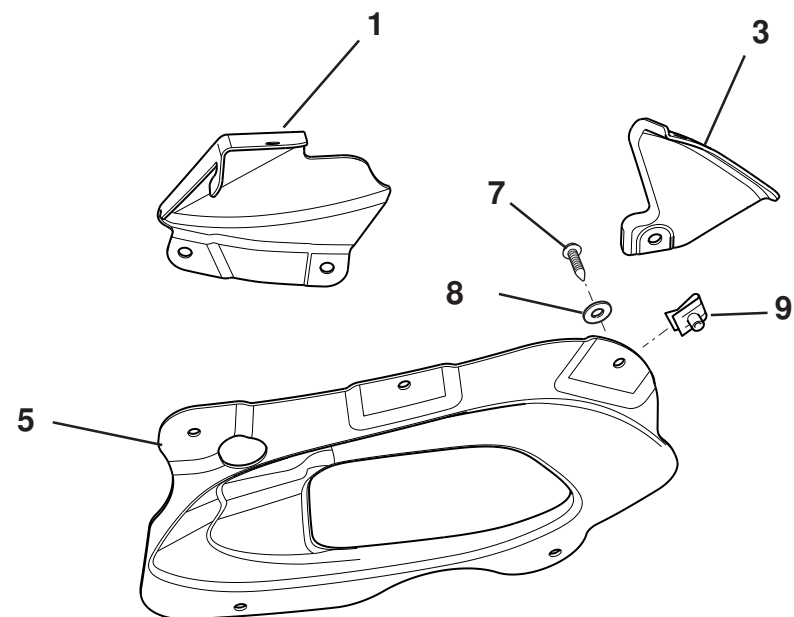
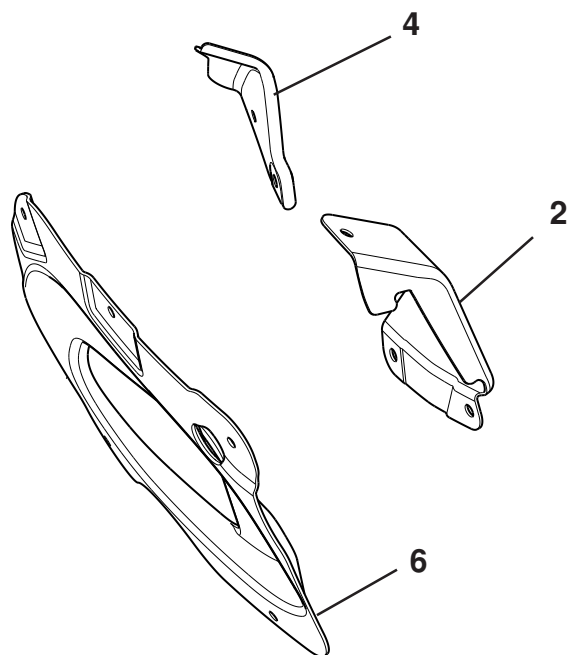
Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 46.01d Engine Cooling System Elise 2011 MY 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13a	Bracket, header tank mounting		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0105F	1
14	Recirculation Pump			A117K0013F	1
15	Grommet, hose through chassis rear			A082K6022F	2
16	Pipe, water bypass No.1			A120E7174S	1
17	Hose, water bypass No.3			A120E7173S	1
18	Hose, water inlet			A120E7171S	1
19	Hose, water bypass No.2		1ZR	A120E7172S	1
19a	Hose Water Bypass, throttle heater pipe No. 2		2ZR	A120E6578H	1
19b	Hose Water Bypass, throttle heater pipe No. 2		2ZR from vin KH_10664	A146E6008F	1
20	Hose, water bypass No.1		1ZR	A120E7170S	1
20a	Hose Water Bypass, throttle heater pipe, No. 1		2ZR	A120E0180S	1
20b	Hose Water Bypass, throttle heater pipe, No. 1		2ZR from vin KH_10664	A146E6007F	1
21	Clamp, hose water bypass			A120E7287S	4
22	Clamp, hose water bypass			A132E6271S	4
23	Bolt, bypass pipe to engine			A132E6191S	2
24	Hose, header tank overflow	Part of item 08		Not Available	1
25	Hose Clamp, 40mm, hose to pipe rear			A116K6015F	4
26	Hose Clamp, 15.7mm, hose to hose			A120W6738F	1
27	Hose Clamp, 27mm, hose to pump			A116K6016F	4
28	Hose Clamp, 17.7mm, hose to header tank			A120W6739F	3

Function Code 46.01d Engine Cooling System Elise 2011 MY 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
29	Hose Clamp, 26mm, hose to engine			A120W6776F	1
30	Hose Clamp, norma SGT30-45, hose to engine			A120W6784F	1
31	'P' Clip, bypass hose			A120W6903F	1
32	Screw M6x 25 hex flg. bypass hose			A132W5014F	1
33	Cap, header tank			A120E6341S	1
34	Hose, heater to re-circ pump		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120K0102F	1
35	Hose Clamp		From Vin RHD LH_10071, LHD LH_10079	A120L6016F	2
36	Clip Hose 16 -25 mm			A079K6018F	1



ELISE

46.04

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



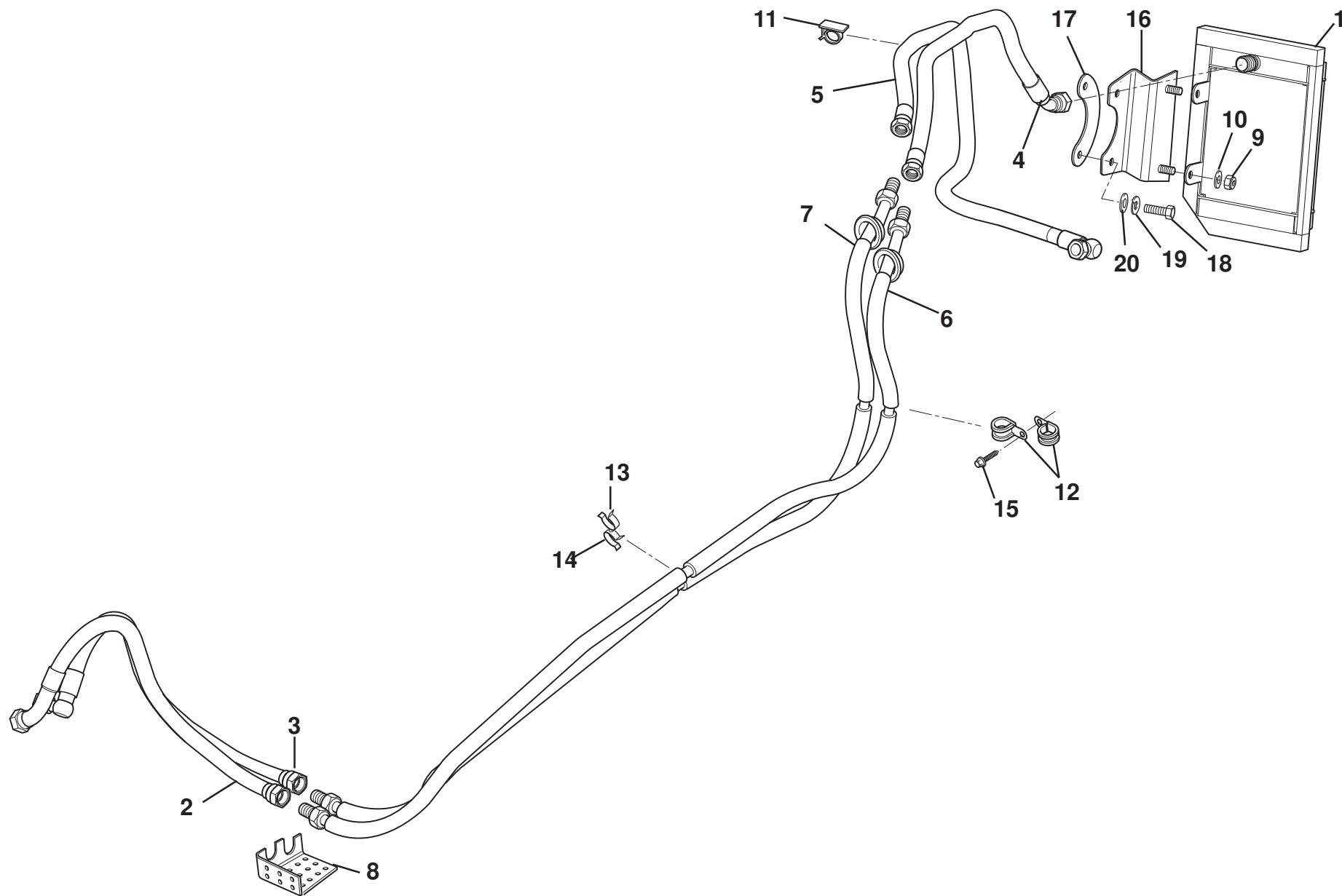
Function Code 46.04 Front Ducts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Deflector Oil Cooler Duct LH			A120B4017F	1
02	Deflector Oil Cooler Duct RH			A120B4018F	1
03	Screen Oil Cooler Duct LH			A120B4071F	1
04	Screen Oil Cooler Duct RH			A120B4072F	1
05	Deflector, oil cooler LH		17.5 MY	A147B4005F	1
05a	Deflector, no oil cooler LH		17.5 MY	A147B4007F	1
06	Deflector, oil cooler RH		17.5 MY	A147B4006F	1
06a	Deflector, no oil cooler RH		17.5 MY	A147B4008F	1
07	Screw M5 x 18 skt btn flg hd			A138W5001F	10
08	Washer M5 x 19 x 1.4			B082W4107F	10
09	Speed Nut M5			B100W6372F	10

ELISE

Function Code: 46.04, Page: 1

Updated 3rd April 2017

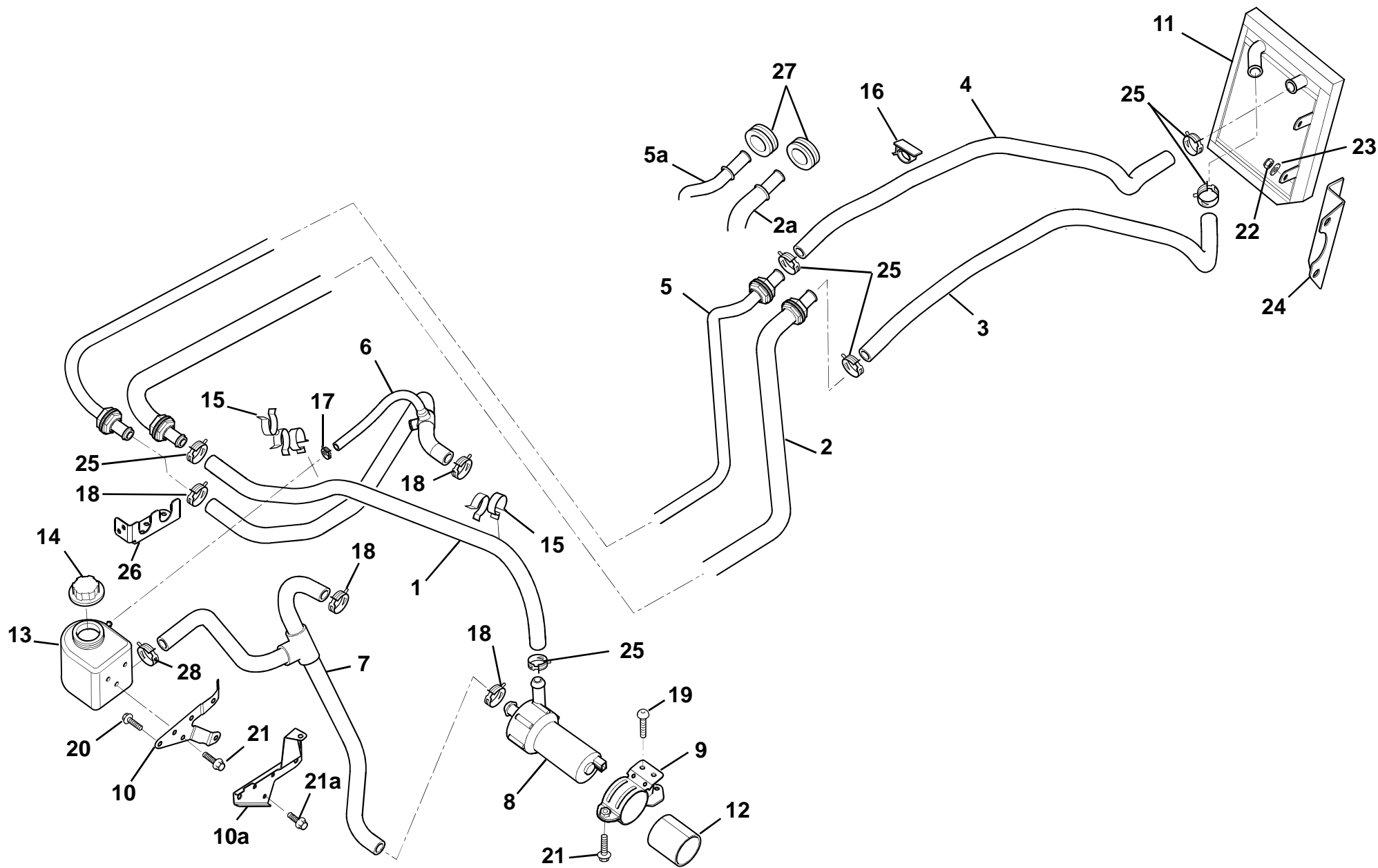


ELISE

46.07

Function Code 46.07 Single Oil Cooler System Engine

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Assembly Oil Cooler, oil to air		2ZR	A120K0044F	1
02	Hose Assembly Oil Cooler Feed		2ZR	B120K0053F	1
03	Hose Assembly Oil Cooler Return		2ZR	B120K0054F	1
04	Hose Oil Cooler Feed Front		2ZR	A120K0076F	1
05	Hose Oil Cooler Return Front		2ZR	A120K0075F	1
06	Pipe Oil Cooler Feed	Includes grommet	2ZR	A120K0074F	1
07	Pipe Oil Cooler Return	Includes grommet	2ZR	A120K0073F	1
08	Bracket Support, oil cooler pipes		2ZR	B120K0077F	1
09	Nut Nyloc M8			A907E6284F	2
10	Washer Flat M8 x 20.5 x 1.4			A082W4169F	2
11	Clip Assembly, oil cooler pipes			A120W6760F	1
12	'P' Clip			A120W6906F	2
13	Clip Swivel 16mm, male			A132W6091F	1
14	Clip Swivel 16mm, female			A082W6587F	1
15	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A132W5003F	1
16	Bracket, oil cooler mounting, RH			A120A0132F	1
17	Nutplate, bracket to crash structure, RH			A120K0017F	1
18	Screw, M8 x 20, hex hd., bracket to nutplate			A075W1038Z	2
19	Washer, spring, M8, bracket to nutplate			A075W4036Z	2
20	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.6 x 1.4, bracket to nutplate			A075W4020Z	2



ELSE

46.11

Updated 2nd September 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 46.11 Chargecooler, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hose, water feed		2ZR	A120K0046F	1
02	Pipe, Assembly, water feed	Front bulkhead fittngs	2ZR	A120K0050F	1
02a	Pipe, Assembly, water feed	No front bulkhead fittings	2ZR	A120K0112F	1
03	Hose, water front		2ZR	A120K0049F	1
04	Hose, water front		2ZR	A120K0049F	1
05	Pipe Assembly, water return	Front bulkhead fittngs	2ZR	A120K0047F	1
05a	Pipe Assembly, water return	No front bulkhead fittings	2ZR	A120K0113F	1
06	Hose, water return, return		2ZR	A120K0051F	1
07	Hose, cooler to pump		2ZR	A120K0045F	1
08	CAC Pump		2ZR	A120K6008F	1
09	Bracket Assembly CAC Pump		2ZR	A120K0057F	1
10	Bracket, header tank mounting		2ZR	A120K0059F	1
10a	Bracket, header tank mounting		2ZR	D120K0059F	1
11	Cooler		2ZR	A120K0043F	1
12	Rubber Mat, pump		2ZR	A120M0024F	1
13	Header Tank		2ZR	A120K0058F	1
14	Cap Header Tank		2ZR	A120K6009F	1
15	Hose Clip, hoses to pipes			A116K6692F	5

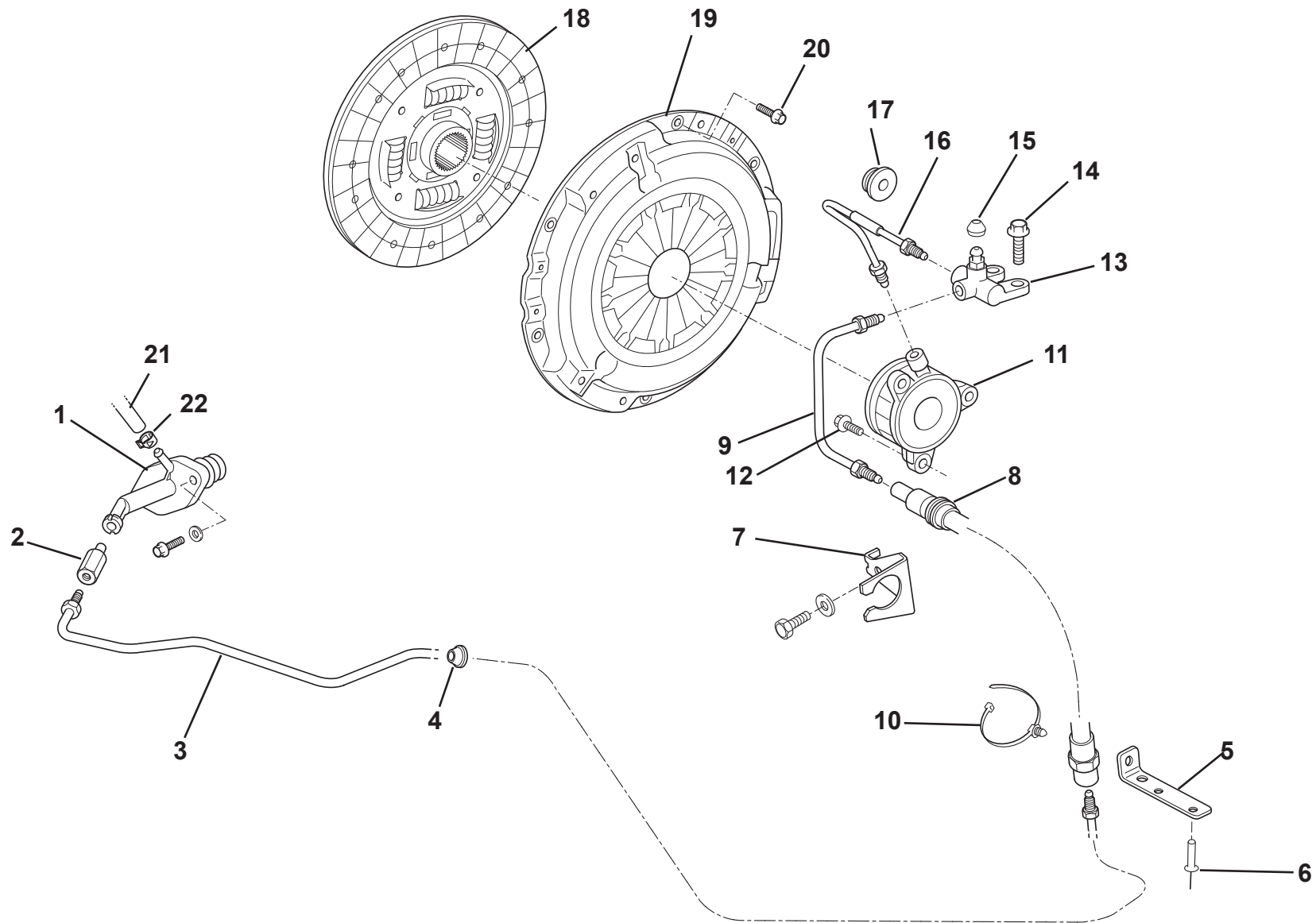


Function Code: 46.11, Page: 1

Updated 2nd September 2019

Function Code 46.11 Chargecooler, Pipes & Hoses

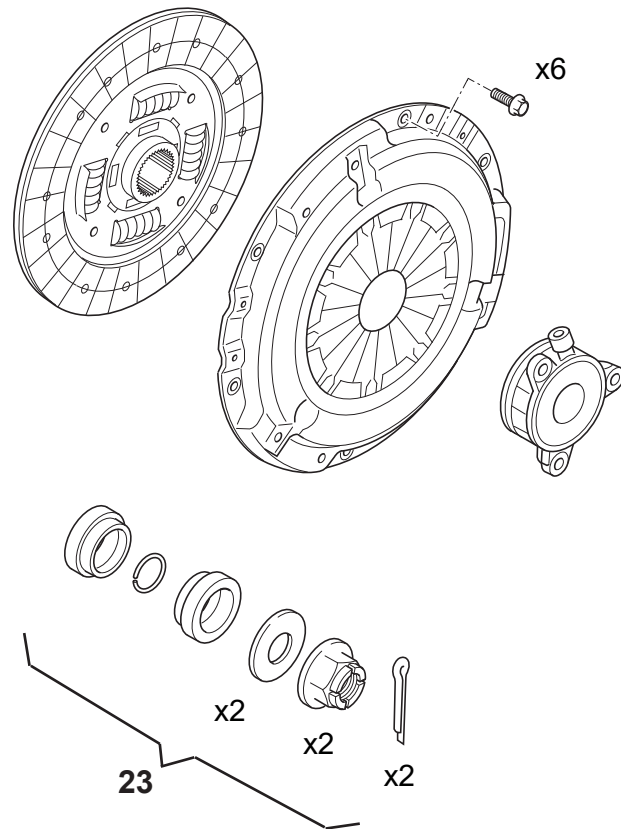
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Clip Assembly, cooler hose			A120W6760F	4
17	Clamp Hose, 13.7-15.2mm			A116K6017F	1
18	Clamp Hose, 26mm			A120W6776F	4
19	Screw M8 x 20 skt btn			A132W5015F	3
20	Screw M8 x 16 hex flg			A117W2202F	4
21	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A132W5003F	3
21a	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg			A132W5010F	4
22	Nut Nyloc M8			A907E6284F	2
23	Washer Flat M8 x 25 x 1.5			B075W4021Z	2
24	Bracket, cooler mounting			A120A0131F	1
25	Hose Clip, hoses to bodyside pipes			A116K6016F	6
26	Bracket, pipes			A120K0060F	1
27	Grommet	For items 02a & 05a		X036B6167F	2
28	Clamp Hose, 16 -25mm			A079K6018F	1



ELISE

47.01c page 1

Updated 14th August 2020



ELISE

47.01c page 2

Updated 14th August 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



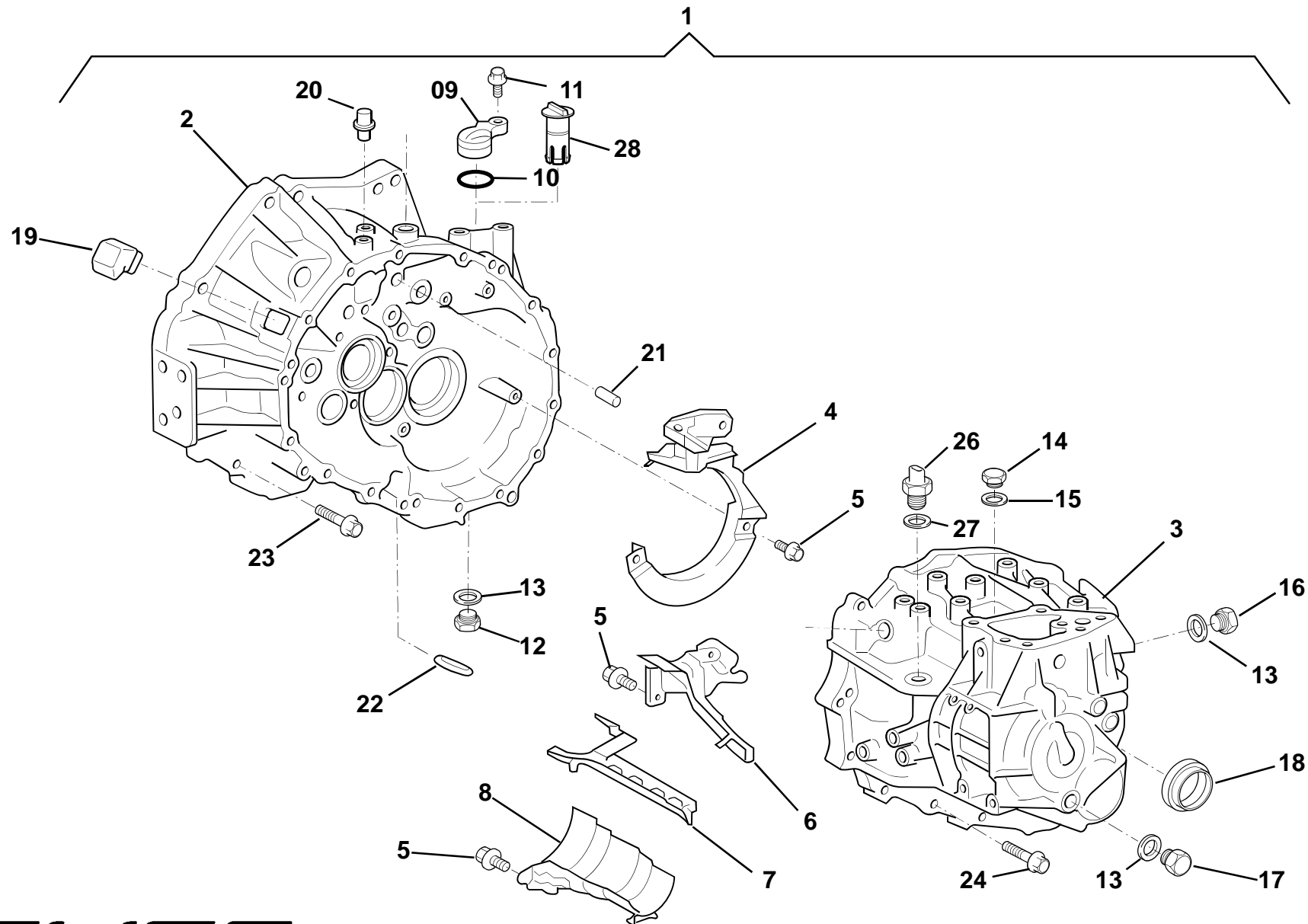
Function Code 47.01c Clutch & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Clutch Release Master Cylinder, LEV 2			A120Q0007H	1
02	Quick Connector, pipe to master cylinder		Common	A116Q6001F	1
03a	Pipe, clutch, front, RHD			B120Q0002F	1
03b	Pipe, clutch, front, LHD			B120Q0001F	1
04	Grommet, front pipe			A075U6043Z	1
05	Bracket, clutch hose to chassis			B120Q0005B	1
06	Pop Rivet, bracket to chassis			A111W6613F	2
07	Bracket, clutch hose to transmission			A120Q0011A	1
08	Hose, pipe front to pipe rear			A116Q0016	1
09	Pipe, clutch, rear			A120Q0010A	1
10	Cable Tie			A116K6020F	1
11	Cylinder Set, clutch release			A120Q7104S	1
12	Bolt, cylinder set, clutch release			A120F7174S	3
13	Bleeder Sub Assembly, clutch release			A120Q7106S	1
14	Bolt, bleeder sub assembly to gearbox			A132E0059S	2
15	Cap, bleeder plug			A120Q6014S	1
16	Pipe, clutch rel. w/brg to bleeder			A120Q7109S	1
17	Grommet, clutch tube			A120Q7101S	1

ELISE

Function Code 47.01c Clutch & Release Mechanism, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Clutch Driven Plate		1ZR	A120Q0015S	1
18a	Clutch Driven Plate		2ZR A120F0039F R/B	A120F0043F	1
19	Clutch Cover Assembly		1ZR	A120Q0016S	1
19a	Clutch Cover Assembly		2ZR	A120F0034F	1
20	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to flywheel			A120Q6002S	6
21	Hose, reservoir to master cylinder	Cut to fit for LHD		A120J0089S	1
22	Clip Oetiker			A124W6818F	2
23	Clutch Kit 1ZR see LPB 2020/09		1ZR	A142Q0004S	1
23a	Clutch Kit 2ZR see LPB 2020/09		2ZR	A142Q0005S	1



ELISE

47.03a

Updated 2nd March 2020

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.03a Transmission Assembly, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR , 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Transaxle Assembly, manual EC60			A120F7000S	1
02	Case Transaxle, manual			A120F7005S	1
03	Case Transmission			A120F7003S	1
04	Separrator, transmission oil			A120F7111S	1
05	Bolt , flange			A120F7371S	10
06	Separrator, transmission oil			A120F7110S	1
07	Pipe, oil receiver			A120F7107S	1
08	Separrator Sub-Assy, transmission oil			A120F7106S	1
09	Cover Sub-Assy, speedometer driven hole			A120F6244S	1
10	O Ring			A120F6254S	1
11	Bolt, flange			A132E6468S	1
12	Plug, filler no. 2			A120F7187S	1
13	Gasket, filler no. 2			A120F6043S	3
14	Plug ,filler no. 1			A120F7185S	1
15	Gasket, filler no. 1			A120F7202S	1
16	Plug, manual			A120F6041S	1
17	Plug Sub-Assembly			A131F6053S	1
18	Oil Seal, drive shaft	See 47.15a			

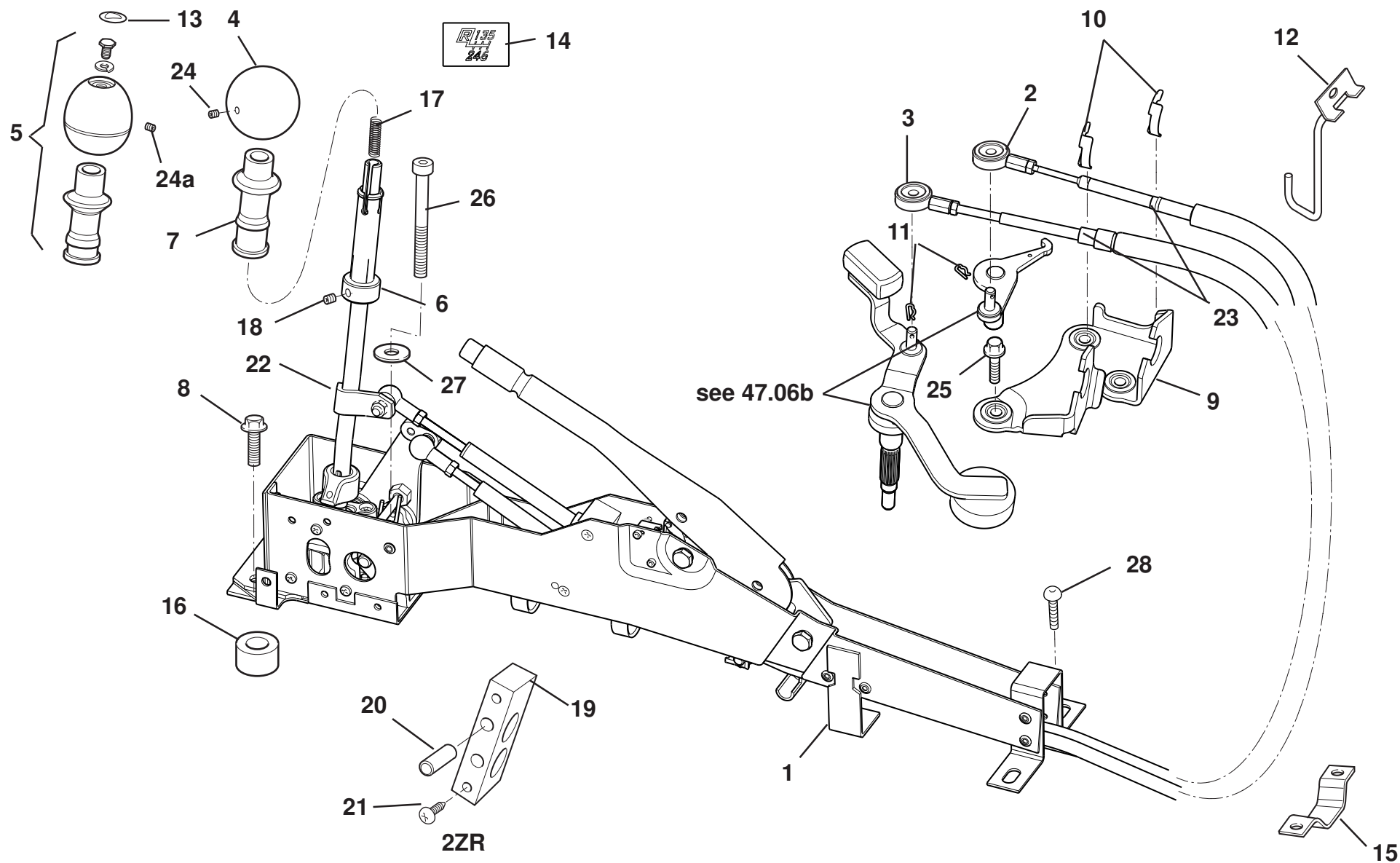
ELISE

Function Code: 47.03a, Page: 1

Updated 2nd March 2020

Function Code 47.03a Transmission Assembly, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR , 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Cover, clutch housing			A120Q7100S	1
20	Plug Breather			A120F6038S	1
21	PIIn			A120E6196S	5
22	Magnet, transmission			A120F7154S	1
23	Bolt, flange			A132E6418S	7
24	Bolt, flange			A120F7370S	16
25	Gasket Kit, manual	Not illustrated		A120F7372S	1
26	Switch, reverse lamp			A132F6132S	1
27	Seal, reverse lamp switch			A120F6043S	1
28	Plug Assembly, speedometer driven hole			A120F6279H	1



ELISE
47.05

Updated 3rd March 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed, 1ZR, RHD	12mm shaft thread	1ZR	A120F4004F	1
01a	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed, 1ZR, LHD	12mm shaft thread	1ZR	A120F4003F	1
01b	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed, 2ZR, RHD	Supplied with gear change cables & abutment	2ZR	A120F4006F	1
01c	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed, 2ZR, LHD	Supplied with gear change cables & abutment	2ZR	A120F4005F	1
02	Cable, gearshift, Cofle	Yellow mark	1ZR	A120F0036S	1
02a	Cable, gearshift, Ringspan	Blue with yellow heatshrink	2ZR	A120F0045F	1
03	Cable, crossgate, Cofle	Light blue mark	1ZR	A120F0037S	1
03a	Cable, crossgate, Ringspan	Not including item 40, blue with black heatshrink	2ZR	A120F0044F	1
04	Gearknob, six speed, 12mm thread, Cofle			D120U0012F	1
05	Gearknob Assembly (including lift tube)		Gulf States	C132U0210J	1
06	Lift Tube Adaptor, lift tube to mechanism	Cofle		A120F6274S	1
07	Lift Tube			B120U0017F	1
08	Screw M8 x 25 flg hd			A116W5238F	2
09	Abutment, transmission casing			A120F7157S	1
10	'C' Clip, cables to abutment			A082F6577S	2
11	'R' Clip, cables to levers			A075W6175Z	2
12	Guide, gearshift cables	Bolted to transmission		A120F0005F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 47.05, Page: 1

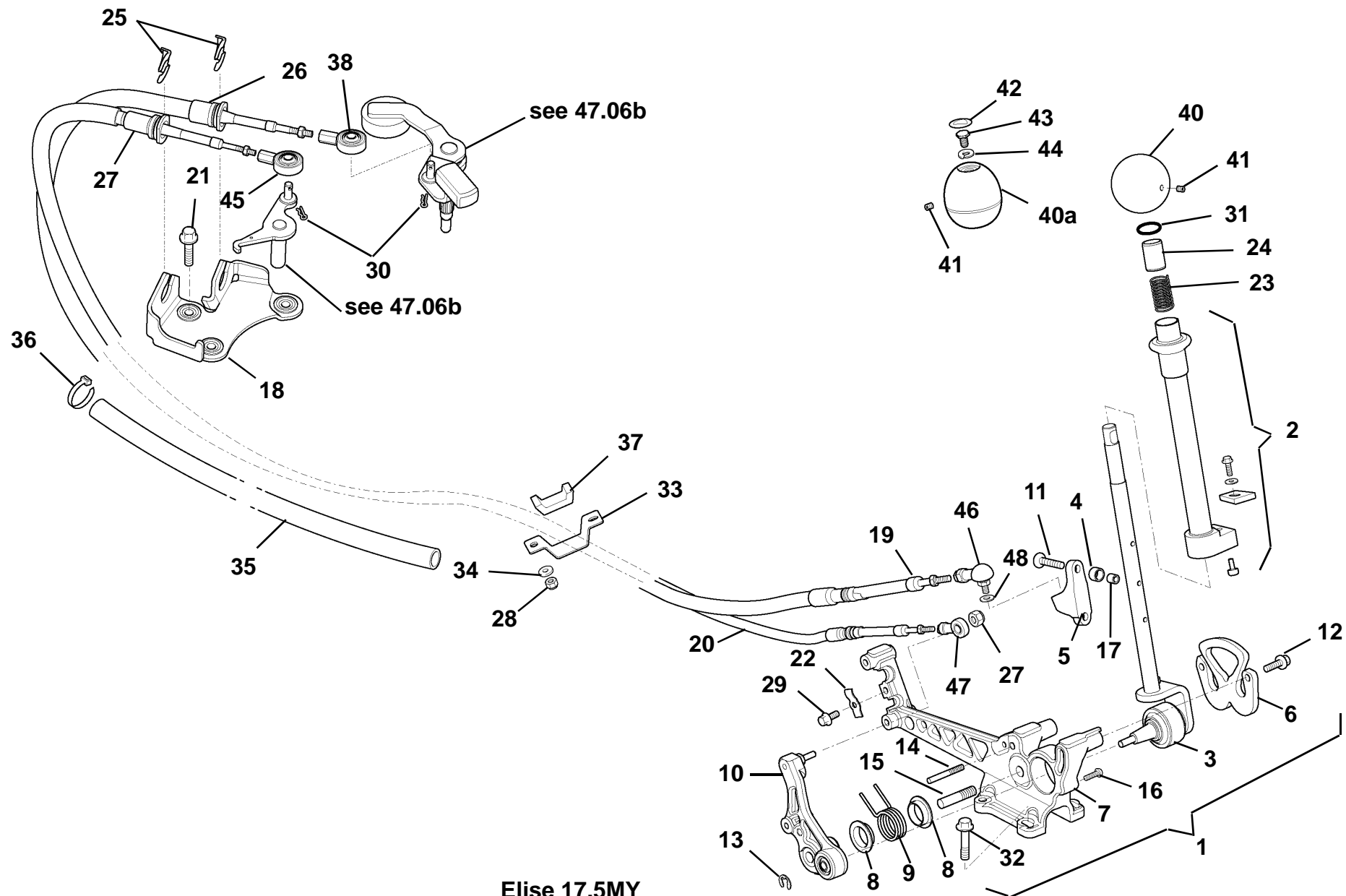
Updated 3rd June 2019

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
13	Badge; LOTUS, gear knob, silver		Gulf States	A132V0178F	1
14	Decal, gearshift 6sp	For item 05	Gulf States	A120U0063F	1
15	Retainer, gearchange cables	On shear panel		A116F0013F	1
15a	Retainer, gearchange cables	On shear panel	2ZR	A138F0015F	1
16	Spacer, gearshift asm, chassis	Cofle type only		A120F0015F	1
17	Spring, gear lever lift tube	Cofle type only		A132F0191S	1
18	Grub Screw, lift tube retention	Cofle type only		A120F0028S	1
19	Abutment, gearchange cables		2ZR	A132F0219F	1
20	Roll Pin, 6 x 30 located in abutment		2ZR	A132F6305F	2
21	Screw M5 x 12, csk pozi, abutment fixing		2ZR	A100W5176F	2
22	Gear Lever, Cofle, 12mm shaft thread LHD		1ZR, 2ZR	A142F4001F	1
22a	Gear Lever, Cofle, 12mm shaft thread RHD		1ZR, 2ZR	A142F4002F	1
23	Cable Adjuster Rear		2ZR	A120F0046F	2
24	Knurl Point Grub Screw, M5 x 16, knob to lever	Order with knob		A120W5292F	1
24a	Grub Screw M5 x 5		Gulf States	A132W1000F	1
25	Bolt, cable abutment			A120F7173S	1
26	Screw, M8 x 45, skt. cap hd, assembly to chassis			A111W7137F	1
27	Washer M8 x 25 x 1.5, assembly to chassis			B075W4021Z	1
28	Screw, M8 x 20, skt. button hd., assembly rear to chassis			A075W7022Z	2

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
29	Tool, gear lever bush guide	Not illus. For gear lever replacement: See Service Notes section FJ		A120U0054S	1



Elise 17.5MY

ELISE

47.05b

Updated 1st July 2019

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.05b Gearchange Mechanism, External, Exposed Gearshift

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gear Shift Hand Unit Assembly	Includes items 02 - 17		C138F0059F	1
02	Lift Tube assembly			A138F0063F	1
03	Gear Shift Lever Assembly			B138F0089H	1
04	Bearing			A132F6339H	2
05	Bracket Gear Shift Cable			B138F0071H	1
06	Spring Plate, reverse block			B138F0070H	1
07	Gearshift Housing			C138F0069H	1
08	Bearing			A132F6350H	2
09	Spring, cross gate			A132F0284H	1
10	Arm assembly, crossgate			B138F0072H	1
11	Screw M5 x 25 skt hd			A138W5014F	2
12	Screw M6 x 20 skt btn hd			A132W5044F	2
13	Circlip, E type			A132F6336H	1
14	Pin Grooved 5 x 40			A132F6335H	1
15	Pin Grooved 10 x 55			A132F0273H	1
16	Screw M5 x 12 cap btn hd			A111W7183F	1
17	Spacer			A132F6330H	2
18	Abutment, transmission casing			A120F7157S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 47.05b, Page: 1

Updated 1st July 2019

Function Code 47.05b Gearchange Mechanism, External, Exposed Gearshift

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Cable, gear shift cable			B147F0003F	1
20	Cable, crossgate			B147F0007F	1
21	Bolt, abutment			A120F7173S	1
22	Cable Clamp Gearshift			B132F0291F	1
23	Spring Lift Collar			A132F6338F	1
24	Sleeve Lift Collar			A132F0267F	1
25	Retainer, gear cables			A147F6000F	2
26	Cable Adjuster Rear, shift			A147F0010F	1
27	Retainer, gear cables, crossgate			A147F0011F	1
28	Nut Nyloc M5			A075W3008Z	4
29	Bolt M6 x 12 hex flg hd			A132W5010F	2
30	'R' Clip			A075W6175F	2
31	'O' Ring			A132F6337F	1
32	Screw M6 x 20 hex flg hd			A132W5004F	4
33	Retainer Gear Cables			A138F0015F	1
34	Washer M5 x 10 x 0.8			A075W4011Z	2
35	Heat Sleeve			A132S0119F	2
36	Cable Tie			A132W6095F	4
37	Foam Seal			A082U6065F	1
38	Rod End Isolated, shift			A132F0363F	1
39	Cable Tie			A132W6095F	4

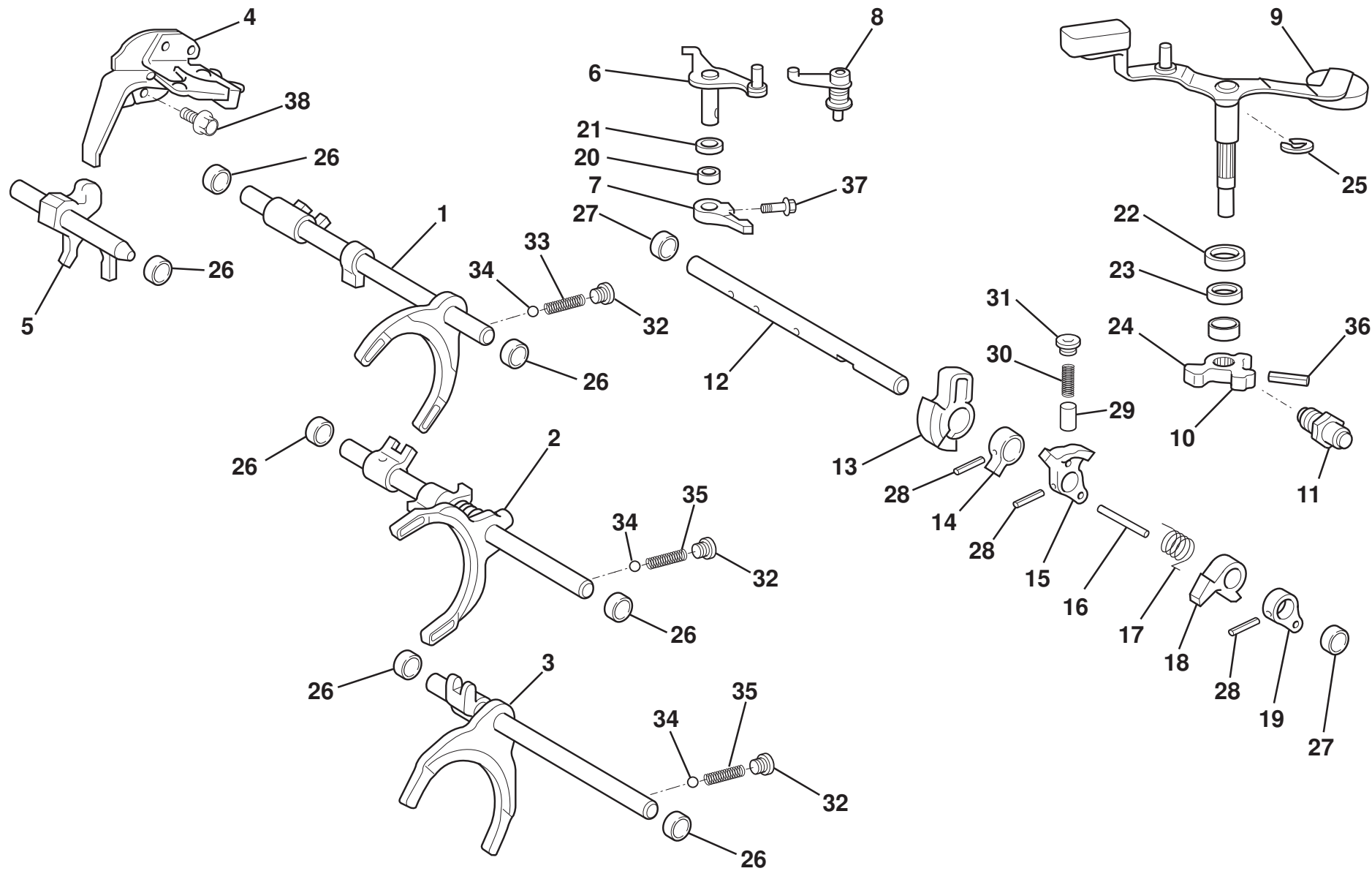
ELISE

Function Code: 47.05b, Page: 2

Updated 1st July 2019

Function Code 47.05b Gearchange Mechanism, External, Exposed Gearshift

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Gearknob			D120U0012F	1
40a	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Black lower half	Gulf States	B132U0210J	1
41	Grub Screw M5 x 16			A120W5292F	1
41a	Grub Screw M5 x 5		Gulf States	A132W1000F	
42	Badge; LOTUS, gear knob, silver		Gulf States	A132V0178F	1
43	Screw M6 x 12 hex hd thin		Gulf States	A100W1055F	1
44	Washer Spring M6		Gulf States	A075W4035Z	1
45	Rod End Isolated, crossgate			A132F6348F	1
46	Rod End, shift			A132F6351F	1
47	Rod End, crossgate			A132F6332F	1
48	Washer Flat M6 x 12.2 x 1.4			A075W4013Z	1



ELISE
47.06b

Service Parts List **ELISE**



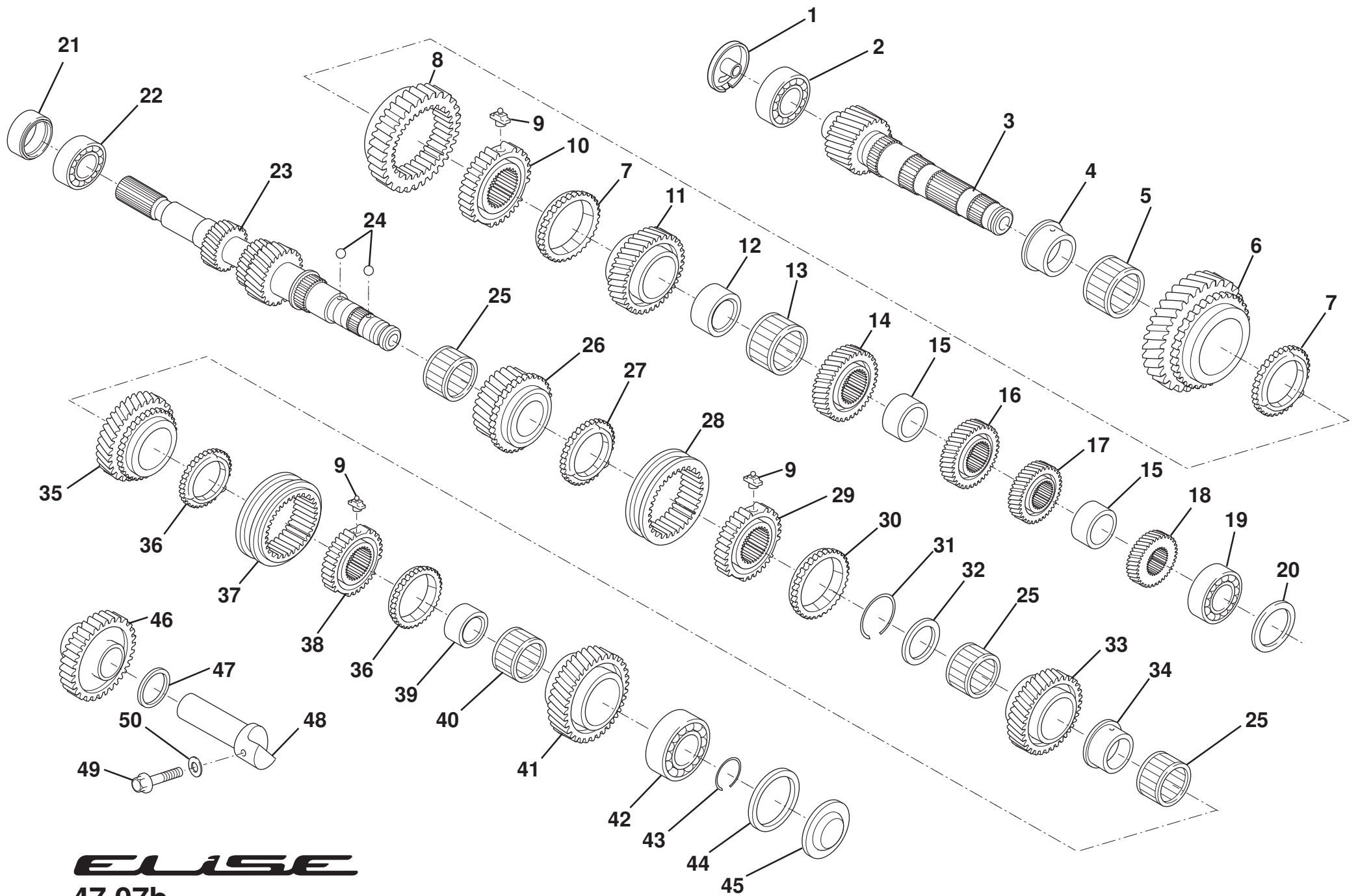
Function Code 47.06b Selector Mechanism, Internal, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Shaft Assembly, gear shift fork, no.3			A120F7117S	1
02	Shaft Assembly, gear shift fork, no.2			A120F7116S	1
03	Shaft Assembly, gear shift fork, no.1			A120F7112S	1
04	Reverse Shift Arm, bracket assembly			A120F7115S	1
05	Shaft Assembly, reverse shift fork			A120F7123S	1
06	Select Lever, outer			A120F7122S	1
07	Select Lever, inner			A120F7121S	1
08	Pin Assembly, reverse restrict			A120F7127S	1
09	Shift Lever, outer			A120F7120S	1
10	Shift Lever, inner no. 1			A120F7118S	1
11	Ball assembly, lock			A131F6039S	1
12	Shaft, shift and select			A120F7124S	1
13	Plate, shift inter lock			A120F7125S	1
14	Shift Lever, inner no. 2			A120F7119S	1
15	Shift Lever, inner			A120F7158S	1
16	Pin			A120F7176S	1
17	Spring, torsion			A120F7258S	1
18	Head, reverse pre-balk, no. 1			A120F7114S	1

ELISE

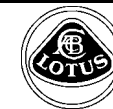
Function Code 47.06b Selector Mechanism, Internal, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Block, select stopper			A120F7128S	1
20	Bush			A120F6256S	1
21	Oil Seal, outer select lever			A120F7178S	1
22	Washer, shift lever housing, no. 1			A120F7126S	1
23	Oil Seal, outer shift lever			A120F7179S	1
24	Bush			A120F7118S	1
25	Snap Ring, shift lever outer			A120F7281S	1
26	Bush, shaft assembly			A120F71995	7
27	Bush, shaft, shift and select			A120F7200S	2
28	Pin, slotted spring			A132F6142S	3
29	Spring Seat, shift detent assembly			A120F7129S	1
30	Spring, shift detent assembly			A120F7203S	1
31	Plug, shift detent assembly			A120F7186S	1
32	Plug, shift detent assembly			A120F6163S	3
33	Spring, shift detent assembly			A120F7204S	1
34	Detent Ball			A120F6164S	3
35	Spring, shift detent assembly			A120E7293S	2
36	Pin, slotted spring			A120F7177S	1
37	Bolt, hex socket hd.			A120F7171S	1
38	Bolt, flange			A132E0059S	2



ELISE
47.07b

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cover, output shaft			A120F7108S	1
02	Bearing, taper roller			A120F7195S	1
03	Shaft, output			A120F7131S	1
04	Bush, 1st gear			A120F7135S	1
05	Bearing, needle roller			A120F7193S	1
06	1st Gear			A120F7134S	1
07	Synchromesh Ring, no. 1			A120F7105S	2
08	Reverse Gear			A120F7132S	1
09	Key, synchromesh shifting			A120F7142S	9
10	Synchro Hub, no.1			A120F7139S	1
11	2nd Gear			A120F7133S	1
12	Bearing Inner,2nd gear			A120F7136S	1
13	Bearing, needle roller			A120F7194S	1
14	Gear 3rd,driven			A120F7150S	1
15	Spacer, output gear			A120F7153S	2
16	Gear 4th,driven			A120F7149S	1
17	Gear 5th,driven			A120F7151S	1
18	Gear 6th,driven			A120F7152S	2

ELISE

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Bearing, taper roller			A120F7196S	1
20	Shim, bearing to shaft, 33, 1.750			A120F7314S	1
20a	Shim, bearing to shaft, 22, 1.775			A120F7315S	1
20b	Shim, bearing to shaft, 11, 1.800			A120F7316S	1
20c	Shim, bearing to shaft, 00, 1.825			A120F7317S	1
20d	Shim, bearing to shaft, 0, 1.850			A120F7318S	1
20e	Shim, bearing to shaft, 1, 1.875			A120F7319S	1
20f	Shim, bearing to shaft, 2, 1.900			A120F7320S	1
20g	Shim, bearing to shaft, 3, 1.925			A120F7321S	1
20h	Shim, bearing to shaft, 4, 1.950			A120F7322S	1
20i	Shim, bearing to shaft, 5, 1.975			A120F7323S	1
20j	Shim, bearing to shaft, 6, 2.000			A120F7324S	1
20k	Shim, bearing to shaft, 7, 2.025			A120F7325S	1
20kk	Shim, bearing to shaft, 8, 2.050			A120F7326S	1
20l	Shim, bearing to shaft, 9, 2.075			A120F7327S	1
20ll	Shim, bearing to shaft, A, 2.100			A120F7328S	1
20m	Shim, bearing to shaft, B, 2.125			A120F7329S	1
20m m	Shim, bearing to shaft, C, 2.150			A120F7330S	1
20qn	Shim, bearing to shaft, D, 2.175			A120F7331S	1
20nn	Shim, bearing to shaft, E, 2.200			A120F7332S	1

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20o	Shim, bearing to shaft,	F, 2.225		A120F7333S	1
20oo	Shim, bearing to shaft,	G, 2.250		A120F7334S	1
20p	Shim, bearing to shaft,	H, 2.275		A120F7335S	1
20pp	Shim, bearing to shaft,	J, 2.300		A120F7336S	1
20q	Shim, bearing to shaft,	K, 2.325		A120F7337S	1
20qq	Shim, bearing to shaft,	L, 2.350		A120F7338S	1
20r	Shim, bearing to shaft,	M, 2.375		A120F7339S	1
20rr	Shim, bearing to shaft,	N, 2.400		A120F7340S	1
20s	Shim, bearing to shaft,	P, 2.425		A120F7341S	1
20ss	Shim, bearing to shaft,	Q, 2.440		A120F7343S	1
20t	Shim, bearing to shaft,	R, 2.475		A120F7344S	1
20tt	Shim, bearing to shaft,	S 2.500		A120F7345S	1
20u	Shim, bearing to shaft,	T, 2.525		A120F7346S	1
20uu	Shim, bearing to shaft,	U, 2.550		A120F7347S	1
20v	Shim, bearing to shaft,	V, 2.575		A120F7348S	1
20vv	Shim, bearing to shaft,	W, 2.600		A120F7349S	1
20w	Shim, bearing to shaft,	X, 2.625		A120F7350S	1
20ww	Shim, bearing to shaft,	Y, 2.650		A120F7351S	1
20x	Shim, bearing to shaft,	Z, 2.675		A120F7352S	1
20xx	Shim, bearing to shaft,	ZZ, 2.700		A120F7353S	1
20y	Shim, bearing to shaft,	YY, 2.725		A120F7354S	1

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20yy	Shim, bearing to shaft, XX, 2.750			A120F7355S	1
20z	Shim, bearing to shaft, WW, 2.775			A120F7356S	1
20zz	Shim, bearing to shaft, VV, 2.800			A120F7357S	1
21	Oil Seal, input shaft			A120F7180S	1
22	Bearing, ball, input shaft front			A120F7189S	1
23	Shaft, input			A120F7130S	1
24	Ball Bearing, race lock			A120F7188S	2
25	Bearing, needle roller			A120F7192S	3
26	3rd Gear, sub-assembly			A120F7101S	1
27	Synchromesh Ring, no. 3			A120F7143S	1
28	Sleeve, sychro hub, no. 2			A120F7141S	1
29	Synchro Hub, no.2			A120F7140S	1
30	Synchromesh Ring, no. 4			A120F7144S	1
31	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 0, 2.27			A120F7273S	1
31a	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 1, 2.32			A120F7274S	1
31b	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 2, 2.37			A120F7275S	1
31c	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 3, 2.42			A120F7276S	1
31d	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 4, 2.47			A120F7277S	1
31e	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 5, 2.52			A120F7278S	1
31f	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 6, 2.57			A120F7279S	1
31g	Snap Ring, hub to shaft, 7, 2.62			A120F7280S	1

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

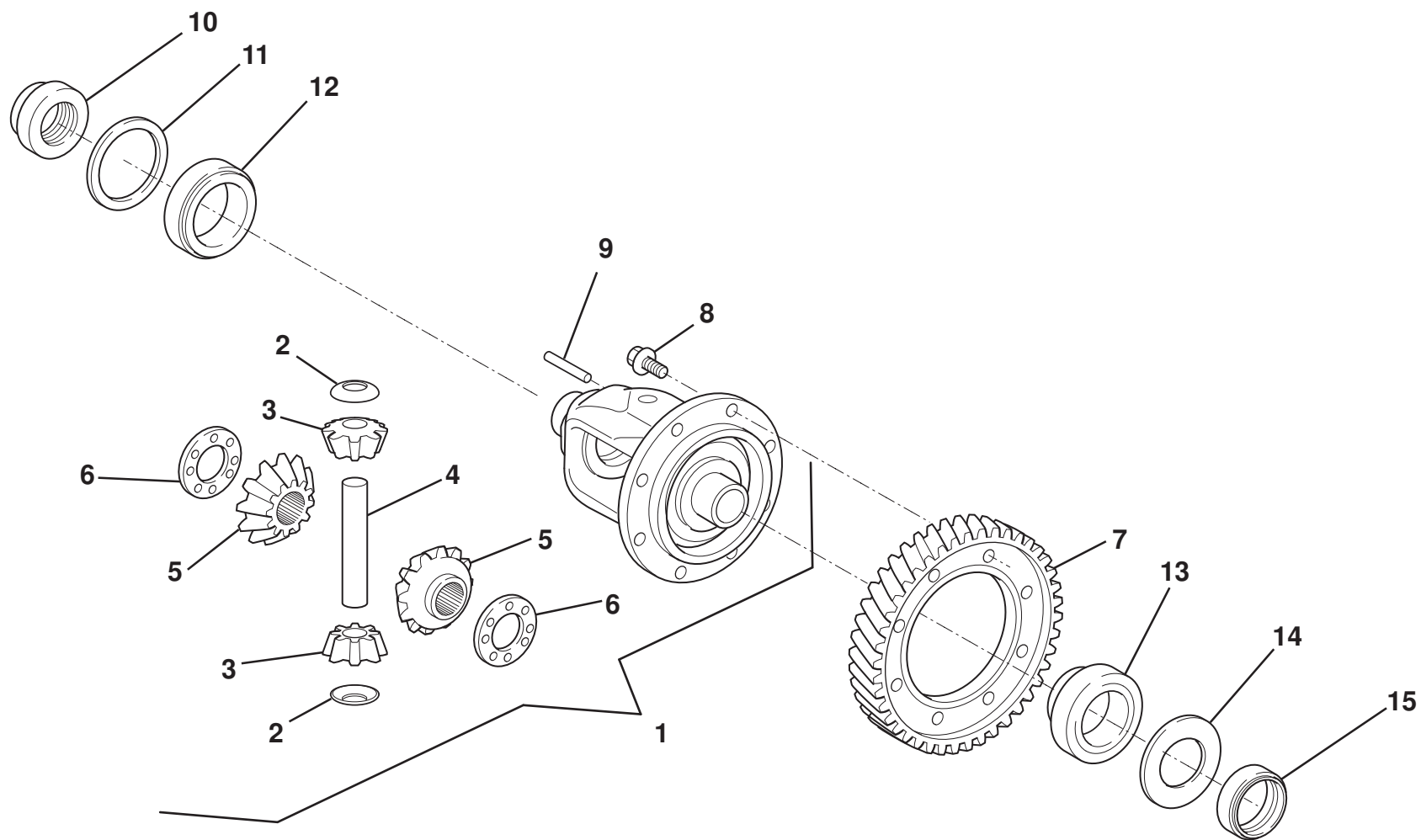
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Spacer			A120F7282S	1
33	4th Gear, sub-assembly			A120F7102S	1
34	Bearing Inner,5th gear			A120F7137S	1
35	5th Gear, sub-assembly			A120F7103S	1
36	Synchromesh Ring, no. 5			A120F7147S	2
37	Sleeve, sychro hub, no. 3			A120F7146S	1
38	Synchro Hub, no.3			A120F7145S	1
39	Bearing Inner,6th gear			A120F7138S	1
40	Bearing, needle roller			A120F7191S	1
41	6th Gear, sub-assembly			A120F7104S	1
42	Bearing, ball, input shaft rear			A120F7190S	1
43	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, A, 1.65			A120F7259S	1
43a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, B, 1.70			A120F7260S	1
43b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, C, 1.75			A120F7261S	1
43c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, D, 1.80			A120F7262S	1
43d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, E, 1.85			A120F7263S	1
43e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, F, 1.90			A120F7264S	1
43f	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, G, 1.95			A120F7265S	1
43g	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, H, 2.00			A120F7266S	1
43h	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, J, 2.05			A120F7267S	1
43i	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, K, 2.10			A120F7268S	1

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
43j	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, L, 2.15			A120F7269S	1
43k	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, M, 2.20			A120F7270S	1
43l	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, N, 2.25			A120F7271S	1
43m	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, P, 2.30			A120F7272S	1
44	Shim, bearing to shaft, 10, 1.40			A120F7358S	1
44a	Shim, bearing to shaft, 11, 1.45			A120F7359S	1
44b	Shim, bearing to shaft, 12, 1.50			A120F7360S	1
44c	Shim, bearing to shaft, 13, 1.55			A120F7361S	1
44d	Shim, bearing to shaft, 14 1.60			A120F7362S	1
44e	Shim, bearing to shaft, 15, 1.65			A120F7363S	1
44f	Shim, bearing to shaft, 16, 1.70			A120F7364S	1
44g	Shim, bearing to shaft, 17, 1.75			A120F7365S	1
44h	Shim, bearing to shaft, 18, 1.80			A120F7366S	1
44i	Shim, bearing to shaft, 19, 1.85			A120F7367S	1
44j	Shim, bearing to shaft, 08, 1.90			A120F7368S	1
44k	Shim, bearing to shaft, 09, 1.90			A120F7369S	1
45	Cover, input shaft			A120F7109S	1
46	Gear, reverse idler			A120F7148S	1
47	Thrust Washer, reverse idler			A120F7156S	1
48	Gear, reverse idler			A120F7155S	1
49	Bolt, reverse idler retention			A120F7166S	1

Function Code 47.07b Gears, Shafts & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
50	Gasket, bolt to casing			A120F6092S	1



ELISE

47.11a

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.11a Final Drive & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Differential Assembly			A120F7004S	1
02	Thrust Washer, planet gear			A120F6209S	2
03	Pinion Gear, planet			A120F7162S	2
04	Pinion Shaft			A120F6208S	1
05	Pinion Gear, sun			A120F7162S	2
06	Thrust Washer, sun gear, 0.95mm			A120F6213S	1
06a	Thrust Washer, sun gear, 1.00mm			A120F6210S	2
06b	Thrust Washer, sun gear, 1.05mm			A120F6214S	1
06c	Thrust Washer, sun gear, 1.10mm			A120F6211S	1
06e	Thrust Washer, sun gear, 1.20mm			A120F6212S	1
07	Final Drive Gear			A120F7160S	1
08	Bolt, gear to casing			A120F7170S	8
09	Pin, gear to casing			A120F6216S	1
10	Oil Seal, output, RH			A120F7182S	1
11	Spacer, bearing to housing			A120F6218S	1
12	Bearing, taper roller, RH			A120F7197S	1
13	Bearing, taper roller, LH			A120F7198S	1
14	Shim, bearing to housing, 0, 2.100mm			A120F7283S	1

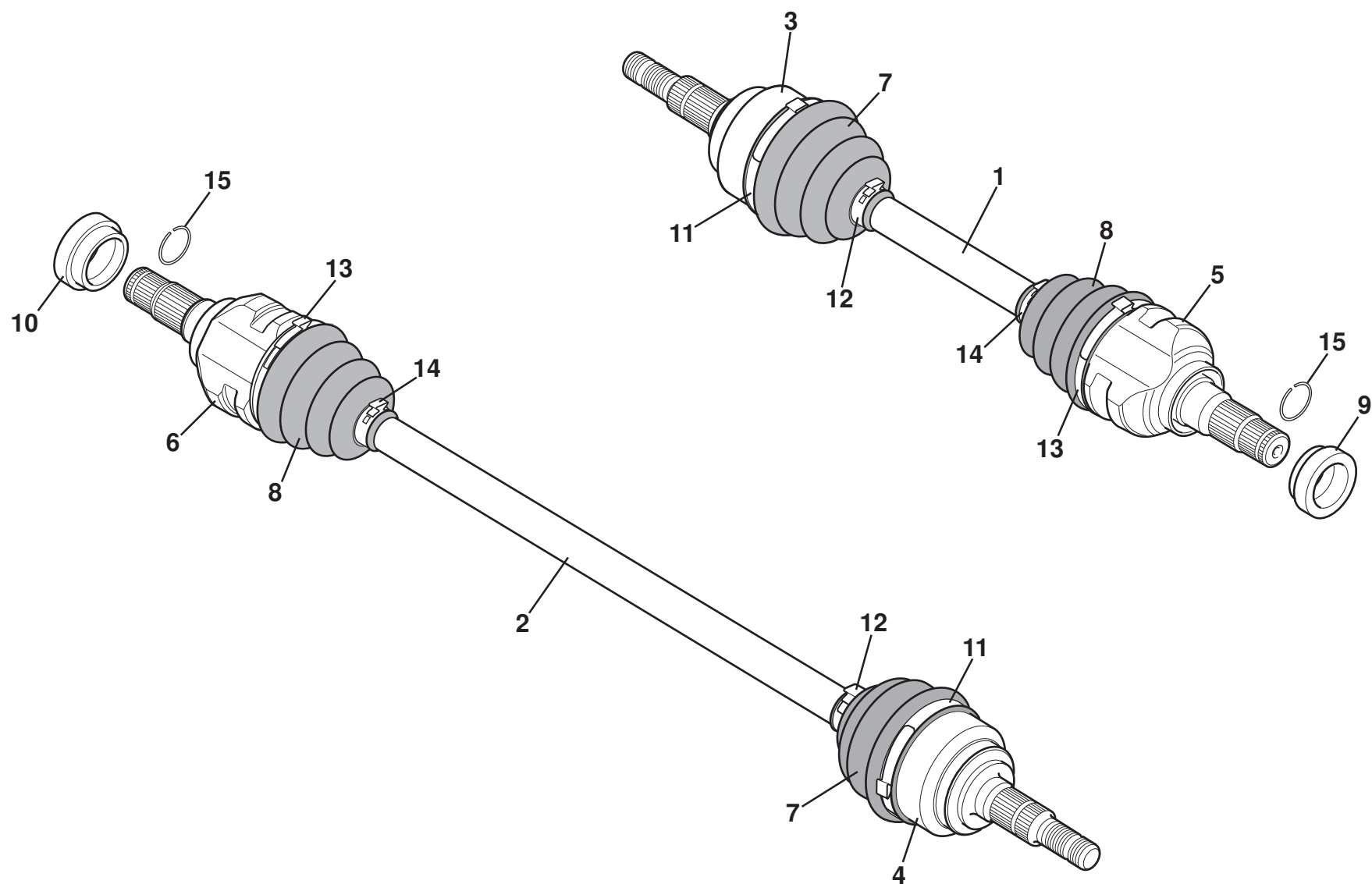
ELISE

Function Code 47.11a Final Drive & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Shim, bearing to housing, 1, 2.125mm			A120F7284S	1
14b	Shim, bearing to housing, 2, 2.150mm			A120F7285S	1
14c	Shim, bearing to housing, 3, 2.175mm			A120F7286S	1
14d	Shim, bearing to housing, 4, 2.200mm			A120F7287S	1
14e	Shim, bearing to housing, 5, 2.225mm			A120F7288S	1
14f	Shim, bearing to housing, 6, 2.500mm			A120F7289S	1
14g	Shim, bearing to housing, 7, 2.275mm			A120F7290S	1
14h	Shim, bearing to housing, 8, 2.300mm			A120F7291S	1
14i	Shim, bearing to housing, 9, 2.325mm			A120F7292S	1
14j	Shim, bearing to housing, A, 2.350mm			A120F7293S	1
14k	Shim, bearing to housing, B, 2.375mm			A120F7294S	1
14l	Shim, bearing to housing, C, 2.400mm			A120F7295S	1
14m	Shim, bearing to housing, D, 2.425mm			A120F7296S	1
14n	Shim, bearing to housing, E, 2.450mm			A120F7297S	1
14o	Shim, bearing to housing, F, 2.475mm			A120F7298S	1
14p	Shim, bearing to housing, G, 2.500mm			A120F7299S	1
14q	Shim, bearing to housing, H, 2.525mm			A120F7300S	1
14r	Shim, bearing to housing, J, 2.550mm			A120F7301S	1
14s	Shim, bearing to housing, K, 2.575mm			A120F7302S	1
14t	Shim, bearing to housing, L, 2.600mm			A120F7303S	1
14u	Shim, bearing to housing, M, 2.625mm			A120F7304S	1

Function Code 47.11a Final Drive & Bearings, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14v	Shim, bearing to housing, N, 2.650mm			A120F7305S	1
14w	Shim, bearing to housing, P, 2.675mm			A120F7306S	1
14ww	Shim, bearing to housing, Q, 2.700mm			A120F7307S	1
14x	Shim, bearing to housing, R, 2.725mm			A120F7308S	1
14xx	Shim, bearing to housing, S, 2.750mm			A120F7309S	1
14y	Shim, bearing to housing, T, 2.775mm			A120F7310S	1
14yy	Shim, bearing to housing, U, 2.800mm			A120F7311S	1
14z	Shim, bearing to housing, V, 2.825mm			A120F7312S	1
14zz	Shim, bearing to housing, W, 2.850mm			A120F7313S	1
15	Oil Seal, output, LH			A120F7181S	1



ELISE
47.15a

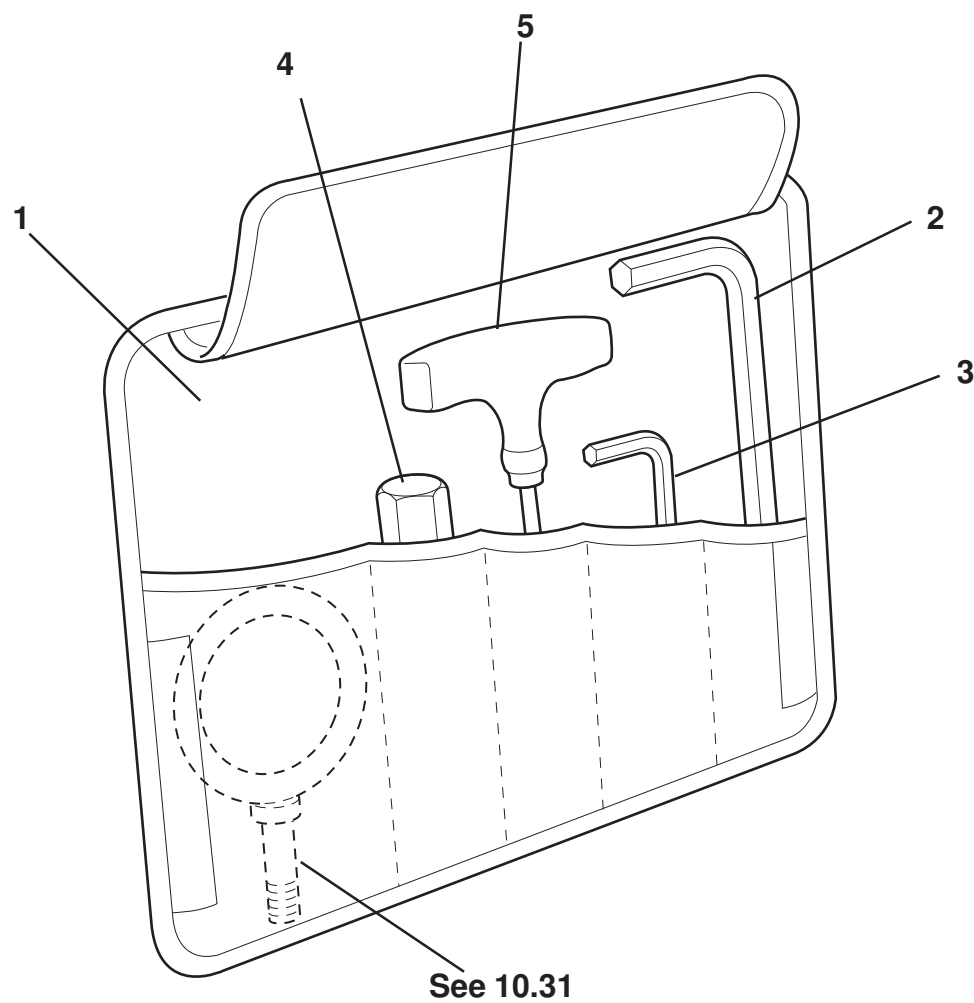
Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 47.15a Driveshafts & Seals, Elise 2011 MY, 1ZR, 2ZR

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driveshaft Assembly, LH			B120D4003F	1
02	Driveshaft Assembly, RH			B120D4004F	1
03	CV Joint & Shaft Assy., outboard, LH			A120D6011S	1
04	CV Joint & Shaft Assy., outboard, RH			A120D6012S	1
05	CV Joint, inboard			A120D6013S	1
06	CV Joint, inboard			A120D6013S	1
07	Gaiter Kit, outboard CV joint			A120D6002S	2
08	Gaiter Kit, inboard CV joint			A120D6014S	2
09	Oil Seal, output, LH			A120F7181S	1
10	Oil Seal, output, RH			A120F7182S	1
11	Clip, outboard gaiter, large			A120D6004S	2
12	Clip, outboard gaiter, small			A120D6005S	2
13	Clip, inboard gaiter, large			A120D6015S	2
14	Clip, inboard gaiter, small			A120D6016S	2
15	Circlip, shaft to transmission			A120D6017S	2

ELISE



ELISE
60.01

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List **ELISE**



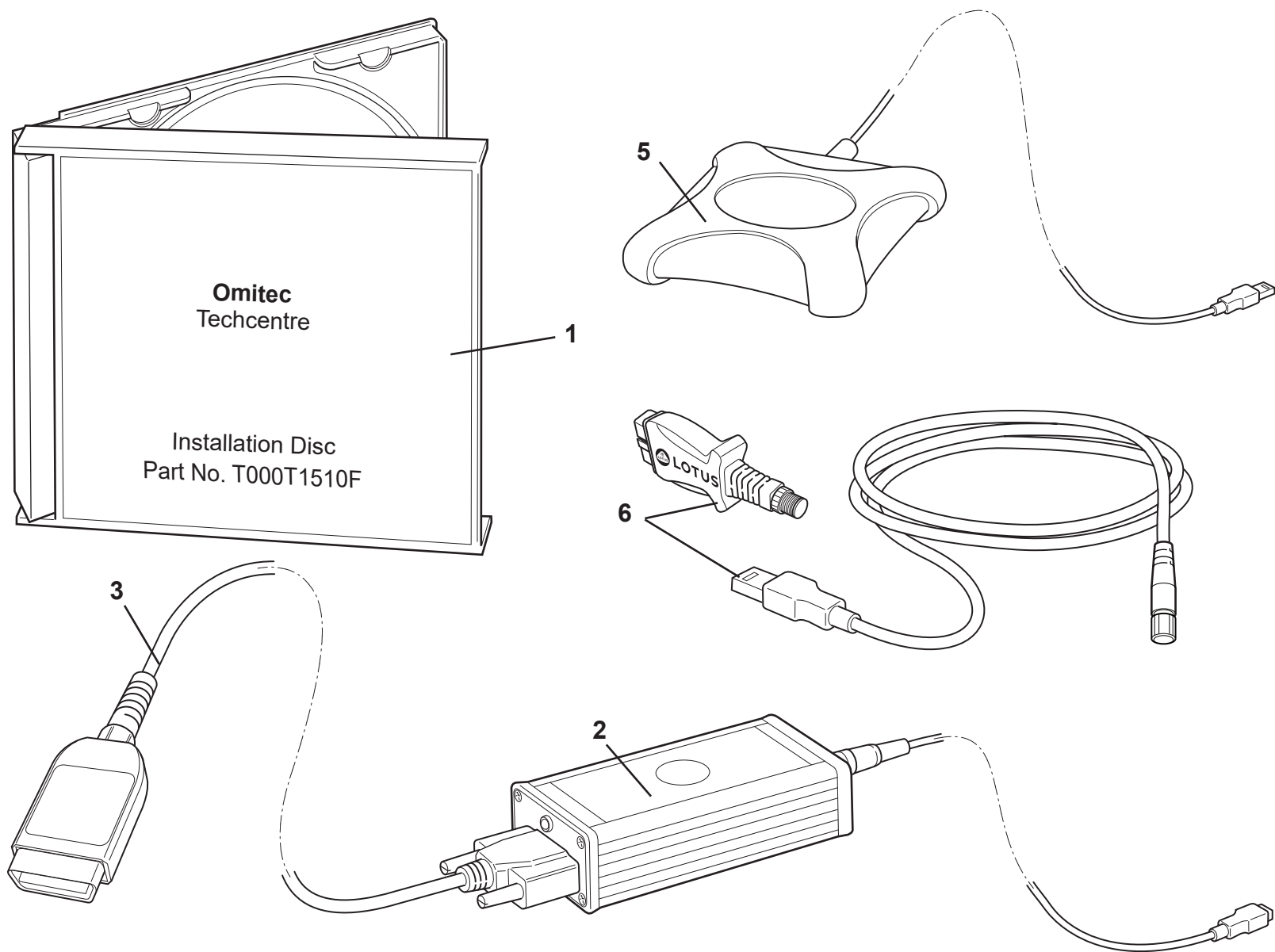
Function Code 60.01 Tool Kit

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Tool Kit	Includes items: 2,3, towing eye		A120T0005F	1
02	Allen Key, M5 x 160			A117T6001H	1
03	Allen Key, M3 x 63			A117T6002H	1
04	Adaptor Key Wheel Bolt			A132G6003F	1
05	Hex Ball Driver, 4mm			A120T6005F	1
06	Tool, torx screw fixing (M6 & M8)	Not illustrated	Hardtop	B116V6001F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 60.01, Page: 1

Updated 3rd April 2017



ELISE
60.01a

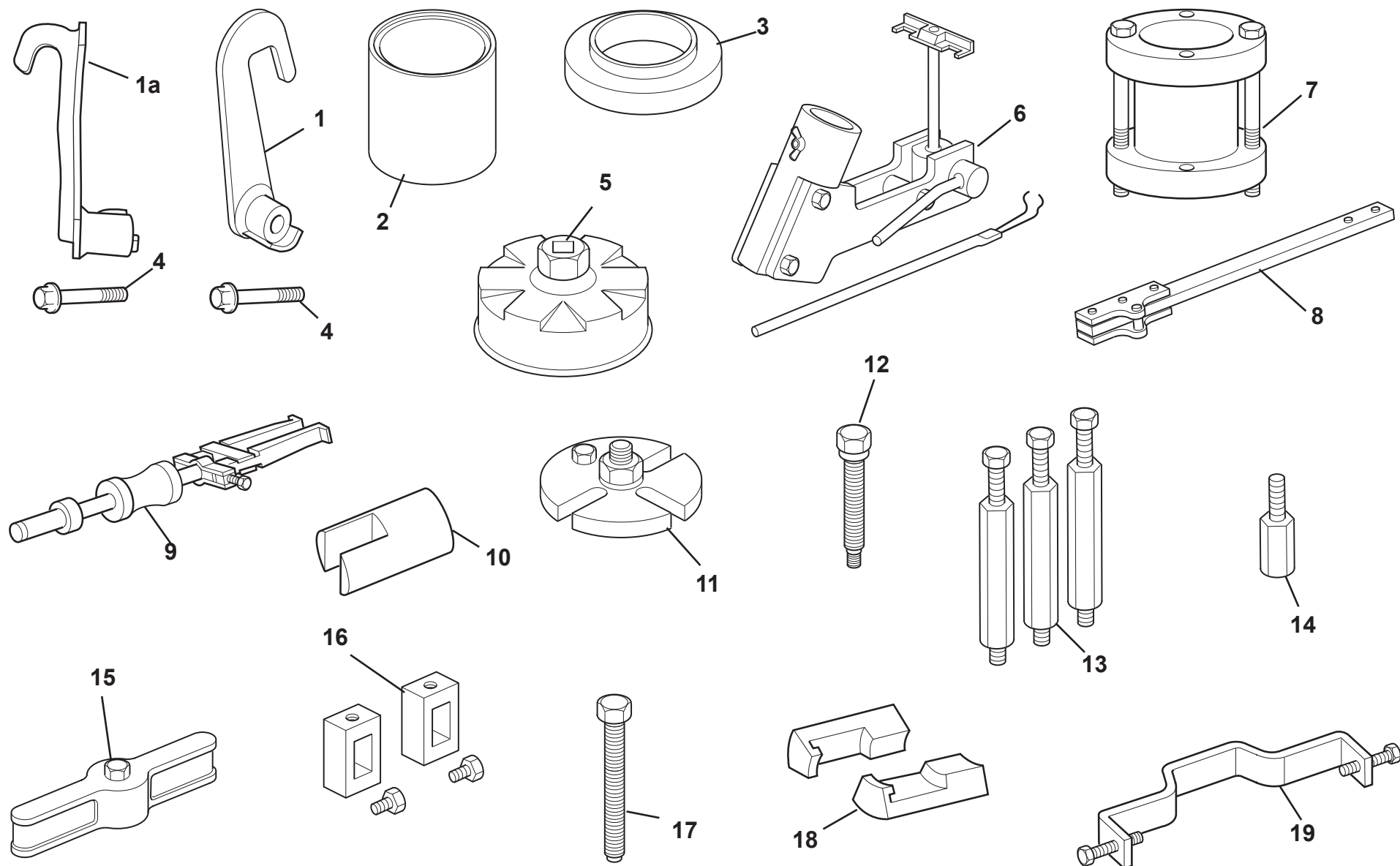
Updated 1st June 2021

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

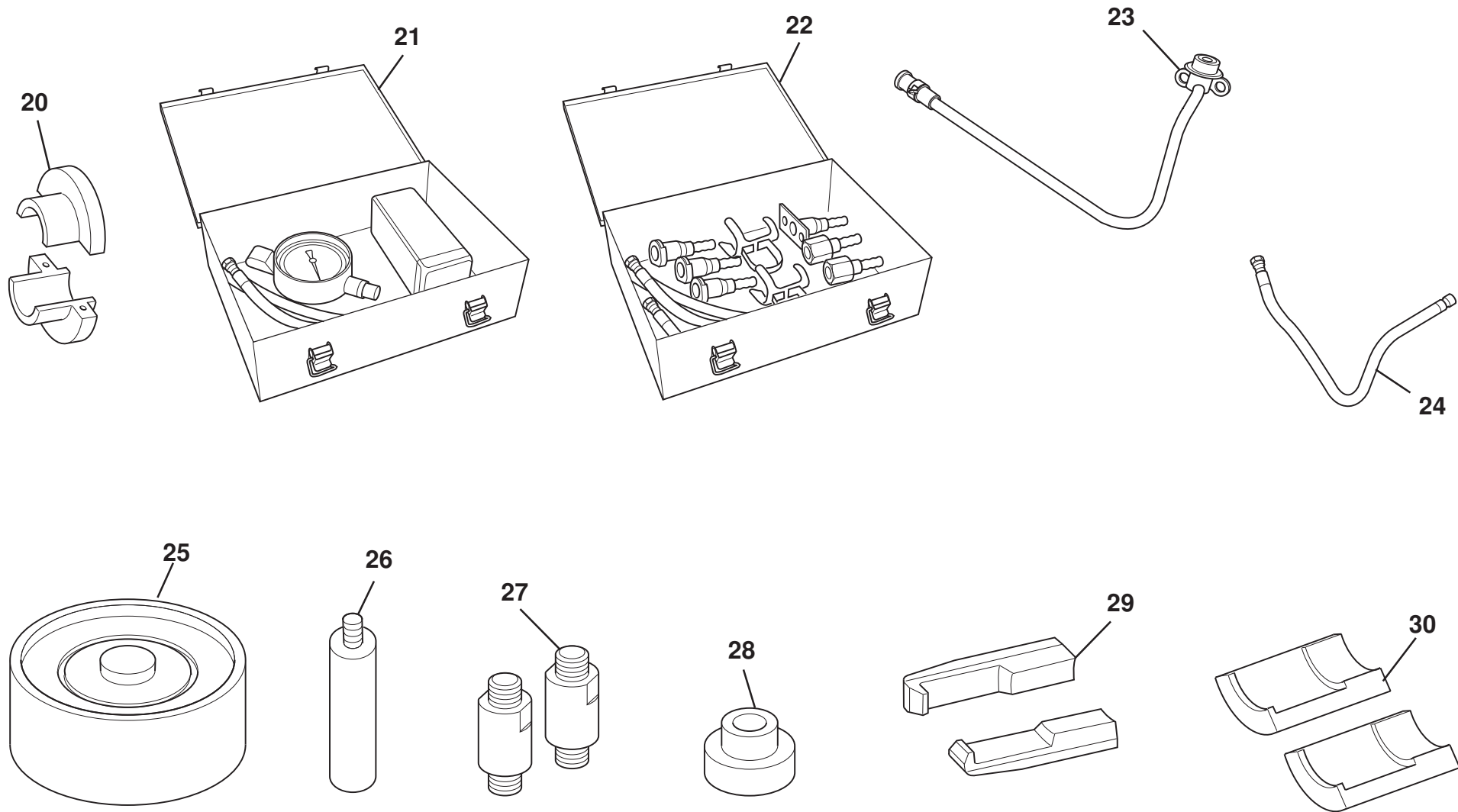
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Techcentre Installation Disc			T000T1510F	1
02	Kit, Vehicle Communication Device	Includes leads (yellow, 2x USB) and case		T000T1472F	1
03	Lead, Programming communications, yellow			T000T1497F	1
04	Lead, Vehicle Communication Device (VCD) to PC	Not illustrated		T000T1537F	1
05	Programming Tool (tyre pressure system)		From MY17.5	T000T1543F	1
06	Vehicle Communication Interface (VCI) 20/20			T000T1544F	1



ELISE

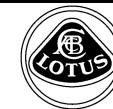
60.02 page 1

Updated 1st June 2021



ELISE

Service Parts List **ELISE**



Function Code 60.02 Special Tools

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hanger, engine No.1			A120E7129S	1
01a	Hanger, engine No.2			A120E7130S	1
02	Press Tool, driveshaft			T000T1438F	1
03	Press Tool, driveshaft bearing			T000T1439F	1
04	Bolt, engine hanger			T000T1440S	2
05	Oil Filter Wrench			T000T1441F	1
06	Valve Clearance Adjuster Set			T000T1442F	1
07	Crank Pulley Holding Tool			T000T1443F	1
08	Companion Flange Holding Tool			T000T1444F	1
09	Oil Seal Puller, transmission			T000T1445F	1
10	Differential Pre-load Adaptor			T000T1446F	1
11	Upper Plate, 5th/6th gear			T000T1447/1	1
12	Bolt, 5th/6th gear puller			T000T1447/2	1
13	Arm, 5th/6th gear puller			T000T1447/3	3
14	Adaptor, 5th/6th gear puller			T000T1447/4	1
15	5th/6th Synchro Puller Hanger			T000T1448/1	1
16	5th/6th Synchro Puller Side Arm			T000T1448/2	2
17	5th/6th Synchro Puller Bolt			T000T1448/3	1

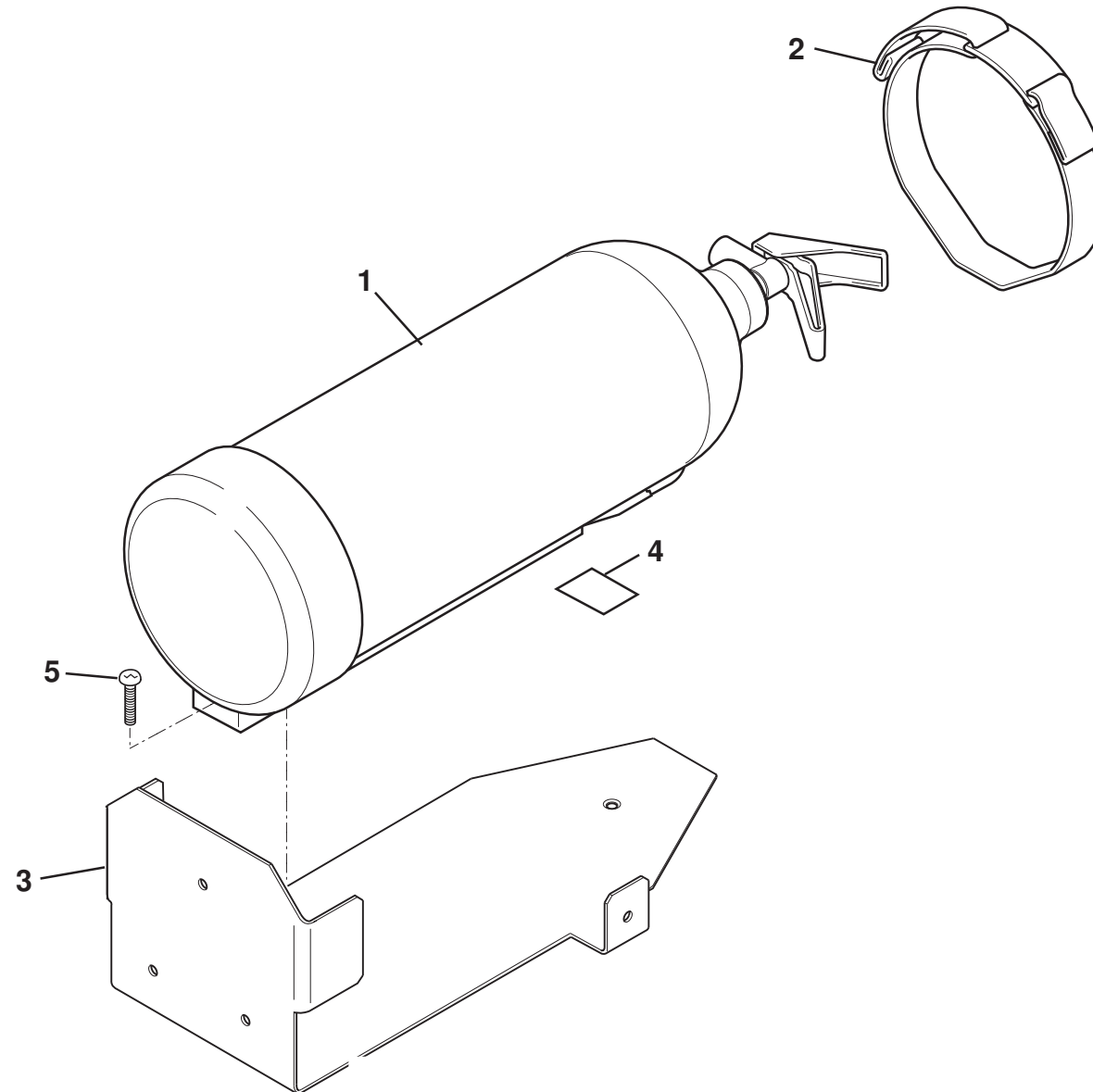
ELISE

Function Code: 60.02, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 60.02 Special Tools

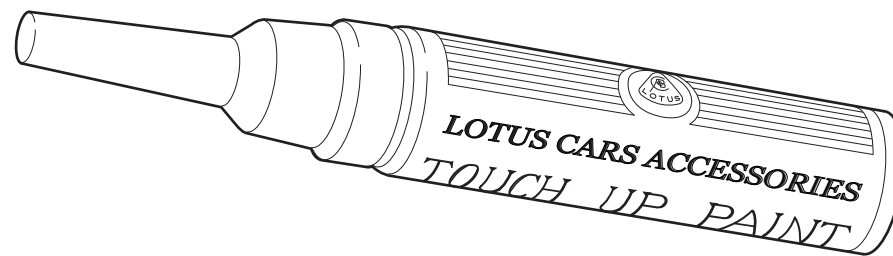
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	5th/6th Synchro Puller Claw			T000T1448/4	2
19	5th/6th Synchro Puller Holder			T000T1448/5	1
20	Fuel Pipe Release Tool			T000T1450F	1
21	Fuel Gauge Kit			T000T1451F	1
22	Fuel Measure Set			T000T1452F	1
23	Fuel Tube Connector			T000T1453F	1
24	Fuel Tank Connector			T000T1454F	1
25	Driveshaft Seal Tool, LH			T000T1459F	1
26	Handle, driveshaft seal tool			T000T1460F	1
27	Arm, transmision puller kit			T000T1462F	1
28	Attachment, transmision puller kit			T000T1463F	1
29	Claw, transmision puller kit			T000T1464F	1
30	Adaptor, transmision puller kit			T000T1465F	1
31	Tool Board	Not illustrated		T000T1455F	1



ELISE
60.03

Function Code 60.03 Fire Extinguisher, Gulf States

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fire Extinguisher, 2 kg, GCC			A120T6000F	1
02	Strap Assembly, fire extinguisher retention			A120U0135F	1
03	Bracket, extinguisher mounting			A120B0245F	1
04	Seal Strip 24 x 75			A036B6221F	2
05	Screw M5 x 16, extinguisher to bracket			A116W5281F	2



ELISE

80.20a

Service Parts List *ELISE*



Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04	B04, British Racing Green, mono			D082B6146F	1
20	C20, Classic Blue metallic		Elise 20th Anniversary	A142B0021S	1
21	C21, Classic Green metallic		Elise 20th Anniversary	A120B6097S	1
25	B25, Chrome Orange			A082B6338F	1
25a	C25, Chrome Orange			A120B6085S	1
62	C62, Classic Silver metallic		Elise 20th Anniversary	A142B0022S	1
75	B75, Motorsport Green			A120B6086S	1
83	B83, Lightning Yellow Pearlescent			A082B6384F	1
84	B84, Lava Orange Pearlescent			A082B6385F	1
86	B86, Racing Green Metallic			A082B6388F	1
93	B93, Starlight Black Metallic			A082B6402F	1
94	B94, Ardent Red			A082B6400F	1
97	B97, Atlantic Blue Metallic			A082B6407F	1
98	B98, Storm Titanium			A082B6408F	1
100	B100, Magnetic Blue			A082B6410F	1
101	B101, Electric Green Metallic			A082B6411F	1
102	B102, Aubergine Metallic			A082B6412F	1
104	B104, Blue Mica			A082B6414F	1

ELISE

Function Code: 80.20a, Page: 1

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
105	B105, Nightfall Blue			A082B6415F	1
106	B106, Saffron Yellow			A082B6416F	1
106	C106, Classic Yellow solid		Elise 20th Anniversary	A142B0023S	1
107	B107, Glacier Blue			A082B6417F	1
108	B108, Graphite Grey			A082B6418F	1
109	B109, Krypton Green			A082B6419F	1
110	B110, Polar Blue			A120B6040S	1
111	B111, Motorsport Black			A120B6045S	1
112	B112, Motorsport Yellow			A120B6046S	1
113	B113, Aspen White			A120B6028S	1
114	B114, Solar Yellow			A120B6029S	1
115	B115, Arctic Silver			A120B6030S	1
116	B116, Autumn Gold			A120B6031S	1
117	B117, Canyon Red			A120B6032S	1
118	B118, Chilli Red			A120B6033S	1
119	B119, Racing Green			A120B6034S	1
120	B120, Laser Blue			A120B6035S	1
121	B121, Storm Titanium			A120B6036S	1
122	B122, Graphite Grey			A120B6037S	1
123	B123, Phantom Black			A120B6038S	1
124	C124, Sky Blue			A129B6089S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 80.20a, Page: 2

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
127	B127, Prism Green			A120B6047S	1
128	B128, Moonstone			A120B6048S	1
129	B129, Ice White			A120B6049S	1
130	B130, Arctic Silver			A120B6050S	1
131	B131, Persian Blue			A120B6044S	1
132	B132, Isotope			A120B6051S	1
133	B133, Liquid Blue			A120B6052S	1
134	B134, Candy red			A120B6053S	1
135	B135, Burnt Orange			A120B6054S	1
137	B137, Carbon Grey			A120B6062S	1
138	B138, Aquamarine			A120B6063S	1
139	B139, Lotus Quartz			A120B6034S	1
149	C149, Velvet Red			A120B6087S	1
151	C151, Sienna Brown			A120B6088S	1
152	C152, Motorsport Black metallic			A142B0019S	1
162	C162, Zest Yellow			A120B6093S	1
164	C164, Mars Gold metallic			A142B0020S	1
168	C168, Formula Red			A120B6094S	1
169	C169, Daytona Blue			A120B6095S	1
171	C171, Chrome Orange			A120B6085S	1
173	C173, Toxic Green			A120B6096S	1

ELUSE

Function Code: 80.20a, Page: 3

Updated 1st June 2021

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
180	C180, Evora Silver			A142B0016S	1
181	C181, Elise Grey			A142B0003S	1
183	C183, Solid Red			A142B0001S	1
184	C184, Metallic White			A142B0004S	1
185	C185, Metallic Grey			A142B0005S	1
186	C186, Metallic Black			A142B0002S	1
187	C187, Metallic Yellow			A142B0006S	1
188	C188, Metallic Orange			A142B0007S	1
189	C189, Metallic Blue			A142B0008S	1
190	C190, Metallic Silver			A142B0009S	1
191	C191, Metallic Racing Green			A142B0010S	1
201	C201, Metallic White			A142B0011S	1
202	C202, Metallic Blue			A142B0012S	1
203	C203, Metallic Racing Green			A142B0013S	1
205	C205, Metallic Orange			A142B0014S	1
206	C206, Solid Yellow			A142B0015S	1
208	C208, Classic Blue		Elise 250 Special Edition	A142B0024S	1
209	C209, Classic Yellow		Elise 250 Special Edition	A142B0025S	1
210	C210, Classic White		Elise 250 Special Edition	A142B0026S	1
211	C211, Classic Red		Elise 250 Special Edition	A142B0027S	1

ELISE

Function Code: 80.20a, Page: 4

Updated 1st June 2021